

# 1984 USC FOOTBALL



**JACK DEL RIO**  
*Lombardi Award  
and All-American  
Candidate*

# USC: AMERICA'S NO. 1 BOWL TEAM



USC has a remarkable record in bowl games.

The Trojans lead everyone in highest winning percentage in bowl games (.741, based on at least 10 appearances) and are tied with Alabama for most bowl victories (20). USC has won six of its last seven bowls.

Howard Jones guided the Trojans to a 5-0 record — all in the Rose Bowl — while the two winningest coaches of the modern era, John McKay and John Robinson, posted 6-3 and 4-1 bowl records, respectively.

USC's overall post-season record is 20-7, including a 17-6 mark in the Rose Bowl.

## USC'S ROSE BOWL RECORD

1923 — USC 14, Penn State 3	1963 — USC 42, Wisconsin 37
1930 — USC 47, Pittsburgh 14	1967 — Purdue 14, USC 13
1932 — USC 21, Tulane 12	1968 — USC 14, Indiana 3
1933 — USC 35, Pittsburgh 0	1969 — Ohio State 27, USC 16
1939 — USC 7, Duke 3	1970 — USC 10, Michigan 3
1940 — USC 14, Tennessee 0	1973 — USC 42, Ohio State 17
1944 — USC 29, Washington 0	1974 — Ohio State 42, USC 21
1945 — USC 25, Tennessee 0	1975 — USC 18, Ohio State 17
1946 — Alabama 34, USC 14	1977 — USC 14, Michigan 6
1948 — Michigan 49, USC 0	1979 — USC 17, Michigan 10
1953 — USC 7, Wisconsin 0	1980 — USC 17, Ohio State 16
1955 — Ohio State 20, USC 7	

## USC'S RECORD IN OTHER BOWLS

1924 — USC 20, Missouri 7 (Christmas Festival)	1977 — USC 47, Texas A&M 28 (Bluebonnet Bowl)
1975 — USC 20, Texas A&M 0 (Liberty Bowl)	1982 — Penn State 26, USC 10 (Fiesta Bowl)

## ALL-TIME PAC-10 BOWL RECORDS

(Based on total victories)

	W	L	T
USC	20	7	0
Arizona State	7	4	1
Stanford	7	5	1
Washington	6	6	1
UCLA	4	7	1
Oregon State	3	2	0
Oregon	2	4	0
California	2	6	1
Washington State	1	2	0
Arizona	0	3	0

# TROJAN FOOTBALL 1984

This media guide has been prepared by the USC Sports Information Office (Tim Tessalone, Director) for the use of sportswriters and sportscasters during the 1984 season.

Copies of this book are also available to the general public. To receive one by first class mail, send \$5.50 in check—made out to "USC"—to Sports Information Office, HER-203A, USC, Los Angeles, CA 90089-0602.

## 1984 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Day	Place	Time
Sept. 8	Utah State	Sat.	L.A. Coliseum	1:30 p.m.
Sept. 15	Open Date			
Sept. 22	Arizona State	Sat.	Tempe	7:30 p.m.
Sept. 29	LSU	Sat.	L.A. Coliseum	1:30 p.m.
Oct. 6	Washington State	Sat.	Pullman	1:00 p.m.
Oct. 13	Oregon	Sat.	Eugene	1:00 p.m.
Oct. 20	Arizona	Sat.	L.A. Coliseum	1:30 p.m.
Oct. 27	California	Sat.	L.A. Coliseum	1:30 p.m.
Nov. 3	Stanford	Sat.	Palo Alto	1:00 p.m.
Nov. 10	Washington	Sat.	L.A. Coliseum	1:30 p.m.
Nov. 17	UCLA	Sat.	Rose Bowl	1:30 p.m.
Nov. 24	Notre Dame	Sat.	L.A. Coliseum	1:30 p.m.

## 1983 RESULTS (4-6-1)

Date	Opponent	USC	Opp.	Attendance
Sept. 10	Florida . . . . . (at Los Angeles)	19	19	53,948
Sept. 17	Oregon State . . . . . (at Corvallis)	33	10	28,000
Sept. 24	Kansas . . . . . (at Los Angeles)	20	26	49,255
Oct. 1	South Carolina . . . . . (at Columbia)	14	38	74,200
Oct. 8	Washington State . . . . . (at Los Angeles)	38	17	43,106
Oct. 15	Arizona State . . . . . (at Los Angeles)	14	34	58,664
Oct. 22	Notre Dame . . . . . (at South Bend)	6	27	59,075
Oct. 29	California . . . . . (at Berkeley)	19	9	65,867
Nov. 5	Stanford . . . . . (at Los Angeles)	30	7	50,867
Nov. 12	Washington . . . . . (at Seattle)	0	24	59,190
Nov. 19	UCLA . . . . . (at Los Angeles)	17	27	83,763

## ATTENDANCE

Average per home game (6 games) . . . . .	56,601
Average per road game (5 games) . . . . .	57,266
Average per game . . . . .	56,903

Front cover photograph by Jim Lanahan. Inside photographs by Figge and Long Photography. Media guide production by Gary Hawkins of Sinclair Printing. We thank them all for their help.

# CONTENTS

<b>Schedules and Results</b>	
USC Scores, 1983	1
USC Schedule, 1984	1
Future Schedules	157
Opponent Schedules	Back Cover
<b>The Staff</b>	
Athletic Department Roster	3
Ted Tollner, Head Football Coach	4
Frank Falks, Assistant Head Coach	6
Norval Turner, Offensive Coordinator	7
Artie Gigantino, Defensive Coordinator	7
Foster Andersen, Assistant Coach	8
Pat Morris, Assistant Coach	9
Russ Purnell, Assistant Coach	10
Donnie Rea, Assistant Coach	10
Nate Shaw, Assistant Coach	11
Dave Wannstedt, Assistant Coach	12
Jerry Simmons, Strength and Conditioning Coach	12
Darren Moon, Graduate Assistant Coach	13
Craig Versteeg, Graduate Assistant Coach	14
Benny Rapp, Volunteer Assistant Coach	14
Dr. Michael McGee, Athletic Director	15
Bios on complete Athletic Staff	158
<b>1984 Trojan Football Team</b>	
1984 Outlook	18
Early Fall Starting Lineup	24
Biography on Lombardi Award Candidate Jack Del Rio	26
Returning Player and Transfer Biographies	31
Freshmen Biographies	78
Squad Breakdown	85
Alphabetical Roster	Center Spread
Numerical Roster	Center Spread
Pronunciation Guide	Center Spread
<b>1983 Season Statistics</b>	
1983 USC Team, Individual Statistics	87
1983 USC All-Star Honors	89
1983 All-Pac-10 Teams	91
1983 USC Game Summaries	92
1983 Pac-10 Standings	98
<b>1983 Opponents' Information</b>	99
<b>Trojan Football History</b>	
USC Bowl History	Inside Front Cover
Super Fan	17
Coliseum Information	17
Origin of USC's Nickname	90
Records of Head Coaches	110
Annual Won-Lost Record and Team Captains	110
All-Time Record with Pac-10 Schools	112
All-Time Non-Conference Record	115
Annual Trojan Individual Awards	119
USC's All-Americans	122
Heisman Salute to Mike Garrett	124
Heisman Salute to O.J. Simpson	125
Heisman Salute to Charles White	126
Heisman Salute to Marcus Allen	127
Lombardi Salute to Brad Budde	128
Outland Salute to Ron Yary	129
All-Time Trojan Game Scores	142
All-Time USC Football Letter Winners	149
<b>Trojan Statistical Records</b>	
Annual Statistical Leaders	130
All-Time Individual Career Leaders, Records	133
All-Time Individual Season Leaders, Records	137
All-Time Individual Game, Long Play Records	139
All-Time Team Records	140
All-Time Opponents' Records	141
<b>USC Players in Pro Football</b>	Center Spread
<b>USC's National Championships</b>	16
<b>USC's Top Student-Athletes</b>	Inside Back Cover
<b>University Information</b>	
The University of Southern California	162
Dr. James Zumberge, President	163
University Administration	164
<b>1984 Team Travel Plans</b>	164



# ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT

(All numbers are area code 213)

**DIRECTOR OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS:**

Dr. Michael McGee (743-2221).

**ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS:** Virgil Lubberden (743-2221),

Don Winston (743-2771), Barbara Hedges (743-8254).

**ASSISTANT DIRECTORS:** Ray George (743-2221),

Ted Tompkins (743-2221), Jim Hefner (743-2751),

Eiko Moriyama (743-2771), Craig Fertig (743-2771).

**DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANT:** Nick Pappas (743-2149).

**FACULTY ATHLETIC REPRESENTATIVE:** Dr. E. John Larsen (743-2221).

**ALTERNATE FACULTY ATHLETIC REPRESENTATIVE:**

Dr. Margaret Gatz (743-2221).

**DIRECTOR OF STUDENT ATHLETIC ACADEMIC**

**PROGRAM:** Willie Wu (743-5936).

**ASSISTANTS TO WILLIE WU:** Regina Kines, Karen Kearns.

**HEAD FOOTBALL COACH:** Ted Tollner (743-2751).

**ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACHES:** Foster Andersen,

Frank Falks, Artie Gigantino, Pat Morris, Russ Purnell,

Don Rea, Nate Shaw, Norv Turner, Dave Wannstedt

(743-2751).

**GRADUATE ASSISTANT COACHES:**

Darren Moon, Craig Versteeg, Chuck Pagano (743-2751).

**VOLUNTEER ASSISTANT COACH:**

Benny Rapp (743-2751).

**STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH:**

Jerry Simmons (743-4055).

**STUDENT MANAGERS:** Rhett Price (Head), Brock Bolde,

Tony Cordero, Rick Martinez, Chris Roensch,

Henry Silvestre, Howard Sunkin, Scott Weltman,

Mark Provenzano.

**SECRETARY TO TED TOLLNER:** Claire Snow (743-2751).

**SECRETARY TO ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACHES:**

Katie Goya (743-2751).

**WOMEN'S SPORTS INFORMATION DIRECTOR:**

Elise Frantom (743-4981), Home (901-7061).

**ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, WOMEN'S ATHLETICS:**

Judy Rhoads (743-7693).

**ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT TO VIRGIL LUBBERDEN:**

Anna Ash (743-2223).

**EXECUTIVE SECRETARY TO ATHLETIC DIRECTOR:**

Bonnie Waite (743-2221).

**SECRETARY:** Marie Tolman (743-2221).

**SECRETARY TO TED TOMPKINS AND RAY GEORGE:**

Patricia Embrey (743-2221).

**ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS, ATHLETIC**

**DEVELOPMENT:**

David Rush, Sue Kirven, Jo Kruse (743-2771).

**SPECIAL ASSISTANT:** John Barrett (743-2223).

**EXECUTIVE MEDICAL DIRECTOR:**

Dr. Allan Ebbin (743-5338).

**TEAM PHYSICIAN:** Dr. Chester Semel (274-8873).

**TRAINER:** Jack Ward (743-2757). Assistants —

Paul Williams, Sue Schneider, Leah Putman,

Byron Hansen, Helaine Clayman, Kenny Loy,

Tom Howard, Regg Swanson (743-2757).

**EQUIPMENT MANAGER:** Vern Walck (743-2765).

Assistants — Bill Sutton, Phil Hollenbaugh, Greg Allen

(743-2765).

**SUPERVISOR, ATHLETIC FIELDS:** Phil Bolde (743-6944).

**RECEPTIONISTS:** Joanie Tsagalakis (743-2751),

Terry Hiroto, Gloria Tucker (743-2221).

**SPORTS INFORMATION DIRECTOR:** Tim Tessionalone (743-2224), Home (540-7052). Assistants (743-2224) — Nancy Mazmanian, Home (371-2277); Nick Salata, Home (661-7450), Jim Gigliotti, Home (459-8665). Student Assistants — Bill Geiger, Dave Tuttle, Bob Ortega, Julie Gurnlia, Tom Moore, Mark Borgognoni, Jana Steel.

## TED TOLLNER

### Head Football Coach



Becoming USC's head football coach was a dream-come-true for Ted Tollner.

But Tollner's 1983 rookie season guiding Troy wasn't quite what he imagined it would be.

USC went 4-6-1, so Ted has wasted little time in trying to turn the Trojans around. Last spring, he and his staff recruited 28 talented newcomers to

join a loaded cast of returning Trojans, 17 of which were starters last season.

It's no wonder that Tollner, while admitting his disappointment about last fall says, **"We're coming back with a vengeance."**

The 44-year-old Tollner signed a five-year contract to become USC's 18th head coach in November of 1982, after serving the previous nine months as the Trojan offensive coordinator and running back coach. He succeeded John Robinson, who resigned to become a university vice president (and has since taken over the head coaching duties for the Los Angeles Rams).

Ted's quick rise to the top was similar to that of John McKay, who made the same nine-month jump from USC assistant to head coach in 1959. McKay went on to coach 16 years and win four national titles at Troy before moving on to the Tampa Bay Buccaneers.

Tollner has 22 years of coaching experience, 11 at the university level (two now at USC, one at BYU and eight at San Diego State) and 11 in junior college and high school ball. He came to USC with an outstanding national reputation as an offensive coach, having tutored three NCAA passing champions. Ted is constantly in demand as a guest speaker at football clinics and last January was an assistant coach in the Japan Bowl.

His star pupil while serving as the offensive coordinator and quarterback coach at BYU in 1981 was All-American Jim McMahon, who led the country in passing with 30 TD throws, a 64.3 completion percentage and only seven interceptions in 423 attempts.

And in eight seasons as the offensive coordinator and quarterback coach at San Diego State (1973-80), two more of Ted's quarterbacks — Jesse Freitas (1973) and Craig Penrose (1975) — led the country in passing. Freitas completed 65.4% of his passes and threw for 21 touchdowns. Penrose hit 56.7% of his, throwing for 15 TDs.

At San Diego State, Tollner was also assistant head coach in 1979 and 1980.

USC's passing game has been productive under Tollner, too. In 1982, the Trojans passed for 2,145 yards in 11 games and added another 2,155 in 11 contests last year (both figures were close to the school season record of 2,348, set in 12 games in 1977). In comparison, USC threw for only 1,321 yards in 12 games the year before Tollner arrived.

Before coaching in the college ranks, Tollner was a head coach both in junior college and high school. As head coach at College of San Mateo in California (1971-72), he compiled a 15-5 record, including a 9-1 mark in 1971 when his team won the Golden Gate Conference title. He was also an assistant at San Mateo for three years (1968-70).

As head coach at Woodside (Calif.) High School, his four-year record (1964-67) was 30-4-1. He also served as an assistant at Woodside (1963) and one year as an assistant at Morro Bay (Calif.) High (1962).

**"There aren't a lot of magic secrets to being successful in football," says Tollner. "It's a people business. You want coaches and players who have the kind of character traits that are critical — honest, hard-working people who care for each other.**

**"The coaches must understand the game thoroughly, of course, but they must also be good teachers. If you understand the game and can't teach it, you don't have a chance.**

**"But the players are the bottom line. We want outstanding athletes at USC, but outstanding athletes who are also highly motivated in school."**

Born May 29, 1940, Tollner earned a bachelor's degree in 1962 and later a master's in physical education at Cal Poly (San Luis Obispo), where he started at quarterback for two years and pitched for the baseball team for four.

He was one of 26 survivors of the tragic Cal Poly plane crash on Oct. 29, 1960, which killed 22 people, 16 of them players. The plane crashed in Toledo, Ohio, while trying to take off in a heavy fog the evening that the team had lost to Bowling Green.

Tollner, who suffered a fractured and dislocated left ankle in the crash, came back to quarterback the team again in 1961.

Ted and his wife, Barbara, live in Long Beach. They have three children, Linda, 24 (now Mrs. Russ Griffith); Tammy, 21, a senior at USC; and Bruce, 18, a sophomore at USC.



**TED TOLLNER: USC'S 18TH HEAD COACH**

# ASSISTANT COACHES

## FRANK FALKS

*Assistant Head Coach  
Recruiting Organizer  
Running Backs*



It didn't take Ted Tollner long to recognize the coaching talents of Frank Falks. After just a year on the USC staff, Falks was promoted prior to this season to assistant head coach and recruiting organizer.

Additionally, the 40-year-old Falks begins his second year of handling the greatest offensive tradition in the nation, the USC running backs. It's a heritage that has produced four Heis-

man Trophy winners and a dozen All-Americans in the last 20 years.

In 1983, the Falks-coached USC tailbacks and fullbacks combined for an average of 168.2 yards rushing per game.

Frank has just the background to perpetuate the Trojan running back tradition. He came to USC after two years (1981-82) as the backfield coach at Oklahoma State, where he coached the nation's leading rusher in 1982 — All-American tailback Ernest Anderson.

Just a junior, Anderson rushed for 1,877 yards and averaged 5.3 a carry to finish with 170.6 yards a game. His per-game average was 11.3 yards more than runner-up and Heisman Trophy winner Herschel Walker.

USC is Falks' seventh assistant coaching job, starting with two years as offensive coordinator at Parsons College in Fairfield, Iowa (1967-68). He also coached the offensive line at Kansas State for four years (1969-72), defensive ends for four years at Arkansas (1973-76), was defensive coordinator at Wyoming for three seasons (1977-79), and defensive coordinator at San Diego State for one season (1980, while Tollner was the school's offensive coordinator), before going to Oklahoma State.

Born Sept. 3, 1943 in Tampa, Fla., Frank was a 1967 graduate from Parsons College with a bachelor's degree in health and physical education. As a player, he won JC All-American honors at offensive guard and nose guard at Joplin (Missouri) Junior College and small college All-American honors at Parsons, where he played linebacker and defensive end.

Falks was the first black assistant coach at Parsons College, Kansas State and Arkansas, and the first black offensive or defensive coordinator at a major college. He is listed in "Who's Who in Black America," "Who's Who of International Intellectuals" and "Who's Who of the West and Midwest." He and his wife, Carol, have a son, Michael, 10, and a daughter, Raegan, 8.

## **NORVAL TURNER**

*Offensive Coordinator  
Quarterbacks*



Former Oregon quarterback Norv Turner once fired a touchdown pass against USC. Now he coaches the Trojan quarterbacks and, this past spring, was appointed the offensive coordinator.

The 32-year-old Turner, in his ninth year on the USC staff, took over as quarterback coach in 1981. In 1982 his rookie quarterback, Sean Salisbury, completed 57.7% of his passes before going out for the

season with a knee injury in the seventh game. Last year, Salisbury was equally accurate, hitting 57.3%.

Turner spent 1980 with the Trojan secondary and his safeties, Ronnie Lott and Dennis Smith, won first and third team All-American honors.

From 1977 to 1979 Norv coached the receivers and rookie quarterbacks, working with such players as flanker Kevin Williams and tight ends Hoby Brenner and James Hunter, all of whom won first or second team All-Pac-10 honors. In 1976 he was a part-time coach in his first year on the staff.

Currently 10th on Oregon's all-time passing list with 1,807 yards and 11 touchdowns, Turner lettered three years (1972-74) for the Ducks. He started as a junior and senior, and was named co-captain as a senior.

USC's national champions barely defeated Oregon and Turner, 16-7, in 1974 in a game made closer by Norv's 45-yard second quarter touchdown pass to Greg Bauer.

Turner's best year at Oregon was his final one when he threw for 1,261 yards, completing 99 of 202 passes. He was named ABC-TV's Player of the Game in a regionally televised 27-23 victory over Air Force.

Norv graduated from Oregon in 1975 with a bachelor's degree in history, and spent one year as a graduate assistant on the Duck staff.

Born May 17, 1952, Turner was a quarterback and defensive back at Alhambra High in Martinez, Calif., going both ways as a senior and leading his team to a 9-0 mark and the league championship.

Turner and his wife, Nancy, have one son, Scott, who is 2, and a daughter, Stephanie, who was born in July.

## **ARTIE GIGANTINO**

*Defensive Coordinator  
Inside Linebackers*



Regarded as one of the most innovative coaches around, high-energy Artie Gigantino is in his sixth year on the Trojan staff, the second as defensive coordinator.

The 33-year-old Gigantino, who is in constant demand as a speaker at football clinics, has coached both inside and outside linebackers since coming to USC in 1979. He's handling the inside linebackers this year.

Among his pupils at USC



have been Chip Banks, a 1981 first team All-American, Riki Gray (second team All-Pac-10), and Byron Darby, August Curley, Larry McGrew, Jeff Brown and Duane Bickett (all honorable mention All-Pac-10). In his career, he's coached nearly a dozen players who have starred in the NFL.

He called the signals for the 1982 Trojan defense which shut out four teams — including Oklahoma, snapping the Sooners' then-NCAA-record scoring streak at 181 games — and which held four other teams to 17 points or less.

Artie came to USC after spending six years as an assistant at California under both Mike White and Roger Theder. He coached the Bears' defensive line his last four seasons in Berkeley (1975-78) and also served as the recruiting coordinator in 1978. In his first two seasons at Cal (1973-74) he worked with the outside linebackers as a part-time coach and graduate assistant.

Born June 14, 1951, Gigantino played linebacker, tailback and fullback and also wrestled and played baseball at J.P. Stevens High School in Edison, N.J.

At Bridgeport University in Bridgeport, Conn., he was a three-year starter at linebacker during seasons in which the school won 22 straight games.

When he first became a full-time assistant at Cal, Gigantino was only 23, which made him one of the youngest major college coaches in the country.

Later, when White was replaced by Theder, Artie was one of only three staff members to be hired back by Theder.

He is married and his wife's name is Joanne.

## FOSTER ANDERSEN

### *Secondary*



Foster Andersen, the only man in Los Angeles history who has coached for USC, UCLA and the Rams, has a rich background in coaching both offense and defense.

The 44-year-old Andersen first came to USC in 1974 and coached the offensive line for two years under John McKay. His No. 1 pupil was All-American and future All-Pro Marvin Powell.

In John Robinson's first year, 1976, Foster coached the outside linebackers, as USC allowed only 93 points in winning its last 11 games. He handled future pro standouts David Lewis and Rod Martin.

In 1977 he was hired away by UCLA to coach the secondary, with All-American Kenny Easley among his players. In 1978 he was lured to the Rams, where he coached the offensive line.

Andersen returned to USC in 1980 as a scout and special consultant to John Robinson, and then rejoined the staff as the coach of the tight ends in 1981. In 1982 and 1983, he guided the outside linebackers and part of the secondary, and this season he'll handle the entire secondary. Two of his pupils made last year's All-Pac-10 team: Keith Browner (second team) and Tommy Haynes (honorable mention).

Born March 11, 1940 in Los Angeles, Foster was an All-CIF guard at Mark Keppel High School in Alhambra. He was a three-year starter at both offensive and defensive tackle for UCLA, playing under Bill Barnes from 1959 to 1961. He started in the 1962 Rose Bowl against Minnesota, and got his bachelor's degree in history.

A graduate assistant at UCLA in 1962, Andersen spent 1963 as an assistant at Pasadena City College, before going into the Army. He served four years (1964-67), spending one of them as a military adviser in Vietnam and rising to the rank of captain.

When he was discharged from the Army, Foster coached one more season at PCC (1967), two years as defensive coordinator at East Los Angeles College (1968-69) and one season as defensive coordinator at Cal State L.A. (1970), before assuming the head coaching job there in 1971.

During that period he also went to Cal State L.A. to get a master's degree in history (1969). He was head coach at Cal State L.A. for three seasons (1971-73) before being hired by John McKay in 1974.

Foster and his wife, Elizabeth, have three children — sons Christian, 13, and Sean, 9, and daughter, Kari, 3.

## **PAT MORRIS**

*Offensive Line*



It's appropriate that an ex-Trojan lineman, 30-year-old Pat Morris, is in charge of continuing USC's great offensive line tradition.

There have been 20 first team All-American linemen in the past 20 years and Morris has already had a hand in that legacy. In 1983, Pat's first year back at USC, center Tony Slaton was named an All-American. Three other Trojans also won honors: guard Tom

Hallock was a second team All-Pac-10 pick, tackle Ken Ruettgiers made the All-Pac-10 honorable mention squad, and guard Jeff Bregel was a freshman All-American.

Hired by Ted Tollner in the spring of 1983, Morris came to USC with five years of experience as a full-time assistant coach in charge of the line. He spent a year at Northern Arizona in 1978, working under Joe Salem, as the team won the Big Sky championship, and then moved to Minnesota with Salem in 1979.

Morris spent four years (1979-82) with the Gophers, and his top pupil was two-time All-Big Ten tackle Ken Dallafior. Pat came to USC from Minnesota.

Born April 7, 1954, Pat was a three-year starter at offensive guard and linebacker at Alemany High in the San Fernando Valley. He won all-league honors as a senior, and then came to USC, where he played from 1972 to 1975. At USC, Morris was at various times a reserve linebacker, nose guard and offensive guard and also served as a backup punter.

Pat, who is single, graduated from USC in 1976 with a bachelor's degree in physical education and then served as a graduate assistant coach, working with the offensive line in 1976 and 1977. The man he worked under was Hudson Houck.

When Houck left with John Robinson to go to the Los Angeles Rams prior to the 1983 season, Morris replaced his mentor.

## **RUSS PURNELL**

### *Tight Ends, Special Teams, Offensive Line*



After a brilliant high school coaching career, Russ Purnell is now in his third year on the Trojan staff. He's in charge of the tight ends and special teams, and also works with the offensive line.

Last year, his first as a full-time assistant at USC after a season as a part-time assistant, he coached tight end Fred Cornwell, who won All-Pac-10 second team honors.

Russ came to Troy after a successful nine-year stint (1973-81) as an assistant at perennial football power Edison High in Huntington Beach. Several Edison alums are now playing at USC, including Duaine Jackson, Mark Boyer, Troy Richardson, Jeff Benson and Dave Geroux.

While Purnell was at Edison, the school won two CIF Big Five Conference Championships (1979-80) and during one span, took five of six Sunset League titles, including four in a row. He coached tight ends, offensive tackles and linebackers while at Edison and was defensive coordinator in 1980 and 1981.

Born June 12, 1948, the 36-year-old Purnell, who is single, played center for three years in high school, attending Redmond (Wash.) as a sophomore and junior, and spending his senior year at Huntington Beach High.

At Orange Coast College he was a center for two years before transferring to Whittier College, where he was the all-league center and team captain as a senior.

Purnell graduated in 1970 with a bachelor's degree in business administration, then got his secondary teaching credential from Whittier in 1972.

His coaching career started at Whittier where he was a graduate assistant in 1970 and 1971. He was an assistant at Corona del Mar High School in 1972, then moved to Edison.

## **DONNIE REA**

### *Outside Linebackers*



Donnie Rea, who works with USC's outside linebackers, has 13 years of defensive coaching experience.

Last season, his first at USC, he coached Jack Del Rio, who was named to the All-Pac-10 first team. Rea, now 35, also handled some special team duties.

Born Nov. 30, 1948, Don started at linebacker for two years for Ventura Junior College and then spent two years at the same position for San Diego State. Giving advance notice of his coaching skills, he called the signals for the Aztec defense both seasons.

A 1972 graduate of San Diego State with a bachelor's degree in marketing, Rea spent 10 years as an assistant coach with the Aztecs. From 1971 through 1974 he worked with the linebackers as a graduate assistant and part-time coach. And then from 1975 through 1980 he was the full-time coach of the linebackers. Ted Tollner was on the San Diego State staff during Rea's last eight years there.

Among Rea's top players at San Diego State were All-PCAA first team picks Mike Douglass (1977) and Travis Hitt (1975), and All-WAC first team choice Kevin Mitchell (1980). Douglass now stars with the Green Bay Packers.

In 1981 Don served as the defensive coordinator at Chula Vista High School near San Diego, and then in 1982 he coached the inside linebackers at BYU, turning out All-WAC first teamer Todd Shell. He was then hired by the L.A. Express and coached inside linebackers for the new pro team briefly before coming to USC.

Don and his wife, Kathie, have two children, a son, Donnie, 15, and a daughter, Laina, 12.

## NATE SHAW

### *Wide Receivers*



Nate Shaw, now in his fifth year on the USC staff, knows all about covering wide receivers. Now he's in charge of coaching them.

Nate was a first team All-American cornerback at USC in 1966, finishing his career with 10 interceptions.

The 39-year-old Shaw came back to USC in 1980, coaching the wide receivers and tight ends that season. From 1981 to 1983, he handled the secondary

and among his star pupils were Joey Browner (All-Pac-10 first team) and Jerome Tyler (All-Pac-10 honorable mention). Nate returned to the offense this spring to again work with the wide receivers.

Nate also coached the secondary for four years (1976-79) at Oregon State on the staff of Craig Fertig and turned out a pair of All-Pac-10 defensive backs — Jay Locey (1976) and Tim Smith (1978).

Born May 20, 1945 in San Diego, Shaw was a football, basketball and baseball star at San Diego Lincoln High, winning football All-American honors. He then spent a year at San Diego City College, where he was a second team All-American defensive back.

A three-year letterman for USC, Shaw played for the Trojans from 1964 through 1966, winning All-Coast and All-Pac-8 honors in 1965, before being named All-American in 1966.

After spending two years in the Army in Korea, Shaw played defensive back for the Rams from 1969 to mid-1971, when a knee injury ended his career.

Before going to Oregon State in 1976, Shaw coached the secondary at Los Angeles Southwest College in 1974 and 1975.

Nate and his wife, Sharon, have three children, daughters Jean Naté, 13, and Chrystal, 9, and son Jason, 4.

## DAVE WANNSTEDT

### *Defensive Line*



Once a fine offensive line-man, Dave Wannstedt has achieved equal success coaching the defensive line-men he used to block.

The 32-year-old Wannstedt came to USC in the spring of 1983 after spending four years (1979-82) coaching at Oklahoma State, the last as the Cowboys' defensive coordinator. He also handled the defensive line and turned out three first team All-Big-Eight players —

end Dexter Manley (1980), tackle Dean Prater (1980) and tackle Gary Lewis (1981-82). Lewis also won first team All-American honors in 1982.

Born May 2, 1952, Wannstedt was a three-year starter at offensive tackle at Pittsburgh. As a senior in 1973, he captained the Panthers' Fiesta Bowl team. He was the 12th round draft pick of the Green Bay Packers in 1974, but spent the season on the injured reserve list, following neck surgery.

Dave graduated from Pittsburgh in 1974 with a bachelor's degree in physical education and then earned a master's degree in education from Pitt in 1975, after deciding to quit pro football.

Hired by Johnny Majors as an assistant coach, Wannstedt spent four years (1975-78) on the Panther staff, working with the offensive line in 1975 and defensive line in 1976 as a graduate assistant. Elevated to full-time status by new coach Jackie Sherrill in 1977, he was the assistant offensive line coach for two years. Included among his pupils at Pittsburgh were All-American center Tom Brzoza (1977) and second team All-American guard Matt Carroll (1977-78). Dave then moved to Oklahoma State.

Wannstedt and his wife, Jan, have two daughters, Keri, 7, and Jami, 4.

## JERRY SIMMONS

### *Strength and Conditioning Coach*



Jerry Simmons' impact on USC's athletes is easy to measure.

In his second year at Troy, he not only is in charge of the conditioning and dietary programs for the university's 500-plus athletes, he now oversees operation of the recently-expanded strength training facility. Located underneath Heritage Hall, the 7,300-square-foot facility was completed this past summer and is among the

finest in the nation.

The 30-year-old Simmons came to USC in June of 1983 after two years as the strength coach at Rice. He is the California director of the National Strength Coaching Association and was a 1984 nominee for Strength Coach of the Year.



A 1977 graduate of Fort Hays (Kan.) State University with a bachelor's degree in physical education, Jerry began his coaching career there in 1978 as assistant strength coach and graduate assistant working with the linebackers. In 1978 he also earned a master's degree in physical education and secondary school administration.

In 1979 he quit coaching for a year to work a farm he still owns with his two brothers and sister. Then in 1980 he returned to Fort Hays as a full-time coach in charge of linebackers and conditioning.

Simmons moved to Clemson in 1981 and served half a year as assistant strength coach, before going to Rice as full-time strength coach later that year.

Born June 15, 1954, Jerry was a three-year all-conference and All-Area choice at linebacker for Elkhart (Kan.) High, winning All-State honors as a senior. He also started at linebacker for two years for Garden City JC in Kansas and for Fort Hays State. As a senior at Fort Hays he won all-league honors and was chosen UPI Player of the Week once during the season.

Jerry and his wife, Rebecca, have a one-year-old son, Joe.

## DARREN MOON

### *Offensive Assistant, Film Evaluation*



Darren Moon, who joined the USC staff in 1982, is a graduate assistant who will work with the quarterbacks, running backs and wide receivers this fall. He will also help break down and evaluate opponent films.

The 25-year-old Moon graduated from Cal State Long Beach in 1983 with a bachelor's degree in health science. He's now working on a master's degree in athletic adminis-

tration at USC.

Born October 25, 1959, Moon played football for three years at Huntington Beach High School as a safety and punter. A knee injury limited him to punting duties as a senior in 1977, so at the age of 18 he began his coaching career at the same time. He worked with the freshman team at Ocean View High in Huntington Beach early in the afternoon and then drove to Huntington Beach High to practice his punting later in the day.

After graduating from high school in 1978, he coached the sophomore team at Ocean View that fall, and then in 1979 moved up to assistant with the varsity, coaching defensive backs.

In 1980 and 1981, Darren coached at Marina High, also in Huntington Beach, working with outside linebackers and wide receivers. He was hired by Portland State as an assistant coach in 1982, but worked there only briefly during the summer, before being hired by USC in August.

In 1982 Moon was a part-time coach with the Trojans and assisted Nate Shaw with the secondary. He became a graduate assistant last fall and worked with the wide receivers in addition to his film duties.

Darren is married and his wife's name is Geniel.

## **CRAIG VERSTEEG**

*Defensive Assistant, Film Evaluation*



Craig Versteeg, a USC football manager for the past three years and the senior manager last season, so impressed head coach Ted Tollner that he joins the coaching staff as a graduate assistant this year. He'll work with the defense and help with opponent film evaluation.

The 24-year-old Versteeg graduated from USC last spring with a bachelor's degree in English and journalism. He's currently working towards a master's in English.

Before coming to USC he attended Redondo Beach (Calif.) High School, where he was a starting defensive back his senior year, and El Camino College in Torrance. While at El Camino, Craig returned to his high school alma mater as an assistant coach for three years (1978-80). In 1980, the Redondo varsity made it to the second round of the CIF playoffs.

Versteeg is single and was born on Sept. 16, 1960.

## **BENNY RAPP**

*Volunteer Assistant  
Secondary*



Benny Rapp, on a one-year sabbatical from Santa Ana College, joined USC's staff this spring to work with the secondary as a volunteer assistant coach.

He was the defensive coordinator at Santa Ana the last 12 years (1972-83) and five times his troops led the conference in total defense. He also taught physical education classes and was a certified exercise technician in the

school's Fitness Analysis Center.

In all, Rapp has 17 years of coaching experience. He spent five years (1967-71) as the defensive coach at Huntington Beach High, the first two on a part-time basis.

Rapp, who received a master's degree in education from Azusa Pacific in 1972 and a bachelor's degree in physical education from Long Beach State in 1967, was a good enough player to have been recruited twice by USC.

The Trojans went after him after his prep career at Huntington Beach High (he was an All-League and All-Orange County center and linebacker in 1960), but Benny accepted a scholarship to Baylor. He started for the Bears' freshmen team in 1961, then transferred the next year to Orange Coast College. At Orange Coast, he earned JC All-American honors in 1962 as an offensive guard and linebacker, and his team went 9-1.

USC pursued him again, but Rapp decided to take time off from football. When he re-entered school, it was at Long Beach State, where he started the first half of his senior season at center and the rest at linebacker. The 49ers went 9-1.

Born on Sept. 28, 1943, the 41-year-old Rapp is single.

# ATHLETIC DIRECTOR

## DR. MICHAEL McGEE



Dr. Michael McGee, highly regarded as a bright, innovative, yet tough-minded administrator who brought direction and respectability back to the University of Cincinnati's athletic program, became USC's fifth-ever athletic director this past July.

McGee, 45, succeeded Dr. Richard Perry, who resigned after nine years at USC.

During Mike's four-year tenure at Cincinnati (he took over there in June of 1980), Bearcat athletic teams posted a composite winning percentage above .500, snapping a string of eight straight sub-.500 seasons. He oversaw the school's intercollegiate, intramural and recreational programs while administering a \$4 million budget and a staff of 53.

McGee compiled a noteworthy record of accomplishments as an athlete, coach and administrator prior to coming to Cincinnati.

After graduating from Elizabeth City (N.C.) High School, Mike went on to become a consensus first team All-American tackle at Duke. As a senior in 1959, he won the Outland Trophy as the nation's top college lineman and was also the recipient of the Atlantic Coast Conference's most outstanding athlete award. He received his bachelor's degree in business in 1960 and was inducted into the Duke Hall of Fame in 1983.

Drafted in the second round (13th pick overall) by the NFL's St. Louis Cardinals, McGee finished third in the voting for the 1960 Rookie of the Year. A serious neck injury ended his promising playing career in 1962.

McGee entered the coaching ranks in 1963 as an assistant at his alma mater. After three seasons (1963-65) at Duke, he served stints at Wisconsin (1966) and Minnesota (1967-69) before becoming the head coach at East Carolina in 1970.

A year later, he returned to Duke as the head coach, where he compiled a 38-47 record in eight seasons (1971-78). Interestingly, his 1975 Blue Devil team played USC, losing 35-7, a game in which Trojan tailback Ricky Bell set a then-school rushing mark of 256 yards.

Mike then began his administrative career in the highly-esteemed athletic department at the University of North Carolina, where he had earned his master's degree in physical education in 1965. Mike was a special assistant to athletic director Bill Cobey in 1979-80 while pursuing a doctorate degree in adult and higher education/business administration (which he received in 1982). He also was a commentator for ABC college football telecasts in 1979.

Born on Dec. 1, 1938 in Washington, D.C., McGee and his wife, Ginger, have four children: Kathy 20, a junior at Cincinnati, Michael Jr., 19, in his second year at the Air Force Academy, and Matthew, 15, and Gerald, 13, both students in high school.

# USC: NO. 1 IN NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

USC has long dominated the world of intercollegiate athletics. In each of the past 25 years, USC has won at least one national team crown.

Trojan men's teams are tops in the nation in NCAA championships with 63 — far more than any other university. And the football team has been voted national champions eight times.

USC's women are also a force, with 12 national team titles. Here's a list with the coaches of the winning teams.

## MEN (71)

### FOOTBALL (8)

1928 — Howard Jones	1967 — John McKay
1931 — Howard Jones	1972 — John McKay
1932 — Howard Jones	1974 — John McKay
1962 — John McKay	1978 — John Robinson

### BASEBALL (11)

1948 — Sam Barry & Rod Dedeaux	1970 — Rod Dedeaux
1958 — Rod Dedeaux	1971 — Rod Dedeaux
1961 — Rod Dedeaux	1972 — Rod Dedeaux
1963 — Rod Dedeaux	1973 — Rod Dedeaux
1968 — Rod Dedeaux	1974 — Rod Dedeaux
	1978 — Rod Dedeaux

### GYMNASTICS (1)

1962 — Jack Beckner
---------------------

### SWIMMING (9)

1960 — Peter Daland	1974 — Peter Daland
1963 — Peter Daland	1975 — Peter Daland
1964 — Peter Daland	1976 — Peter Daland
1965 — Peter Daland	1977 — Peter Daland
1966 — Peter Daland	

### TENNIS (12)

1946 — William Moyle	1964 — George Toley
1951 — Louis Wheeler	1966 — George Toley
1955 — George Toley	1967 — George Toley
1958 — George Toley	1968 — George Toley
1962 — George Toley	1969 — George Toley
1963 — George Toley	1976 — George Toley (tie)

### TRACK AND FIELD (26)

1926 — Dean Cromwell	1950 — Jess Hill
1930 — Dean Cromwell	1951 — Jess Mortensen
1931 — Dean Cromwell	1952 — Jess Mortensen
1935 — Dean Cromwell	1953 — Jess Mortensen
1936 — Dean Cromwell	1954 — Jess Mortensen
1937 — Dean Cromwell	1955 — Jess Mortensen
1938 — Dean Cromwell	1958 — Jess Mortensen
1939 — Dean Cromwell	1961 — Jess Mortensen
1940 — Dean Cromwell	1963 — Vern Wolfe
1941 — Dean Cromwell	1965 — Vern Wolfe (tie)
1942 — Dean Cromwell	1967 — Vern Wolfe
1943 — Dean Cromwell	1968 — Vern Wolfe
1949 — Jess Hill	1976 — Vern Wolfe

### INDOOR TRACK (2)

1967 — Vern Wolfe	1972 — Vern Wolfe
-------------------	-------------------

### VOLLEYBALL (2)

1977 — Ernie Hix	1980 — Ernie Hix
------------------	------------------

## WOMEN (12)

### BASKETBALL (2)

1983 — Linda Sharp	1984 — Linda Sharp
--------------------	--------------------

### TENNIS (6)

*1977 — Dave Borelli	1979 — Dave Borelli
*1977 — Dave Borelli	1980 — Dave Borelli
1978 — Dave Borelli	1983 — Dave Borelli

### VOLLEYBALL (4)

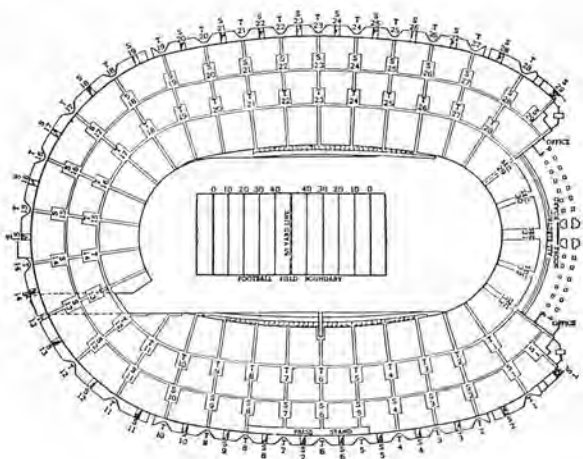
1976 — Chuck Erbe	1980 — Chuck Erbe
1977 — Chuck Erbe	1981 — Chuck Erbe

\*USC women won both AIAW and USTA national titles in 1977.

## LOS ANGELES MEMORIAL COLISEUM, HOME OF THE TROJANS

USC has played football in the Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum ever since the grand stadium was built in 1923. In fact, the Trojans played in the first football game ever held there (beating Pomona College, 23-7, on Oct. 6, 1923).

The Coliseum, which was the site of the 1932 and 1984 Olympic Games, has a present seating capacity of 92,516 (with approximately 25,000 seats between the goal lines).



### SUPER FAN!

Giles Pellerin, a 77-year-old retired phone company executive from San Marino, Calif., is perhaps USC's most loyal football fan. He might even be the most rabid college football fan ever.

Going into the 1984 season, Pellerin has viewed 618 *consecutive* Trojan games, home and away. In all, he has traveled by plane, train and auto more than 600,000 miles (and spent upwards of \$60,000 doing so).

His streak began at the start of the 1926 season, his sophomore year at USC. Coach Howard Jones' Trojans won that opener, 74-0 over Whittier, and since then, USC has compiled a 422-161-35 record.

Giles has come close to missing a game or two, including once in 1949 when he was hospitalized five days before a home contest for an emergency operation to remove his appendix. On game day, he told the nurses he was going out for a walk on the hospital grounds. Instead, he went to the Coliseum and returned to his bed several hours later after USC dumped Washington, 40-28.

Giles isn't alone in his pursuit. Brother Oliver, 75, of Hawthorne, Calif., hasn't missed a USC game since 1947. That's 400 in a row. Another brother, Max, 73, of Palm Springs, had a 300-plus string interrupted several seasons ago when he was sent overseas to work.



# A LOOK AT USC IN 1984

**"I was as disappointed as everyone else about last fall," USC head coach Ted Tollner said about his team's 4-6-1 performance in 1983. "But we're coming back in 1984 with a vengeance."**

The second-year coach could be correct.

The Trojans have starters returning at 17 positions (nine on offense and eight on defense), plus both kickers. In all, there are 48 players back who saw action last season, as well as 23 non-playing squadmen. Add to that 10 junior college transfers and a talented group of 27 freshmen.

**"No matter how you look at it, we're a much more experienced team this year," says Tollner, whose initial Trojan squad had only 12 returning starters. "But there is still so much room for improvement.**

**"We have excellent ability and should have a very respectable team, but until we prove it on the field, there will be a question mark next to our name.**

**"We let a high standard of excellence slip last year, so we're anxious to reestablish that standard. That challenge and the prospect of going to a bowl again have created a much more confident atmosphere."**

After a two-year NCAA ban, USC can again play in a post-season bowl game. USC has been in 27 bowl games overall, including an unprecedented 23 Rose Bowls.

**"We played down the effects of the probation the last two years, but it's a tremendous boost to know it is behind us now," says Tollner.**

The keys to USC's comeback effort include the likes of outside linebacker Jack Del Rio, a candidate for the Lombardi Award and All-American honors; Duane Bickett, his counterpart at the other outside linebacker spot and an All-Pacific-10 candidate; quarterback Sean Salisbury, another All-Pac-10 candidate, who could become USC's most prolific passer by season's end; placekicker Steve Jordan, who already owns most of the school's field goal records; and tailback Fred Crutcher, the top returning rusher.

USC lost only 24 players from 1983, most prominently All-American center Tony Slaton; leading tackler and team MVP Jeff Brown, an inside linebacker; outside linebacker Keith Browner and tight end Fred Cornwell, both second team All-Pac-10 picks; and tailback Michael Harper, who led USC in rushing.

## OFFENSE

Nine offensive starters are back: Salisbury at quarterback, Crutcher at tailback, Kennedy Pola at fullback, Timmie Ware at flanker, Hank Norman at split end, Tom Hallock and Jeff Bregel at guard, and Ken Ruettgers and James FitzPatrick at tackle.

There's experience at all three backfield positions and, unlike a year ago, the three returning starters (Salisbury, Crutcher and Pola) come into the campaign off an injury-free 1983. Last fall, the trio was hampered by the lingering effects of 1982 knee surgeries.

Salisbury, the rifle-armed senior signal caller, completed 57.3% of his passes for 1,882 yards and 10 TDs last year after connecting on 57.7% for 1,062 yards and six scores during an



**KICKER STEVE JORDAN**



**Q'BACK SEAN SALISBURY**



**TAILBACK FRED CRUTCHER**



**GUARD TOM HALLOCK**

injury-shortened sophomore campaign. His 142 completions last year were the second highest in USC history and he needs to hit only 67 more receivers to become Troy's all-time passing leader.

Then there's Tim Green, a lefthanded senior who was 16-of-35 for 208 yards as a backup last year, and promising freshman redshirt Kevin McLean.

**"Sean's best games are in front of him," says Tollner. "He's 100% healthy and coming off a full season of play, instead of off an injury. Green and McLean both got a great deal of work in the spring, too, so we're very solid at this position. That adds up to better offensive continuity."**

The tailback congestion of the last two years should clear up, although the corps is a little thin. Crutcher appears ready to take over. The darting junior started six games in 1983 and ran for 528 yards (4.4 average) — including two contests over 100 yards — and three TDs.

**"Fred is running at full speed again after being a half-step slow last year," notes Tollner. "He has that instinctive ability to cut back, see an opening, attack through the line and then shift gears."**

Pushing Fred will be junior Zeph Lee, a runner of great potential who redshirted last season with a pinched nerve in his shoulder, and freshman Ryan Knight, the top prep running back in the nation last year. Knight ran for 2,620 yards — including an amazing 501 in one game alone — and 31 trips into the end zone in 1983 at Rubidoux (Calif.) High near Riverside.

Tollner feels fullback is one of USC's most solid positions.

Pola, a junior, returns as the starter. Last year, he gained 109 yards rushing (4.0 average), grabbed seven passes and even threw a 65-yard option pass for a touchdown.

Fast-improving sophomore Todd Steele, who picked up 7.1 yards on his nine carries last year, is available, as is 1983 redshirt David Carter, a junior.

**"They're all legitimate I-formation fullbacks," says Tollner. "They can all run and block, have good size and toughness, and are experienced. Kennedy is at full speed now and can do many different things for us. Todd has been a pleasant surprise and will make a major contribution this year."**

USC's top three receivers from a year ago are back: Norman, tight end-in-motion Joe Cormier and Ware.

Split end Norman topped Troy in pass catching as just a sophomore last year, with 31 grabs for a 13.1 average and one score. Senior flanker Ware is a bonafide deep threat; he runs 100 yards in 9.7 seconds. Last fall, he averaged 20.9 yards on each of his 23 catches, including 65 and 55 yarders, and had five TDs.

A top newcomer is junior split end Elbert Watts, a converted defensive back transfer from Oklahoma.

**"The wide receiver spots have been upgraded this year because of the added experience," says Tollner. "Hank had as fine a year as you can expect from a sophomore and should pick up where he left off. Ware is such a danger that we'll have to find more ways to get him the ball."**

Despite losing a three-year starter in Cornwell, Tollner believes the tight end position is potent.

Senior Mark Boyer has caught only nine passes in his career, but four have been for six points. Cormier, 6-6 and fast, was USC's No. 2 receiver last year. He had 28 grabs for a 14.9 average and two scores, and pulled in nine aerials against UCLA. Sophomore Erik McKee is ready to assume a more noteworthy role.

**"They all give us great quality, depth and experience," says the coach. "We'll have more of a deep threat here**



**SAFETY JEROME TYLER**



**FLANKER TIMMIE WARE**



**CORNERBACK TOMMY HAYNES**



**LINEBACKER NEIL HOPE**

now. Boyer is a complete tight end, Joe has shown flashes of brilliance, and Erik is an excellent prospect."

Tollner feels the key to the offense will be the performance of the offensive line.

**"Everything we accomplish offensively in 1984 will be contingent on our front five," says Tollner. "We now have the size, strength and experience to have the offensive line be the dominant force it has been here in the past." (USC has produced 20 first team All-American linemen in the past 20 seasons.)**

A year ago, USC had just one lineman with any playing time under his belt (Slaton) and four rookies. The situation is reversed in 1984. Each of the four returning starters could enter that elite category of former Trojan line greats.

The guards are junior Hallock (6-6, 260), a second-team All-Pac-10er last year, and sophomore Bregel (6-4, 270), a 1983 Freshman All-American. At tackles are junior FitzPatrick (6-8, 270) and senior Ruettgers (6-5, 260), who won honorable mention All-Pac-10 laurels despite missing USC's last three games with torn knee ligaments. Ruettgers' eligibility was to have expired after last season, but the NCAA enacted a rule allowing 1980 freshmen (like Ken) to retroactively redshirt.

The only new face will be at center, where junior Tom Cox, redshirt freshman Mike Knutson, and JC All-American Andy Baroncelli from Taft College near Bakersfield will battle it out.

**"Hallock is our most agile lineman and should have a big year," says Tollner. "Bregel is our most aggressive. Down the road, he could be the finest guard in the country. FitzPatrick is also on his way to becoming an honors candidate. Ruettgers is very consistent and should pick up where he left off in 1983."**

## DEFENSE

Starters return at eight positions on defense: both tackles (Matt Koart and Dave Purling shared starts on one side, while Brian Luft and Bickett split starts on the other), nose guard (Tony Colorito and Luft both started games here), one outside linebacker (Del Rio), one inside linebacker (Bickett, Keith Biggers and Neil Hope all had some starts here), both cornerbacks (Tommy Haynes on one side, co-starters Duaine Jackson and Darrel Hopper on the other), and one safety (Jerome Tyler). In all, 11 of USC's top 15 tacklers from last season are back.

All the defensive line starters return with added experience and strength. Luft (58 tackles, eight for a loss), a senior who started five games at nose guard and another five at tackle, and junior Koart (44 stops, five for a loss) should man the tackle spots. The up-and-coming Colorito (60 tackles, five for a loss) should be at nose guard after starting six games last season. Challenging them is Purling (40 tackles), a senior who started seven games last year.

**"We have an established, seasoned unit here," says Tollner. "Koart had an exceptional year, and Colorito and Luft played well, too."**

The inside linebacker position is loaded with talented players: senior Hope (33 tackles), who started twice in 1983; speedy senior Biggers (35 stops, four for a loss), who started once but then tore knee ligaments; redshirt freshman Keith Davis (12 tackles), who had the same injury just as he was to move into the lineup; redshirt freshman Rex Moore, who is coming off a sprained lower back; and JC All-American Mike Sausau, a fall transfer from Long Beach City College.

**"The position is in great shape if everyone is healthy," says Tollner. "Quality and depth should be there."**

Tollner gets excited when he starts discussing senior outside linebackers Del Rio and Bickett.



**"When you're talking about USC's starting outside linebackers, you're talking about two premier players," says Tollner. "I don't think there's a better pair anywhere."**

Two-time first team All-Pac-10 pick Del Rio is a leading candidate for the Lombardi Award and All-American acclaim. Blitzing from the weak side, he brought down 99 ball carriers in 1983 and had an astonishing 13 quarterback sacks for 107 yards in losses. In his career, Jack has 44 tackles for a loss.

The versatile Bickett, an honorable mention All-Pac-10er and a second team Academic All-American, will settle on the outside after playing there plus inside linebacker and tackle last year. Duane is Troy's top returning tackler with 105, including eight for a loss, and he also broke up six passes and intercepted two others.

**"Jack is the most dominant defensive player in the Pac-10, if not the entire country, and should win plenty of awards in 1984," says Tollner. "He's the most aggressive, intense player I've ever been around. Duane is as fine a player as you'd want, too. He's always where the ball is. Expect some more real big plays from both of them."**

The Trojans are three-deep at each secondary spot.

**"We're very, very solid, with a lot of quality players," notes Tollner. "Like many areas of our team, the secondary didn't play up to its potential in 1983, but the players are talented enough and now have the experience to show vast improvement."**

At the run-support corner is hard-hitting senior Haynes, an honorable mention All-Pac-10 selection. He started seven games last year and led the secondary in tackles with 67, including eight for a loss. He also picked off a pass, broke up three others and returned 21 punts for a 6.2 average.

Seniors Jackson (26 tackles, one interception), who started eight games, and three-game starter Hopper (20 tackles, 9.2 punt return average) will compete at the pass-coverage corner.

**"Tommy just kept getting better as last season went on," says Tollner. "Hopper and Jackson are fine athletes, and I expect them to perform at a higher level this year."**

USC's leading pass thief, acrobatic junior Tyler (four interceptions, nine pass deflections, 60 tackles), returns at free safety after earning honorable mention All-Pac-10 acclaim. Look for sophomore Tim McDonald, perhaps the squad's best all-around athlete, to take over at strong safety. Last year, he had 19 tackles and two fumble recoveries as a reserve.

**"Soon enough, Jerome and Tim will collect their share of honors," says Tollner. "They're that good."**

## KICKERS

When the game is on the line, it's understandable why Tollner has confidence in senior placekicker Jordan. Steve already owns USC records for most field goals in a career (34) and game (four), plus the distance mark (52 yards). And in three years, he's 87-of-89 on extra points.

**"Steve is as consistent a kicker as you can have," says Tollner. "We'll just have to move the ball more to give him more opportunities."**

Back too is last year's punter, junior Troy Richardson. He averaged 41.6 yards per boot.

# 1984 TROJAN STARTING LINEUP

(Going into fall practice)  
(Returning starters in ALL CAPS)

## OFFENSE

SE	HANK NORMAN
WT	JAMES FITZPATRICK
WG	JEFF BREGEL
C	Tom Cox
SG	TOM HALLOCK
ST	KEN RUETTIGERS
TE	Mark Boyer
QB	SEAN SALISBURY
FB	KENNEDY POLA
TB	FRED CRUTCHER

## DEFENSE

OLB	JACK DEL RIO
DT	BRIAN LUFT
NG	TONY COLORITO
DT	MATT KOART
OLB	DUANE BICKETT
ILB	Neil Hope
ILB	Keith Biggers
CB	DARREL HOPPER
CB	TOMMY HAYNES
S	JEROME TYLER
S	Tim McDonald

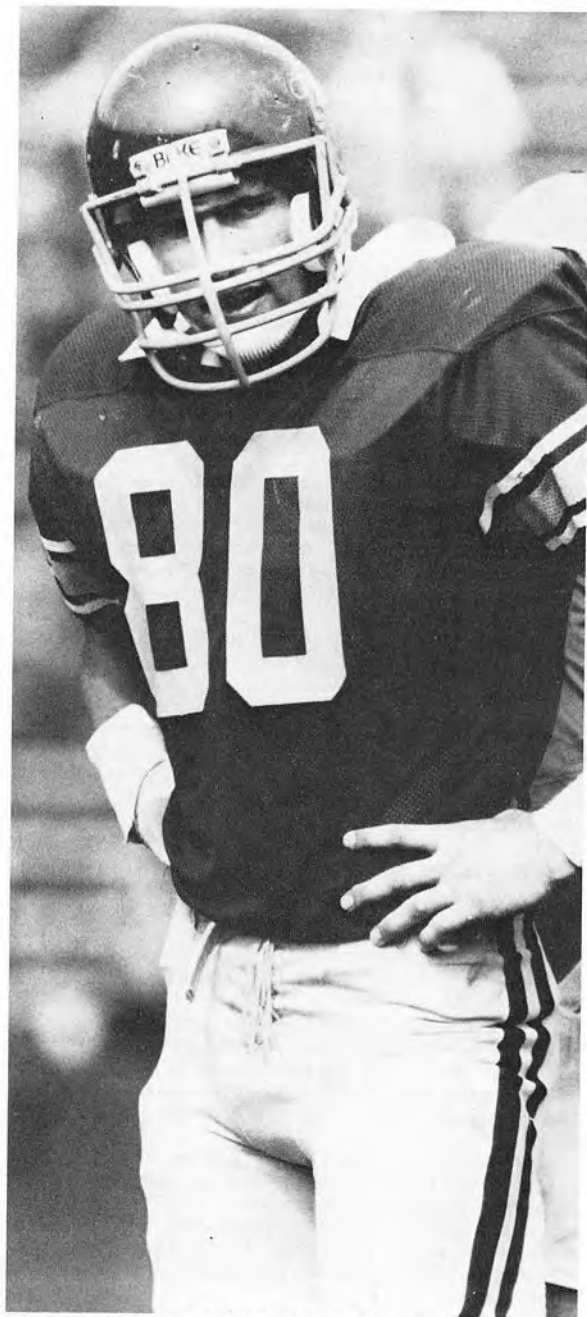


DEF. TACKLE  
BRIAN LUFT



CORNERBACK  
DARREL HOPPER

# HERE ARE THE '84 TROJANS . . .



OUTSIDE LINEBACKER DUANE BICKETT  
IS USC'S TOP RETURNING TACKLER

# Meet Lombardi Award Candidate Jack Del Rio



**Number: 52**

**Position: Outside Linebacker**

**Height: 6-4**

**Weight: 235**

**Class: Senior**

**Age: 21**

**Birthday: April 4, 1963**

**Birthplace: Castro Valley, CA**

**Major: Public Administration**

Beware the Trojan Terrorist!

For the past three years, Del Rio has been harassing ball carriers and intimidating quarterbacks as USC's starting weakside outside linebacker. And now, he's a **leading candidate to win both the Lombardi Award**, given to the nation's outstanding lineman (Del Rio lines up on the defensive line), and **All-American** acclaim. This summer, he was named to the **Playboy pre-season All-American team for the second year in a row.**

As a junior last season, he garnered **first team All-Pac-10 and UPI All-West Coast** honors for the second consecutive year. He was also a **second team NEA and College & Pro Football Newsweekly All-American, third team UPI and Football News All-American, and AP honorable mention All-American.** He was USC's **Defensive Player of the Year**, too.

Jack, quick (he runs a 4.8 40) and strong, posted 99 tackles in 1983, third most on the team. And for the third straight year, he topped the Trojans in tackles for a loss, this time with 16, including an incredible 13 quarterback sacks for 107 yards in losses. He also recovered two fumbles, broke up three passes and intercepted another. He had eight or more tackles in nine of USC's 11 games, including 14 against Florida, 13 (with three sacks) at Washington and 11 (with four sacks) versus Washington State.

In his career, he's tackled 44 foes behind the line of scrimmage for 291 yards in losses!

"**Jack is the most dominant defensive player in the Pac-10, if not the entire country,**" says coach Ted Tollner. "He's the most aggressive, intense player I've ever been around. He gives 100% on every down. The more physical the game gets, the more he likes it. He'll be an All-American, no doubt."

Defensive coordinator Artie Gigantino concurs: "Jack has had the most consistently outstanding career of any Trojan I've seen in my six years here. He's just a natural football player. His ability to come off blocks and make big plays is amazing. Plus, he has a real sense of nastiness about him."

Gil Brandt, vice president of personnel development for the Dallas Cowboys, adds: "College football is blessed with an array of outstanding linebackers in 1984, but one of the most imposing and dominating is Jack Del Rio. His ability to play the pass and yet still move up and down the line of scrimmage to make tackles from sideline to sideline is something you do not coach."

"Look for Jack to be one of the dominating forces in the NFL in the mid-1980s."

In his 1982 sophomore campaign, Jack made 76 tackles (including 17 for 101 lost yards), broke up eight passes and recovered a fumble to help the Trojans rank seventh in the nation in total defense. He had 13 stops against Notre Dame and 11 against Arizona State (including five for losses).

He was named **Freshman Defensive Player of the Year in 1981 by the Football News**. He became a starter in the fifth game and wound up with 69 tackles (10 each against Cal and Washington), 11 of which were for losses of 71 yards, and broke up three passes.

**Former USC coach John Robinson, who coached Jack that year and the next, said, "I've never had a freshman who had a better first year than Del Rio. His skill amazes me."**

Del Rio is also a tough son-of-a-gun. He played throughout last year's Notre Dame contest with ligament damage in his left ankle. He spent the early part of 1982 playing with a separated shoulder and went through most of his freshman year with a slightly torn hamstring.

Jack has spent the last two springs starring on USC's baseball team. He's been the starting catcher both seasons and helped guide USC into the NCAA playoffs this past season, earning **honorable mention All-Pac-10** honors. Long-time Trojan coach Rod Dedeaux says, **"No question about it, he's a prospect!"** Jack was good enough to be drafted by the Toronto Blue Jays out of high school.

He hit .342 with seven home runs and 36 RBIs in 1984 after batting .319 with four homers and 29 RBIs in 1983. He missed the 1982 season while recovering from the football hamstring injury.

Jack came to USC from Hayward High near San Francisco where he was a **unanimous All-American and first team All-California** pick as a senior and second team as a junior. He was also named **Outstanding Player in the Bay Area** in 1980, and was a two-year pick as **All-Northern California, All-East Bay** and **Hayward Athletic League MVP**.

In his three-year career, Del Rio had 40 quarterback sacks, nine fumble recoveries, three interceptions, two safeties and 332 tackles, topped by 136 as a senior. On the side he kicked 14 extra points. His team won its last 15 games.

He was also an **all-league** baseball (catcher-outfielder-pitcher-first baseman) and basketball (guard) player. He was **All-Northern California** in basketball and was good enough to be recruited in that sport by UCLA and Notre Dame.

He's a public administration major at USC.

	TAC	TAC FOR LOSS/YDS	PASS DEF	FUM REC	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
1981 (Fr.)	69	11/71	3	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
1982 (So.)	76	17/101	8	1	0	0	0.0	0	0
1983 (Jr.)	99	16/119	3	2	1	0	0.0	0	0
CAREER	244	44/291	14	3	1	0	0.0	0	0

#### TACKLING GAME-BY-GAME WITH JACK DEL RIO

1981

OPPONENT	TAC	FOR LOSS-YDS
Tennessee	2	0-0
Indiana	4	0-0
Oklahoma	0	0-0
Oregon State	4	1-12
Arizona	9	2-16
Stanford	7	1-3
Notre Dame	6	1-13
Washington State	3	0-0
California	10	2-11
Washington	10	1-7
UCLA	6	3-9
Penn State		
(Fiesta Bowl)	8	0-0
<b>Freshman Totals</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>11-71</b>

1982

OPPONENT	TAC	FOR LOSS-YDS
Florida .....	1	0-0
Indiana .....	5	0-0
Oklahoma .....	8	1-4
Oregon .....	5	1-3
Stanford .....	7	2-18
Oregon State .....	7	3-31
Arizona State .....	11	5-20
California .....	5	1-9
Arizona .....	9	3-9
UCLA .....	5	0-0
Notre Dame .....	13	1-7
<b>Sophomore Totals .....</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>17-101</b>

1983

OPPONENT	TAC	FOR LOSS-YDS
Florida .....	14	1-6
Oregon State .....	4	0-0
Kansas .....	9	2-17
South Carolina .....	8	0-0
Washington State .....	11	4-23
Arizona State .....	8	0-0
Notre Dame .....	6	1-4
California .....	9	4-44
Stanford .....	8	1-5
Washington .....	13	3-20
UCLA .....	9	0-0
<b>Junior Totals .....</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>16-119</b>



**JACK DEL RIO: 44 CAREER TACKLES FOR A LOSS**

# ***A Talk With Jack Del Rio . . .***

***What exactly do you do as USC's weakside outside linebacker?***

"I'm a pass rushing linebacker/defensive end. My position is designed to raise hell in the backfield. To be effective, I need to be wild-eyed and crazy. While at times I do drop back in pass coverage, my plan is usually to attack and make things happen in the backfield. That results in a lot of tackles behind the line."

***You've had 44 career tackles for a loss. What's your secret for getting in the backfield so often?***

"Well, I've played the position since high school and I'm used to chasing down people in the backfield. I'm usually quicker than the offensive linemen and I think I can anticipate plays well."

"But I don't know if I have any secret. I think being an effective pass rusher is just plain common sense. Maybe I was blessed with a little bit more of it than others."

***The coaches say you play with a real "nastiness." Are you that bad of a guy?***

"It's important that I separate my attitude on and off the field. If I didn't, not many people would talk to me. I think of myself as a gentle, caring person off the field."

"When I was a freshman, (linebacker) August Curley told me one of the keys to being a good player was learning how to turn your emotion on and off. I turn it on when I walk on the field, but when I'm finished playing I turn it off and become a person just like everyone else. I've tried to pass those valuable words on to our younger players."

***As good as you are, are there areas you must improve in?***

"No matter who you are, there's always room for improvement. I don't think anybody has ever reached the point where they've said they don't have to get any better."

"I want to improve in all areas. That's why I won't be satisfied until I'm through playing. It's a never-ending process and you have to make a concerted effort to improve yourself. The competition is here and that's one of the reasons I like this school so much. They don't give you a chance to relax and say, 'I'm good, I'm starting and I don't have to work anymore.' That's non-existent around here, and that's great."

***You've been mentioned as an All-American candidate and a possible Lombardi Award winner. Are these among your goals in 1984?***

"It's a pleasure to just be considered for those awards. But my number one goal is to go to the Rose Bowl. I think about it every day. That's one of the main reasons why I came to USC. If we get to the Rose Bowl, it will open doors to any personal recognition."

***Why else did you choose USC?***

"The other schools kept saying things like, 'If we get a few players like you, we can beat USC.' So many things are said about USC that it makes you want to come here more."



***At first, did you have any doubts about succeeding at USC?***

"I remember having (USC All-American offensive guard) Roy Foster knock me down in practice as a freshman. I knocked him down on the next play. Right then I knew I could make it. If I could make good plays against an All-American, I'd be okay."

***Has the NCAA probation bothered you?***

"The NCAA took away the chance for me to go to a bowl game the last two years and for my friends to watch me on television, but that's something I can live with. That's the icing on the cake, and the cake is so good here, I didn't bother putting the icing on. I'll just eat it the way it is."

***You were a three-sport star in high school. Is football your favorite sport?***

"Believe it or not, my first love is basketball. But I filled out too much to keep on playing it."

***The last two springs, you've starred for USC's baseball team. Which sport do you prefer, football or baseball?***

"During football season, I like football, and during baseball season, I like baseball. I'll wait until the time comes before making a decision on which I'll play professionally. I'll keep an open mind and leave all the doors open."

***As a youngster, you were raised by your father, Jack Sr., who was divorced twice. What was it like growing up without a mom?***

"I have no regrets and it was to my advantage because I matured faster. I'm independent and I like it that way."

"I have two full brothers and a step-brother, all younger than me, and we all did the chores. We didn't have a mother to do all the motherly things. When I was in high school and had my driver's license, for instance, I was responsible for waking my brothers up and getting them to school . . . kind of looking after them."

"A lot of guys who come to college have never cooked for themselves, or washed clothes, or even made their own bed. The transition was a lot easier for me because I was used to meeting my responsibilities. My friends see me cooking and cleaning now and they tell me someday I'm going to make someone a great wife!"

***It's rare to see a blue-eyed blond Italian, isn't it?***

"Actually, my dad is half Italian and half Spanish. And my mom is half Irish and half Cherokee Indian. Del Rio is a Spanish name which means 'Of The River.'"

***Getting back to football, what about the prospects for the 1984 Trojans?***

"We have a bunch of players — including myself — who are very mad about last year's performance and who won't feel good about themselves until they do something about it."

"I think we're very talented and I'm confident we have the players who can get us into the Rose Bowl."

# USC PLAYER SKETCHES

(Players are listed in alphabetical order.)  
(Incoming freshmen sketches begin after  
veteran biographies.)

## (56) SAM ANNO — Outside Linebacker, 6-3, 230, So.



Anno is not only a key reserve outside linebacker, but has assumed the important yet often overlooked center snapping duties on all punts and placekicks.

He played 38 minutes last year — the second most minutes of any new freshman — as both a backup outside linebacker and on special teams. He recorded 10 tackles.

"Sam's versatility is the key," says coach Ted Tollner. "He not only gives us quality depth at either outside linebacker spot, but we're confident he can handle the critical long snapping chores."

Anno long-snapped while at Santa Monica (Calif.) High, as well as starring at linebacker and tight end. He was named to the **All-CIF Division II first team** as a linebacker in 1982 and was a **two-time All-Bay League** choice on both offense and defense. He averaged eight tackles as a senior and intercepted five passes, returning two for touchdowns. He even played quarterback once, going 17-of-35 for 217 yards in passing. Santa Monica won the CIF Coastal Conference title in 1981 and was the runnerup in 1982.

Born in Silver Springs, Md., Anno says he enjoys "hunting, fishing and going on vacations to other parts of the country."

	TAC	TAC FOR LOSS/YDS	PASS DEF	FUM REC
1983 (Fr.) .....	10	0/0	0	0

## (73) ANDY BARONCELLI — Center, 6-3, 270, Jr.



It's not often that an offensive lineman, let alone a center, is named **league MVP**, but fall transfer Baroncelli earned just such acclaim last year in the Metropolitan Conference, perhaps California's strongest junior college league.

He also won **JC All-American** and **All-California** honors in 1983 while at Taft College (near Bakersfield), which finished 9-1 and won the conference title. Taft lost out on a second straight national crown by losing to Fullerton College in the Potato Bowl.

During his freshman campaign, when he made the **All-Metro Conference second team**, Taft went 11-0 and won the Potato Bowl, beating Mt. San Antonio College. Interestingly, Andy says the toughest players he has faced were JC linebacker foes Keith Biggers (Mt. Sac) and Mike Sausau (Long Beach CC), now both also on the Trojans.

"Andy was the most impressive junior college lineman I had seen in many years," says coach Ted Tollner. "I sure hope he's able to make a quick transition to the major college level. If he does, he has quite a future."

Born in the Bronx, Baroncelli spent his first three high school years at King School in Stamford, Conn., playing both offensive and defensive tackle. He was **All-Fairfield County and All-Fairchester Athletic Association** all three seasons. In 1981, he moved to Texas and played both center and defensive tackle for Robert E. Lee High in Houston. He was named **All-Houston and All-District**.

Andy is perhaps the strongest Trojan, as he can bench press 500 pounds and squat 625. Earlier this year, he placed second at the San Diego Open Powerlifting competition, hoisting 1,670 total pounds. And he still holds the Connecticut prep power clean record of 290.

He conducts an unusual workout to increase his leg strength. He attaches a tow chain to a harness he wears and then pulls his 3,500-pound car in repetitions of 60 yards.

## (9) STEVE BAST — Quarterback, 6-2, 195, Fr.



A fine all-around athlete, Bast red-shirted his 1983 freshman year in football, but had a stellar season this past spring as a relief pitcher for USC's baseball team. He had a 3.71 earned run average and a 1-0 record while appearing in 13 games. He struck out 28 batters and allowed just one home run in 26 $\frac{2}{3}$  innings pitched.

As a senior quarterback in 1982 at Damien High in La Verne (Calif.), the lefthander completed 154 of 278 passes (55.4%) for 20 TDs and a school-record 2,074 yards. He guided his team to a tie in the CIF Eastern Conference finals and threw for 339 yards in that game. Among his honors were **All-Baseline League, All-Pomona Valley, All-San Bernardino County and second team All-San Gabriel Valley**.

He was also **Co-MVP of the Baseline League** in baseball his senior season, with a 2.30 ERA and 7-1 record as a pitcher and a .350 batting average with four homers as a first baseman-outfielder.

Steve is a pre-med major at USC with a B — average (2.72 GPA). He was named an NFL Hall of Fame Scholar-Athlete in high school.

## (67) JEFF BENSON — Offensive Guard, 6-6, 265, Jr.



After transferring to USC in the spring of 1983, Benson was redshirted last fall. An offensive tackle originally, he was moved to guard this past spring and was playing well before a lower back sprain hampered him.

"Jeff was a pleasant surprise early in the spring," says coach Ted Tollner. "He was making great strides toward becoming an excellent offensive lineman before the injury. He has good

size, strength and quickness."

Benson played two years at offensive tackle for Golden West College in Huntington Beach (Calif.), earning **first team All-South Coast Conference** honors in 1982. He played football only one year in high school, as a tackle in 1980 at Edison High in Huntington Beach.

A business major, Jeff says he enjoys "water skiing, fishing and off roading. And sometimes I just like to go to a quiet place by myself."

**(80) DUANE BICKETT — Outside Linebacker, 6-5, 235, Sr.**



Versatile.

That's the best way to describe Bickett. After playing three defensive positions last year — all well enough to earn **honorable mention All-Pac-10** notice — he appears to have settled at the strongside outside linebacker spot in 1984.

The **first team All-Pac-10** candidate was a starting defensive tackle in USC's first six games as a 1983 junior, then filled in for injured teammates by shifting to outside linebacker in the Notre Dame contest (winning **USC's Player of the Game Award** with six tackles) and inside linebacker for the final four games. He wound up with 105 tackles, second highest on the team (including eight for a loss), six pass deflections, two interceptions (returned 22 yards against Cal and 19 against Stanford) and a fumble recovery. In USC's last four games, Bickett had 13 tackles at Cal, 11 against Stanford, 20 at Washington and 15 against UCLA.

"Duane is as fine a player as you'd want," says coach Ted Tollner. "He's always aware of where the ball is and where to attack. He's such an unselfish player and his versatility allows us to do so many different things. I think he's the most underrated defensive player in the conference; certainly, he's an all-conference type player."

Adds defensive coordinator Artie Gigantino: "Duane is our answer to A.J. Duhe (the standout defensive lineman-turned-linebacker of the Miami Dolphins). He's extremely intelligent, is a fierce blitzer and is outstanding in pass coverage."

As a sophomore second team outside linebacker in 1982, Bickett played 95 minutes and made 31 tackles, including three for 12 yards in losses. He also broke up three passes and intercepted three more, two of which set up touchdowns (against Oregon State and Oregon).

He came to USC as a tight end, playing 27 minutes as a freshman, mostly on the special teams, and made four tackles.

"I've never felt switching around so much would take any attention away from me," he said. "All I've wanted is a chance to play and a chance to start. That's what keeps me going."

And he definitely enjoys playing defense instead of offense, saying "I'd rather hit than be hit."

Duane was a **second team All-CIF Division II** tight end at Glendale (Calif.) High in 1980, snagging 47 passes for 581 yards and seven TDs. At defensive end he averaged 12 tackles a game, intercepted two passes and caused five fumbles. In one game, he caught 10 passes for 142 yards and in another he made 21 tackles. He was an **All-Foothill League** pick at both positions.

Bickett also played forward for the basketball team and was the **CIF 2-A Co-Player of the Year** as a senior, averaging 18 points a game and leading Glendale to the 2-A championship. He scored 23 points in the final game, going 9-for-9 from the floor and was named **MVP of the tournament**. He also pitched and played first base for the baseball team.

He shines in the classroom, too, where he's an A — student (3.67 GPA) in business accounting. Last year, he was a **second team Academic All-American** in addition to making the **Pac-10's All-Academic squad** for the second consecutive time.

He has a younger brother, Brent, on the USC water polo team, while an older brother plays professional basketball in Australia. Who is Duane's sports hero? "**Dick Butkus** because he's not only a great, intense physical player," he said, "but I like his beer commercials!"

	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	TAC	TAC FOR LOSS/YDS	PASS DEF	FUM REC
1981 (Fr.)	0	0	0.0	0	0	4	0/0	0	0
1982 (So.)	3	7	2.3	0	7	31	3/12	3	0
1983 (Jr.)	2	41	20.5	0	22	105	8/31	6	1
CAREER	5	48	9.6	0	22	140	11/43	9	1

# **(17) KEITH BIGGERS — Inside Linebacker, 6-2, 215, Sr.**



Biggers made a quick — but unfortunately brief — impact at USC last year.

A transfer last fall from Mt. San Antonio College in Walnut (Calif.), he proved good enough after just three weeks of practice as a Trojan to start at inside linebacker in USC's Florida opener. He picked up 13 tackles in that game (including two for losses), had five off the bench the next week at Oregon State and then 17 as a backup versus Kansas.

But in practice prior to the following week's South Carolina game (he was scheduled to be the starter), Biggers tore ligaments in his left knee and was out for the year. Overall, he ended with 35 tackles (including four for 26 yards in losses) and a pass deflection. He missed this past spring's practice recuperating.

"I can't wait to get him back," says coach Ted Tollner. "Keith is aggressive and has a nose for the ball — great tools for an inside linebacker — but his superior speed gives him another dimension."

Biggers is fast indeed. He was a sprinter at Mt. Sac, with bests of 10.9 in the 100 meters and 21.9 in the 200, and also clocked 49.8 in the 400 in high school. And speed runs in his family, as his brother, Dwyane, is a quick senior sprinter at UCLA.

Biggers admits speed is the key to his play. "When I first got here, I figured I had to do something to make myself stand out a little bit," he said. "I tried to get in on every play. That's the advantage of speed."

He says his biggest challenge now is coming back from the injury: "This is my last year. I've got to do it now. It's roses or none for me. I came in with empty hands . . . I hope to leave with something on them."

Keith won **first team JC All-American** honors in 1982 at inside linebacker at Mt. Sac, making 57 tackles, four quarterback sacks, two fumble recoveries and two pass break-ups. He also was **first team All-Southern California and All-South Coast Conference**, as he led his team to a 9-2 record. In the Shrine Potato Bowl in Bakersfield, he was named **Player of the Game** with 16 tackles.

He attended El Camino College in Torrance (Calif.) in 1980 and 1981. In his first year, he was named **All-Metropolitan Conference** and **El Camino's outstanding freshman** while getting 78 tackles, eight sacks, seven pass deflections and an interception from the inside linebacker spot. He redshirted in 1981.

Keith was a **first team All-CIF Division III** pick at linebacker for Serra High in Gardena (Calif.) in 1979 and won **all-league** honors.

A sports information major, he says he came to USC "because there's no other place in the world like it." His sports hero: ex-Trojan and current Los Angeles Raider linebacker Rod Martin, because "to me, he's the O.J. Simpson of defense."

	TAC	TAC FOR LOSS/YDS	PASS DEF	FUM REC
1983 (Jr.)	35	4/26	1	0

(86) MARK BOYER — Tight End, 6-4, 235, Sr.



Boyer is a consummate tight end and should be a capable replacement for graduated three-year starter Fred Cornwell (now with the Dallas Cowboys). Mark is listed as the starter at a rather deep position coming into the fall.

He's a strong blocker, a fine pass catcher and he's experienced. He played 119 minutes as a junior last season — the most of any non-starting Trojan — while appearing mainly as the second tight end in short yardage situations.

And although he's grabbed only nine passes in his career, four have been for touchdowns. In fact, the first three passes he ever caught all went for scores.

**"Mark is very similar to Fred Cornwell," says coach Ted Tollner. "He's an excellent blocker and has keen concentration which allows him to catch the ball in a crowd. He had an outstanding spring and I know he'll make a big impact for us at the tight end spot."**

Last season, he clutched four aerials for 36 yards (9.0 average), including a long of 15 against Florida, and had a four-yard TD catch against Arizona State.

As a sophomore, he pulled down three passes for 16 yards (5.3 average) and one TD in 84 minutes of action. He'll long be remembered for that 1982 scoring catch as it set up one of the most dramatic endings to any USC-UCLA game in history. Time ran out when USC quarterback Scott Tinsley lobbed a one-yard TD pass to Boyer in the right corner of the end zone, bringing USC within one point (20-19) of the Bruins. But with no time left, Tinsley was sacked while trying to pass for two points.

As a 1981 freshman, Mark played only 19 minutes, but snagged two passes from Sean Salisbury, both of which went for six points — a three-yarder against Tennessee and a five-yarder at Oregon State.

Boyer first came to USC in 1980, redshirting as a freshman. He was the **Sunset League Receiver of the Year** at Edison High in Huntington Beach (Calif.), where he helped his 12-2 team to the Big Five title in 1979. He grabbed a school-record 48 passes for 707 yards and nine TDs that year.

He was also named to the **Coach & Athlete All-American** team and won **All-California and All-Orange County** honors. On defense he played safety as a senior. As a junior, he took over at quarterback when regular Frank Seurer was hurt in the opener and led the team to eight straight wins, hitting 49 of 96 passes (51.0%) for 692 yards and seven scores.

A business finance major with a B average (2.94 GPA), Boyer was married in June of 1982 to the former Janna Osterkamp and says he enjoys **"spending time with my wife and close friends, and also reading my Bible to see how I can improve my life."** Not surprisingly, his biggest thrill in sports was **"catching a touchdown pass with no time remaining in the UCLA game in 1982."** And he says he'll never forget **"running into a goal post while trying to catch a pass in high school!"**

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
1981 (Fr.)	2	8	4.0	2	5
1982 (So.)	3	16	5.3	1	8
1983 (Jr.)	4	36	9.0	1	15
CAREER	9	60	6.7	4	15

**(27) GARRETT BREELAND — Outside Linebacker, 6-2, 220, Jr.**



Breeland started in the secondary the past two seasons for Fullerton (Calif.) College, last year's national junior college champions. He transferred to USC this past spring.

**"Garrett improved tremendously throughout the spring," says coach Ted Tollner. "He was playing a position new to him, but he came on so well that he gives us solid depth at the strongside outside linebacker spot."**

As a cornerback last year, he had two interceptions (one was returned for a touchdown), five pass break-ups and 42 tackles as Fullerton finished 10-0-1 and won the Potato Bowl over Taft College, 28-7.

He played safety as a 1982 freshman on a 9-2 Fullerton team, grabbing one interception and breaking up three other passes. He did not play any football in 1981.

Breeland came to Fullerton with only two years of prep football experience. At Sunny Hills High in Fullerton, he was a late season starter at defensive end as a 1979 junior, then moved over to tight end as a senior. He caught passes from quarterback Jim Karsatos, now at Ohio State, as Sunny Hills won the Freeway League title and advanced to the CIF semifinals. Garrett was named **All-Freeway League and All-North Orange County**.

His late start in football was because Breeland played tennis his first two years at Sunny Hills. His father, Oran, was the tennis coach at Fullerton College. Garrett also ran track in high school and junior college, posting a 10.7 clocking in the 100-meter dash at Fullerton. He has run the 40 in 4.6. He's majoring in business at USC.

**(79) JEFF BREGEL — Offensive Guard, 6-4, 270, So.**



**Named a Freshman All-American by the Football News last year, coach Ted Tollner feels that if Bregel "continues to improve at the rate he did last year, down the road he could be the finest guard in the country. He has excellent size, strength and foot speed. He's our most aggressive lineman. That aggressiveness and intensity carries over from his days as a defensive lineman."**

Bregel started all 11 games in 1983 at weakside guard and topped the offense in minutes played with 304. A potential four-year starter, he came to USC in 1982 as a defensive lineman. Redshirted that season, he was switched to the offensive line in the spring of 1983.

The move could help Jeff, an **All-Pac-10 candidate**, perpetuate USC's tradition of great offensive linemen. There have been 20 first team All-American Trojan linemen in the past 20 years.

Bregel played both offensive and defensive tackle at Kennedy High in Granada Hills (Calif.). He made the **All-Los Angeles City first team** on offense. He was also picked on the **Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West team**, was named **L.A. Times Valley Lineman of the Year** and was **MVP in the Valley 4-A League**. On defense as a senior, Jeff made 80 tackles, had five quarterback sacks, recovered a fumble and blocked two extra point kicks.



He says he learned a lot about playing offensive guard from former USC All-American Bruce Matthews, now with the Houston Oilers. **"I played against him when I was on the defensive opponent squad my redshirt year," said Jeff. "He was the toughest player I've ever faced."**

A business major at USC with a B average (3.00 GPA), Jeff's hobbies include weightlifting, hunting, fishing and being an amateur radio ham.

**(38) LOUIS BROCK — Safety, 5-11, 175, So.**



Now No. 2 at the strong safety spot, Brock played cornerback as a redshirt freshman last year. He played just 25 minutes, mostly on special teams, and recorded two tackles. He was redshirted in 1982.

**"Louis has taken to the position switch very well," says coach Ted Tollner. "He has great speed — he's among the fastest on the team — and has really improved his tackling**

**ability."**

He was a Wishbone quarterback at Ladue High in St. Louis. He ran for 338 yards on 78 tries (4.3 average) and scored nine TDs as a senior and completed 36 of 78 passes (46.2%) for 605 yards and four more TDs. He also kicked 16 extra points, averaged 39.6 yards as a punter, returned a pair of punts 31 yards, had 32 tackles and intercepted a pass. In one game, he rushed for 101 yards on 12 carries, scored three times, threw a 72-yard TD pass and kicked five extra points. He was the **All-Suburban League** quarterback.

Brock, who also started at quarterback as a junior, was a switch-hitting shortstop and outfielder in baseball and also played guard in basketball.

He's the son of former St. Louis Cardinal Hall of Fame outfielder Lou Brock, baseball's all-time base-stealing king (938 in his career). His father stole 118 bases in 1974 to break Maury Wills' single-season record of 104 and Louis says his most thrilling moment in sports was watching his father steal base No. 105 to set the record.

He enjoyed watching his father play. **"I never had a greater feeling than when the crowd roared and I knew it was for my dad," he said. "They would chant, 'Lou, Lou, Lou' and it would send chills up and down my spine."**

Louis acknowledges it was tough as a youngster to follow in his father's footsteps. **"Yes, there was a lot of pressure," he said. "Most times, people would expect me to do more."**

A business administration major who was born in Chicago, Louis said he came to USC because it **"is a natural selection for a true student-athlete."**

His sports hero is former baseball star Curt Flood. Why? **"Because he gave up his career over the free agent issue for the benefit of all pro baseball players," he said. "Plus he was as talented as Willie Mays."**

	TAC	TAC FOR LOSS/YDS	PASS DEF	FUM REC
1983 (Fr.) .....	2	0/0	0	0

**(44) AARON BROWN — Flanker, 6-1, 175, So.**



Brown didn't catch the ball much as a redshirt freshman last year, but when he did, it was for some big yardage.

Aaron hauled in two passes for 53 yards (26.5 average) — a 36-yarder at South Carolina and a 17-yarder at Oregon State — while seeing 21 minutes of action. He was redshirted in 1982 after having arthroscopic surgery on his right knee early in the season.

In the 20 games Brown started at quar-

terback for Santa Monica (Calif.) High, his team won all 20, including the CIF Division II title his senior year. He ran for 770 yards and 10 touchdowns and passed for 880 and 12 more TDs, as he earned **All-CIF second team** honors. He played briefly as a defensive back and intercepted three passes. As a senior he also earned **All-Bay League and Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West** honors as a quarterback. He was an excellent basketball and baseball player, too.

Asked about switching from quarterback to receiver, Aaron said: **"It's not that big of an adjustment. It's mostly a mental thing, because ever since high school I've been used to taking control of different situations as the quarterback."**

A public administration major, he said he came to USC because **"I knew it was a school of winners and I believe I'm a winner."**

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
1983 (Fr.) .....	2	53	26.5	0	36

## (51) RON BROWN — Outside Linebacker, 6-5, 215, Jr.



USC has always had speedy outside linebackers and Brown is among the fastest ever. And he's been moved from the strong side to the weak side behind starter Jack Del Rio to take advantage of his speed in pass rushing situations.

Last year as a sophomore, Ron saw 24 minutes of action at outside linebacker (playing behind Keith Browner) and on special teams, getting four tackles and a pass deflection. One of his stops was

an 11-yard sack of Stanford quarterback Steve Cottrell for a safety.

As a freshman in 1982, he made 12 tackles, including one for a two-yard loss, in just 17 minutes of action. After the season, he had surgery on his right hip to remove a calcium deposit.

**"We moved Ron to the weak side this spring to take advantage of his tremendous pass rushing skills," says coach Ted Tollner, "and he proved to be most effective. He's got great speed and gives us excellent depth."**

Brown divided his time this past spring between practicing with the football team and running track. Besides leading off Troy's 1600-meter relay team, he ran in two races, placing second in the 200 in 22.63 and third in the 400 in a lifetime best of 48.8. He ran in only one race the previous spring (getting third in the high hurdles in 14.75) before catching his foot on a hurdle during a workout and tearing ligaments in his left knee. That injury forced him out of spring ball, too.

He was an **Adidas/Scholastic Coach All-American** defensive tackle at Bishop Amat High in La Puente (Calif.). As a senior he made 75 tackles, including a dozen quarterback sacks for 88 yards, forced two fumbles and recovered another fumble. He also won **All-CIF Division I first team, Angelus League Player of the Year, San Gabriel Valley Lineman of the Year and Catholic High School All-American** honors. As a junior he made 65 tackles, including seven quarterback sacks, forced three fumbles and recovered another.

In track, Ron ran the seventh fastest prep high hurdle time in the country (13.80) in 1982, getting third in the California state meet. He helped Bishop Amat win the CIF title, winning the 200 meters in 21.52, running second in the highs (14.22) and running a leg on the winning 400 and 1600-meter relay teams. He also had a best in the 300-meter low hurdles of 37.96.

A business major, Brown says he loves to play the saxophone in his spare time.

	TAC	TAC FOR LOSS/YDS	PASS DEF	FUM REC
1982 (Fr.) .....	12	1/2	0	0
1983 (So.) .....	4	1/11	1	0
CAREER .....	16	2/13	1	0

## (66) DAVID CADIGAN — Offensive Guard, 6-5, 260, So.



Cadigan is USC's utility man on the offensive line.

Although he's primarily a guard, he's talented enough to also fill in at tackle and center. Last year as a freshman, he saw just nine minutes of playing time, but he has a bright future. He's now listed as the No. 2 strongside guard.

"I expect David to make a major contribution this season," says coach Ted Tollner. "He gives us tremendous

quality and versatility because he can play anywhere on the line."

Cadigan was an **All-CIF Division III first team** defensive lineman in 1982 at Newport Harbor High in Newport Beach (Calif.), although he played primarily on the offensive front. He also was named to the **Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West** honorable mention squad and was his team's captain. His prep coach was Mike Giddings, a former USC assistant.

Born in Boston, he's a business major at USC.

## (39) DAVID CARTER — Fullback, 6-2, 225, Jr.



Carter redshirted last year after transferring in the spring of 1983 from Bakersfield (Calif.) College. He's now set to play a significant backup role at fullback.

"David improved his quickness and blocking ability to the point where he's ready to make a big contribution in 1984," says coach Ted Tollner. "He's an excellent blocker on I-formation power plays and is a fine short yardage runner."

He won **second team All-Metropolitan League** honors at Bakersfield in 1982 as an I-formation fullback. He ran for 235 yards on 68 tries (3.4 average) and four TDs in 1982 after collecting 247 yards on 70 carries (3.5 average) and two scores the year before. He was named the **team's top offensive player** in 1982.

Carter played fullback and linebacker for Garces High in Bakersfield, winning **Adidas/Scholastic Coach All-American** honorable mention and **All-City** acclaim as a 1980 senior.

A public administration major who enjoys outdoor activities like fishing, camping and snow skiing, he says his most thrilling moment in sports was "watching unknown American skier **Bill Johnson** win the gold medal in the 1984 Winter Olympics." And Carter laughs when he remembers a hard hit he took in the 1981 Potato Bowl while playing for Bakersfield: "I was so stunned," he said, "that I ran to the wrong side of the field after the play was over!"

**(46) GREG COAUETTE — Safety, 6-3, 205, So.**



A **JC All-American** defensive back who transferred to USC this fall, Coauette shared honors as the nation's top pass thief last year as just a freshman at Glendale (Calif.) College. He'll be a free safety at Troy.

He intercepted 11 passes and returned them 171 yards (15.5 average), including an 80-yard scoring runback. He also broke up six other throws and made 48 tackles, third best on the team. Besides All-American honors (he was the only freshman defender on that squad), Greg made the **All-California and All-Western State Conference** teams and was **MVP of the conference**.

"Greg comes to us with great junior college credentials," says coach Ted Tollner. "He has an excellent feel for covering the deep pass and he's physical enough to be effective on run support."

At Burbank (Calif.) High, he had 11 career interceptions (five as a 1982 senior). He made the **All-Foothill League and L.A. Times All-Burbank/Glendale first teams** as a senior and the **all-league second team** as a junior.

Greg has the makings of a top decathlete, also. He has long jumped 23-6, triple jumped 48 feet, high jumped 6-8, pole vaulted 15-0 (he placed second in the CIF as a prep senior), run the 40-yard dash in 4.5 seconds and bench pressed 300 pounds. Of course, his sports hero is another decathlete, Bruce Jenner.

Interestingly, he says the toughest player he's faced was current USC tailback Fred Crutcher. . . when both were in high school.

**(92) TONY COLORITO — Nose Guard, 6-5, 250, Jr.**



As last season progressed, Colorito asserted himself more and more.

He became the starting nose guard six games into that sophomore season (against Arizona State) and ended up tied for sixth best on the team in tackles (60), including five for a loss. He also batted down three passes. Tony averaged eight tackles a game as a starter and had 10 stops at Cal, nine against Stanford, eight at Washington and seven against both UCLA and Arizona State. Left knee cartilage surgery this past March held him out of spring practice.

"Tony has enormous potential," says coach Ted Tollner. "He played so well for us last year. With that year of experience, plus his added bulk and strength, he should anchor our defensive line."

Tony played only 11 minutes as a 1982 freshman and made two tackles. He came to USC from Midwood High in Brooklyn, where he was a **three-year All-Brooklyn pick** and made the **New York Daily News' All-City squad** each season. He played defensive end as a sophomore and junior, then was switched to offensive tackle and linebacker as a senior. He made 97 tackles, recovered six fumbles and returned an interception 80 yards for a touchdown as a senior.

An excellent student at Midwood, he ranked 30th academically in a class of 560 and won scholarship awards from the Touchdown Club of New York, the National Football Foundation and the New York State Regents. He's a biological sciences major at USC with a B+ average (3.28 GPA).

Born in Brooklyn, he enjoys playing the saxophone in his spare time.

	TAC	TAC FOR LOSS/YDS	PASS DEF	FUM REC
1982 (Fr.).....	2	0/0	0	0
1983 (So.).....	60	5/23	3	0
CAREER.....	62	5/23	3	0

### (31) BRIAN COOK — Cornerback, 5-11, 185, Jr.



Cook has played briefly the past two years as a reserve cornerback and on special teams. Last season, he had two tackles in 17 minutes of action, after making three stops in 28 minutes in 1982. He also intercepted a pass against Cal as a freshman, returning it five yards.

Cook came to USC as a walk-on in 1981 and redshirted, but won a scholarship in 1982.

He was a running back at Banning High in Wilmington (Calif.) and also starred on the track team. He ran the 100-yard dash in 9.8 and long jumped 23-7. He runs the 40 in 4.6.

He says his most thrilling moment in sports **"was making my first USC interception against Cal. When I got the ball I didn't want to let it go!"**

He's a business major.

	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	TAC	TAC FOR LOSS/YDS	PASS DEF	FUM REC
1982 (Fr.)	1	5	5.0	0	5	3	0/0	0	0
1983 (So.)	0	0	0.0	0	0	2	0/0	0	0
CAREER	1	5	5.0	0	5	5	0/0	0	0

### (85) JOE CORMIER — Tight End, 6-6, 220, Jr.



Coach Ted Tollner can't wait for Cormier to put it all together.

**"Joe is very talented and has shown flashes of brilliance, but his consistency will determine just how good he'll be,"** said the coach. **"He has great speed (4.6 in the 40) and tremendous size. That makes him a versatile weapon for us because he can run deep like a wide receiver or underneath like a tight end or stay in to block. And now**

**he has some game experience."**

Last year as a sophomore, Cormier saw his first extended action as a receiver — college or high school.

As USC's tight end-in-motion, he caught 28 passes (second most on the team) for 416 yards (14.9 average) and two TDs. He snagged a pass in each of the 10 games he played (a pre-season bruised kidney and ribs injury forced him out of the Florida opener) and in the season finale against UCLA he pulled down nine throws for 87 yards. He also caught four against Washington State for 41 yards (including a one-yard TD) and three each against Kansas (88 yards, including a 54-yard touchdown), California (85 yards) and Washington (52 yards).

Cormier said the early injury had a lingering effect: **"I always tried to forget about it but it took a long time to get that injury out of my mind. In that split second when the ball came and the defender was there, I could feel it. It would throw my concentration off just enough."**

Before 1983, Cormier had limited experience. He played just four minutes in 1982 and was redshirted in 1981.

Cormier enjoys his role as USC's 12th man. "I can go out for a pass or I can block," he says. "That can confuse the defense and keep them off-balance because they don't know what I'm going to be doing."

At Serra High in Gardena (Calif.), he caught seven passes for 165 yards, three TDs and a 23.6 average in the first four games of his senior year and then moved to offensive tackle when injuries depleted the line. He also started at defensive end and made 41 unassisted tackles, blocked four punts, broke up 14 passes and had eight quarterback sacks. He was named to the **All-Camino Real League first team** as both a junior and senior.

He was also **all-conference** in basketball (one of his teammates was current Trojan guard Glenn Smith), high jumped 6-4, ran the 440 in 50.8 and was student body vice president.

A public administration major, Joe says Kellen Winslow of the San Diego Chargers is his sports hero. In fact, Cormier has been likened to a young Winslow. "He plays the way I want to play," said Cormier. "He also has a great attitude and is successful off the field."

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
1983 (So.) .....	28	416	14.9	2	54

## (62) TOM COX — Center, 6-5, 255, Jr.



After two years as an understudy, Cox emerged from this spring's practice as the leading candidate to take over the center duties for graduated All-American Tony Slaton.

A redshirt in 1981, he played just six minutes in 1982, then won the backup center job last year behind Slaton and played 25 minutes as a sophomore.

"Tom had a good spring and proved to us he can be an effective center," says coach Ted Tollner. "He's become a consistent line-man and now understands our offensive scheme."

Cox played both offensive and defensive line at Xenia (Ohio) High, near Dayton, winning **All-Western Ohio League first team** honors on offense. He also played on the basketball team.

He credits Slaton with his improvement as a player. "I have a great friend in Tony Slaton," said Cox. "He taught me a lot about the position and helped me keep a positive outlook as a reserve." And Tom says he was initiated to college football quickly in his freshman year: "In practice, I knocked heads with (All-Americans) George Achica and Chip Banks until I could sustain a block. Coach (Marv) Goux told me that if I could block those guys, I could play at USC."

A public administration major with a B average (2.93 GPA), Tom has a lot of outside interests. "I enjoy writing songs, then performing them at parties and sing-alongs with my friends. I play guitar too, which I've been doing for nine years. And I also enjoy oil painting and sculpting."

Asked what was the funniest thing to happen to him on the field, he replied: "Actually, it's not so funny. I've had the Oregon State curse the past two years. Both times on the first snap between me and the quarterback in those games, the ball was bobbled. It must be Oregon State's orange color!"

## **(49) FRED CRUTCHER — Tailback, 5-10, 195, Jr.**



It looks like the old Crutcher has returned.

Crutcher was never quite himself last season — a year after tearing left knee ligaments early in 1982 — even though he started six games at tailback and was USC's No. 2 rusher as a sophomore with 528 yards and three TDs on 121 carries (4.4 average). His 152.8 yards-per-game average ranked him eighth in the Pac-10. He also caught five passes for 59 yards

(11.8 average).

**"Fred is running at full speed again after being a half-step slow last year," says coach Ted Tollner. "He appears to have regained the level of performance that he had before the injury. He has that instinctive ability to cut back, see an opening, attack through the line and then shift gears. Plus he can catch and block well. And he's always heading toward the goal line."**

Says assistant head coach and running back coach Frank Falks, who handled the nation's leading rusher in 1982 while at Oklahoma State, Ernest Anderson: **"Fred has all the physical and mental tools you look for in a successful tailback. I'm really impressed with his on-field vision, which is a lot like Marcus Allen's."**

Fred hit the century mark twice last season, getting 111 yards and one score on 17 carries against Oregon State and 106 yards and another TD on 25 tries versus Washington State. He started the season listed as USC's No. 3 tailback, but by the second half of the Florida opener he became the top tailback. A rib cage injury limited him at season's end, though, as he missed two of the final four games. And a lower back injury slowed him during part of this past spring's practice.

Crutcher started two games in 1982 before ripping up his knee in the third quarter of the third game of the year at Oklahoma: he had 123 yards on 28 carries versus Indiana and 92 yards on 25 rushes against the Sooners. He ended up his short season with 243 yards on 61 attempts (4.0 average). Surgery followed after the Oklahoma game and he was able to redshirt because of the early injury. He missed 1983 spring practice while recuperating.

As a 1981 freshman, he backed up Heisman Trophy winner Marcus Allen and ran for 268 yards, two TDs and a 7.4 average. He had high games of 65 yards on 9 carries (Tennessee), 61 on 10 (Indiana) and 56 on 7 (Oregon State). His two scores were runs of 11 (Indiana) and 18 (Oregon State) yards. And he had a 56-yard kickoff return to set up a TD against Oregon State.

Reflecting on the 1982 injury, he said, **"That was the first time I'd ever been hurt. After the cast came off, I was thinking 'My leg will catch up with the other (good) leg on its own. Just by walking, it'll get strong.' But it doesn't work that way. So I put a sign on my wall saying what I had to do every day to get back in shape. I looked at it every morning."**

Fred admits he never worried last year about reinjuring the knee. **"Since the doctors told me my knee was good enough to play, I just went out there and played football,"** he said. **"I had the same attitude I had before I got hurt. Now the only time I think about my knee is when someone asks about it. It feels as good as it did before the surgery."**



As a senior at Blair High in Pasadena (Calif.), Crutcher led the CIF Southern Section in rushing and scoring with 1,833 regular season yards and 27 touchdowns. That year he was an **Adidas/Scholastic Coach All-American pick and also All-CIF Division II, All-San Gabriel Valley and Foothill League MVP.** As a sophomore and junior, he was **All-Foothill League**, both at running back and defensive back.

A public administration major, Fred loves to play video games in his spare time.

	TCB	NET	AVG	TD	LONG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
1981 (Fr.)	36	268	7.4	2	33	2	13	6.5	0	7
*1982 (So.)	61	243	4.0	0	14	1	-3	-3.0	0	-3
1983 (So.)	121	528	4.4	3	37	5	59	11.8	0	26
CAREER	218	1039	4.8	5	37	8	69	8.6	0	26

	KO				
	RET	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
1981 (Fr.)	16	316	19.8	0	56
*1982 (So.)	1	15	15.0	0	15
CAREER	17	331	19.5	0	56

\*Injury redshirt

## (60) KEITH DAVIS — Inside Linebacker, 6-2, 230, Fr.



Just when Davis was about to crack into the Trojan lineup as a freshman inside linebacker last year, disaster struck.

He went down with torn right knee ligaments in USC's fifth game, Washington State. Up to that point — despite missing Troy's first two contests with a broken left wrist — he looked impressive. Overall in his brief stint (17 minutes), he stopped 12 runners, including 10 at South Carolina.

Because of his limited playing time in 1983, Davis was able to get the year of eligibility back as a redshirt. He sat out the past spring practice while recovering.

"It was a shame to lose him because he was really starting to come on," says coach Ted Tollner. "He's intelligent and tough, and is going to be a heck of a player."

Davis was a **first team All-American** linebacker (**Parade, National High School Athletic Coaches Association, Adidas/Scholastic Coach**) in 1982 at Santa Monica (Calif.) High. He averaged 13 stops a game as a senior. He started three years at both linebacker and offensive guard and was a **two-time All-CIF Division II first team** guard. He also made the **All-State and Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West** teams, as well as being a **three-time All-Bay League choice (Lineman of the Year in 1982).**

He says he was indoctrinated quickly to major college football when he first came to USC. "My first couple of weeks here, I had to line up right in front of (ex-All-American) Tony Slaton," he says. "He'd come at me full speed. He definitely was the toughest player I've faced."

He's a good student too, posting a B+ average (3.25 GPA) at USC.

	TAC	TAC FOR LOSS/YDS	PASS DEF	FUM REC
*1983 (Fr.)	12	0/0	0	0

\*Injury redshirt

**JACK DEL RIO BIOGRAPHY STARTS ON PAGE 26.**

**(75) JOHN DENVIR — Offensive Guard, 6-6, 250, Jr.**



Listed as the backup at weakside guard after a fine spring practice, Denvir has played briefly the past two years — two minutes last season and 10 minutes in 1982 — and was redshirted in 1981.

**"John improved so much this past spring that he's now to the point where he gives us solid depth at guard," says coach Ted Tollner. "He just needs to get more experience under his belt."**

He played both offensive and defensive tackle at Garces High in Bakersfield (Calif.), where he won **first team All-South Sequoia League** honors. He was also captain of the team and won the school's outstanding scholar-athlete award. He finished with the highest boys' grade point average (3.85 out of 4.00) and was the senior class salutatorian.

A political science and business major at USC with a B+ average (3.42 GPA), John says he enjoys the outdoors. **"I like hunting, fishing, backpacking or any outdoor recreation where you can get away from it all."** He also finds time to work with handicapped kids in the Special Olympics. And although he's not related to the famous singer John Denver, USC's Denvir was, interestingly enough, born in Boulder, Colo.

**(65) BRUCE FISHER — Defensive Tackle, 6-4, 235, Jr.**



Fisher, a fall transfer to USC, made the **JC All-California Division II (Small College) honorable mention** squad last year as an inside linebacker at College of Marin in Kentfield near San Francisco. He topped Marin in tackles, averaging 13 a game, and won **All-Camino Norte Conference** honors.

In 1982, he attended Arizona State briefly before enrolling at Arizona Western JC. He played the final six games of the season there as a defensive end, posting 11 stops per game and earning **All-Conference** acclaim. He then transferred to Marin last year.

**"We're hoping Bruce's quickness and strength will add depth to our defensive line," says coach Ted Tollner. "He's a quality pass rusher."**

Fisher prepped at Manual Arts High, just a few blocks from the USC campus. He was a **first team All-L.A. City** offensive guard there as a 1981 senior, as well as a **L.A. Times All-Central City** pick. He also played inside linebacker on defense, getting a team-high 117 tackles as a senior, along with two interceptions. He was named team **defensive MVP**.

Bruce only played football his junior and senior campaigns at Manual Arts, winning **All-Crosstown League** acclaim both years. Before that, he was a first baseman on the school's baseball team, making the **All-Crosstown League** team as a freshman.

He runs the 40-yard dash in 4.7 and can bench press 395 pounds.

**(63) LARRY FITZGERALD — Outside Linebacker, 6-2, 215, Fr.**



Shoulder problems have hampered Fitzgerald's young USC career. A right shoulder injury forced him to redshirt in 1983, his first season at USC. He then missed most of this past spring's practice with a left shoulder injury.

He came to Troy from Manual Arts High, just a few blocks from USC. He averaged 18 tackles and had three interceptions as a senior at middle linebacker, earning **All-Crosstown League first team and Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention** accolades. He started as a junior, too.

A business finance major with a B average (3.08 GPA), Larry claims his most thrilling moment in sports was **"just being good enough in football to be recruited by colleges."** He was born in Houston, Texas.

**(70) JAMES FITZPATRICK — Offensive Tackle, 6-8, 270, Jr.**



FitzPatrick appears ready to fulfill his grand potential.

Last year as a sophomore, he started all 11 games at weakside tackle and finished third on the offense in minutes played (290). He'll be a three-year starter.

**"James has become a legitimate honors candidate,"** says coach Ted Tollner. **"He has great size, has improved his strength and body control, and has made a commitment to becoming an outstanding player."**

FitzPatrick played just 15 minutes as a reserve freshman tackle in 1982, but he missed most of the pre-season fall practice while recovering from a summer bout of mononucleosis. It put him behind all season and he was also hampered by a groin pull.

He has his sights set on adding his name to the list of great USC linemen (in the past 20 years alone, there have been 20 first team All-American offensive linemen at USC). **"Offensive linemen are unglamorous, but it has become a prestigious position at USC,"** he said. **"I came here because I wanted to be swept up in that current. I expect a lot of myself and my ultimate goal is to be the best lineman in the country."**

Not since former All-American (and current Los Angeles Raider) Don Mosebar had an offensive lineman come to USC with the credentials FitzPatrick brought.

At Beaverton (Ore.) High, he was considered the nation's top lineman in 1981, winning **unanimous All-American honors (Parade, Adidas/Scholastic Coach, National High School Football Athletic Coaches Association)** and receiving a **unanimous 10 votes in the Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West** poll. On defense, he averaged nearly two quarterback sacks a game, had six pass deflections and ran a recovered fumble back 60 yards for a touchdown. He was named **Oregon's Defensive Player of the Year** by the Portland Oregonian.

He also played both ways as a junior when Beaverton won the state title. A three-sport star, he averaged 18 points in basketball and threw the discus 157 feet.

Born in Heidelberg, Germany, it's appropriate who James lists as his biggest sports hero: former USC Outland Trophy-winning lineman Ron Yary, who had an All-Pro career with the Minnesota Vikings.

**(42) MARTIN FRENCH — Cornerback, 6-1, 190, Jr.**



A redshirt last season after transferring in the fall of 1983 from Long Beach (Calif.) City College, French is now expected to provide important backup help at the pass coverage cornerback spot.

"Martin showed excellent improvement in spring practice," says coach Ted Tollner. "He now understands our coverage schemes and has gained confidence in his techniques. He gives us quality depth at the coverage corner."

French earned **second team All-Metropolitan Conference** honors in 1982 and **honorable mention** notice in 1981 as a cornerback at Long Beach CC. He recovered three fumbles and intercepted five passes in his career (three as a sophomore). He made 38 tackles as a soph and 29 as a freshman. He also ran the 100, 200 and 400 meters for the track team, and has clocked 4.5 in the 40 (among the fastest at USC).

He won **All-Freeway League** honors as a junior and senior at Fairfax High in Los Angeles, playing cornerback and wide receiver. In two years he recovered eight fumbles and intercepted eight passes. He also sprinted for the tracksters.

A communications major at USC, he lists car customizing among his hobbies. His favorite player is ex-Trojan All-American safety Ronnie Lott, he says, "**because I love the way he plays the game of football.**" Martin says he always wanted to come to USC. "**I live nearby and played Little League baseball and Pop Warner football right down the street,**" he noted. "**I used to ride my bike by the school every day.**"

**(48) DAVE GEROUX — Fullback, 5-11, 215, So.**



Geroux has waited a long time to suit up for the Trojans, but he may have to wait a bit more. He sat out 1983 after transferring from Kansas, then tore ligaments in his right knee midway through last spring's practice. His availability this year is questionable.

Dave was Kansas' top backup fullback as a freshman in 1982, gaining 104 yards on 25 carries (4.3 average) and collecting one touchdown. He also caught four passes for 20 yards. He started once and ended up the Jayhawks' No. 5 rusher, despite missing four games with injuries. His best day was against Colorado, when he had 44 yards (including a 24-yard scat) and a score on six carries.

After that season, he came to USC, which had recruited him heavily during his prep days at Edison High in Huntington Beach (Calif.).

As a 1981 senior, he was one of the state's top runners. He gained **All-American** acclaim from **Adidas/Scholastic Coach** and the **National High School Athletic Coaches Association**, and was named **first team All-CIF Division I, All-Sunset League, All-Orange County and Orange County Back of the Year**. He picked up 837 yards on 111 carries (7.5 average) and 13 TDs, plus another 96 yards on eight pass receptions. He also threw a 36-yard scoring pass.

Edison, which was 10-1 that season, went 14-0 during Geroux's junior campaign and was named the top team in California. Dave rushed for 398 yards (4.7 average) in 1980 and also hauled in 12 passes for 202 yards.

## (11) TIM GREEN — Quarterback, 6-1, 192, Sr.



First-year quarterbacks rarely see much action, but Green, who transferred to USC from El Camino College in Torrance (Calif.) in the spring of 1983, played 50 minutes in five games last season as the backup. He comes into 1984 as the No. 2 signal caller.

Overall, he connected on 45.7% of his passes (16-of-35) as a junior for 208 yards, five interceptions and no scores. He played against Notre Dame (7-of-15 for 80 yards), Oregon State (5-of-8, 69), South Carolina (2-of-6, 48), Arizona State (1-of-3, 9), and Stanford (1-of-3, 2). He started the second half at Notre Dame and played the rest of the contest. He was also the holder on all placekicks.

**"Tim was baptized under fire last year," says coach Ted Tollner. "It's tough to ask any first-year player to come in and learn the entire offense. He now seems to have a better understanding of our offensive scheme and is able to more consistently take advantage of what the defense gives him."**

Green came to USC as one of the best JC quarterbacks in history. The lefthander set a dozen national passing and total offense records in his two-year career at El Camino, including most yards passing (5,448) and total offense (5,607) in a career, and most completions (221), attempts (443) and yards (3,122) in a season (1982).

He threw 31 touchdown passes as a sophomore and a California state-record 49 in his career. Overall, he completed 50.3% of his passes (395 of 785) and also ran for 13 TDs. His career total of 62 touchdowns by run and pass was another national record. Twice he threw for six touchdowns in a single game.

As a sophomore he was **first team JC All-American, All-Southern California and All-Metropolitan Conference**. He was **second team All-Metro** as a freshman.

Tim played high school ball at Aviation High in Manhattan Beach (Calif.), where he was an **All-Ocean League** pick as a senior and **All-South Bay** as a junior and senior. Besides quarterback, he also played some middle linebacker.

A dangerous scrambler, Green is a street-fighter type of quarterback in the Billy Kilmer or Fran Tarkenton mold. **"Leadership is one of my better qualities," he said. "Being only 6-1, I have to have something extra. You have to want everything you can get out of your players."**

To land Green, USC had to beat out Oklahoma in a fierce recruiting war. **"All in all, I went to USC to stay in Southern California, get the best education provided and to win," he said.**

He's a public administration major who enjoys the beach lifestyle — surfing, bodysurfing, swimming and beach volleyball.

	PA	PC	INT	PCT	YDS	TD	LONG	TCB	NET	AVG	TD	LONG
1983 (Jr.)	35	16	5	.457	208	0	36	14	-37	-2.6	0	8

## (76) TOM HALLOCK — Offensive Guard, 6-6, 265, Jr.



Hallock, an **All-Pac-10** candidate, fits the mold of the outstanding Trojan offensive linemen of the past (there have been 20 first team All-American USC linemen in the last two decades).

Starting for the first time in 1983 as a sophomore, Tom played well enough at strongside guard to earn **second team All-Pac-10 and UPI All-West Coast** laurels. He started all 11 games and was fourth on the offense in minutes played (285). He'll be a three-year starter.

"Tom is our most fluid and agile offensive lineman, thanks to his very quick feet," says coach Ted Tollner. "He's increased his strength and we expect him to have a big year. He really has a bright future."

Hallock came to USC as a tight end in 1981 but he sprained right knee ligaments before the season began and was redshirted. He reinjured that knee later that fall and had surgery to remove torn cartilage.

Moved to guard in the spring of 1982, Tom played 25 minutes as a reserve and won the starting job in the spring of 1983.

As a senior at Santa Ynez High near Solvang (Calif.), Hallock was a **first team All-Los Padres League** tight end and **second team all-league** defensive end. On offense, he caught 18 passes for 229 yards and two TDs. On defense, he made 67 tackles, recovered four fumbles, broke up six passes and intercepted another. He was also team captain and student body president and played center on the basketball team.

He's a business major with a B average (2.92 GPA) who made the **Pac-10's All-Academic team** last year. He says he spends his free time "**fishing, hiking and, of course, wine tasting.**" Tom's family owns Ballard County Winery in Solvang, which has produced many award-winning wines, and Tom was raised on a vineyard.

#### (9) TOMMY HAYNES — Cornerback, 6-2, 190, Sr.



In just one season, Haynes established himself as a top-notch Trojan cornerback. In fact, he earned **honorable mention All-Pac-10** honors last fall and is an **All-Pac-10 first team candidate** now.

A free safety at first, he started USC's last seven games as the run-support corner, and wound up leading the secondary in tackles with 67, eight of which were for losses of 48 yards (including five quarterback sacks totaling 40 lost yards). He had six or more tackles seven times last year, including 11 against UCLA, nine versus Arizona State and Washington, and eight at Notre Dame. He was named **USC's Defensive Player of the Game versus UCLA**. He also broke up three passes and intercepted another to stop a Washington drive. And he returned 21 punts for a 6.2 average.

"I think Tommy is an all-conference cornerback," says coach Ted Tollner. "He loves to hit and just kept getting better as last season went on. We need to improve our play in the secondary and Tommy can lead that charge."

Haynes, who runs a 4.7 40, made a quick impression at USC after transferring in the spring of 1983 from Mt. San Antonio College in Walnut (Calif.). He made 70 tackles (second on the team), including 17 in one contest, knocked down nine passes and ran back four interceptions for 107 yards at Mt. Sac in 1982. He returned one interception 81 yards for a TD to set a South Coast Conference record. He also returned 19 punts for an 8-yard average and blocked two extra points. For all this, he won **first team All-South Coast Conference** honors.

As a freshman, Tommy also made 70 tackles, had one interception for 14 yards, and returned punts for 84 yards (with a long of 43).

Haynes prepped at Covina (Calif.) High, where he was an **all-league and All-San Gabriel Valley** pick as both a junior and senior at wide receiver and defensive back. He also played basketball and baseball.

A physical education major who was born in Chicago, Tommy says his sports hero is former Oakland Raider defensive back Jack Tatum, "because of his aggressiveness."

						PUNT					
	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	RET	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	
1983 (Jr.)	1	0	0.0	0	0	21	130	6.2	0	24	
						TAC FOR			PASS		FUM
		TAC				LOSS/YDS			DEF		REC
1983 (Jr.)		67				8/48			3		0

## (81) KEN HENRY — Flanker-Split End, 6-4, 190, Fr.



Although he saw no action in his first year at USC in 1983, Henry could now figure prominently in the Trojans' receiving plans.

"I feel Ken will make a significant contribution this season as just a redshirt freshman," says coach Ted Tollner. "He has excellent instincts that enable him to adjust to wherever the ball is thrown. He gets to the ball, has good concentration and makes

the play."

Ken was impressive in spring drills until going down with a sprained left ankle late in the session. Still, he's listed as the backup flanker.

At Edison High in Fresno (Calif.), he was on the receiving end of passes from current USC safety Tim McDonald. Henry grabbed 64 aerials for 1,118 yards and 13 touchdowns as a 1982 senior. He was named **All-Northern California, All-Metro and All-North Yosemite League**, as well as **honorable mention on the Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West** poll. He also starred on the basketball team.

He has an appropriate sports hero: former Trojan receiver Lynn Swann. And Ken lists his buddy, McDonald, as the toughest player he's faced.

## (74) DAVE HOLDEN — Offensive Tackle, 6-6, 255, Sr.



Holden, a walk-on, has seen limited playing time as a reserve tackle. He saw his first action — four minutes — in 1982 and added 11 minutes last season.

He came to USC from Hart High where he won **first team All-CIF Division II** honors at offensive tackle in 1978. He was also a **first team All-Golden League** pick. A two-sport star, Dave put the shot (54-7) and threw the discus (162-9) for the track team. Before enrolling at

USC in 1980, he spent the fall of 1979 coaching the offensive and defensive lines for Hart's freshmen football team.

Dave received a bachelor's degree in business marketing and management at USC this past June and is now enrolled in the sports information program. He has a B+ average (3.26 GPA). He says his hobbies include "sports statistics, weightlifting, running and playing golf." He came to USC "because of its fine athletic and academic tradition, and because of a family tradition of attending USC." His late uncle, Clark, was a fullback and punter for USC in 1957-59.



#### (54) NEIL HOPE — Inside Linebacker, 6-2, 225, Sr.



Hope is as quick and mean as the Doberman pinschers that he breeds and raises as a hobby.

The inside linebacker started twice as a junior early last season (against Oregon State and Kansas) before a pulled left hamstring sidelined him for two games. He returned not quite the same and was a backup, finishing with 33 tackles, including eight each against Arizona State and Notre Dame. But he appears fully recovered now.

**"I hope Neil can stay healthy, because he's a fine, fine player," says coach Ted Tollner. "He runs well to the ball and hits hard when he gets there. He's a key to our defense up the middle."**

As a seven-game sophomore starter in 1982, Neil had 73 tackles (four for a loss), broke up three passes and took a handoff after a Darrel Hopper interception and raced 31 yards for a touchdown against California. He had 16 stops against Arizona State, nine against Notre Dame and eight each against Indiana and Oklahoma.

As a freshman, he was second only to Jack Del Rio in minutes played among the rookies, seeing 113 minutes of action and making 52 tackles. He also broke up three passes and recovered a fumble. He played impressively in his three starts: Stanford (11 tackles), Notre Dame (13) and Washington (15).

Hope, who runs the 40 in 4.7, was a **Parade and Adidas/Scholastic Coach All-American** at Fairfax High in Los Angeles, where he had 205 unassisted tackles in his career, along with eight interceptions and nine fumble recoveries. As a senior in 1980 he led Fairfax in tackles in nine straight games and had a best game of 20 tackles. He was also named **All-L.A. City and All-Freeway League**.

Neil has learned something from studying the habits and actions of his dogs. **"Dobermans are catlike, intelligent and aggressive," he said, "and I try to incorporate those qualities in my play."**

A public administration major, Hope was born in Memphis, Tenn. Besides his Dobermans, Neil enjoys horseback riding. His sports hero is another rugged linebacker, Jack Lambert of the Pittsburgh Steelers.

	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	TAC	TAC FOR LOSS/YDS	PASS DEF	FUM REC
1981 (Fr.)	0	0	0.0	0	0	52	0/0	3	1
1982 (So.)	0*	31	31.0	1	31	73	4/19	3	0
1983 (Jr.)	0	0	0.0	0	0	33	1/21	0	0
CAREER	0	31	31.0	1	31	158	5/40	6	1

\*took handoff

#### (14) DARREL HOPPER — Cornerback, 6-1, 188, Sr.



Injuries and illnesses have put a crimp in Hopper's fine USC career, but he's hoping for a healthy season in 1984.

Last season was a good example of how he was hampered. As a junior he started the first three games at the pass-coverage cornerback spot, then didn't start the South Carolina contest because of the flu and missed the next four with a sprained right ankle. He came back to play as a backup in USC's final three

matches to finish the season with 20 tackles (nine against Kansas) and two pass break-ups. He also returned six punts

for a 9.2 average and, when regular punter Troy Richardson was injured during the South Carolina game, the ill Hopper came on to punt twice, one 56 yards, the other 47 (for a 51.5 average).

**"We need Darrel to stay healthy because he's one of our best man-to-man coverage backs,"** says coach Ted Tollner. **"He has good speed (4.6 in the 40) and ability, and now needs to get that consistency that will allow him to play up to his capabilities."**

Hopper started as a 1982 sophomore, making 34 tackles, breaking up seven passes and picking off four more (returning them 64 yards). On one, he stripped the ball from an Arizona tailback and raced 59 yards for what proved to be the winning TD. After a theft against Cal, he ran five yards then, when trapped, handed the ball off to linebacker Neil Hope who raced 31 yards for a score.

Hopper was plagued by injuries earlier in his career, too. He was at El Camino College in Torrance (Calif.) in 1980 and missed the entire season with a broken left wrist, so he was able to redshirt that year. In his first year at USC in 1981, he missed about half of the season with a fractured right wrist and forearm, playing just 24 minutes, making a dozen tackles and deflecting a pass.

Darrel was the **1979 Co-L.A. City Player of the Year** (with former USC fullback Michael Alo) at Carson (Calif.) High. On defense he set a City career interception record with 21, shattering the old mark of 12. He had 12 thefts his senior year alone and also deflected 16 passes and made 87 tackles.

On offense he caught 14 passes for 416 yards, a 29.7 average and five touchdowns, and he also returned punts (14 for 116 yards) and kickoffs (four for 64). As a punter he had a 43.3-yard average on 37 kicks with a long of 65, and he also kicked off. His other senior honors included **first team All-City, Marine League Co-Player of the Year and All-South Bay.**

As a junior, Darrel made nine interceptions, running two back for TDs, broke up 16 passes, and made 59 tackles. He even scooped up a short field goal attempt and ran it back 100 yards for another score.

A public administration major, Hopper will always remember his first high school start. **"We were playing John Elway's team,"** he said. **"I intercepted one of his passes and returned it for a touchdown."**

	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	TAC	TAC FOR LOSS/YDS	PASS DEF	FUM REC
1981 (Fr.)	0	0	0.0	0	0	12	0/0	1	0
1982 (So.)	4	64	16.0	1	59	34	0/0	7	0
1983 (Jr.)	0	0	0.0	0	0	20	0/0	2	0
CAREER	4	64	16.0	1	59	66	0/0	10	0

#### PUNT

	RET	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	PUNTS	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
1983 (Jr.)	6	55	9.2	0	14	2	103	51.5	0	56

**(98) KENNY HOWARD — Nose Guard, 6-4, 270, Fr.**



Now a key backup nose guard, Howard redshirted in 1983 after coming to USC from nearby Manual Arts High. He earned **honorable mention Adidas/Scholastic Coach All-American and second team All-L.A. City** honors as a senior defensive lineman at Manual Arts.

He had 75 tackles and eight quarterback sacks in 1982 and also was **All-Crosstown League** and won **honorable mention** acclaim on the **Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West** poll. He started as a junior and was named to the **All-Pac-6 first team**. He also was a shot putter.

Kenny is majoring in communications at USC.

### (13) ANDREW JACKSON — Tailback, 5-10, 185, So.



Jackson has returned to USC after spending last year improving his grades at El Camino College in Torrance (Calif.). He didn't participate in football at El Camino.

As a freshman in 1982 at USC, Jackson began as a reserve defensive back, but a wave of injuries that hit the offensive backfield forced his move to tailback. He was a double duty tailback that season — appearing in four varsity games as a backup (netting 55 yards on 17 carries) and also leading the since-disbanded Trojan JV team in rushing with 349 yards on 73 carries (4.8 average) in the three games (out of four) in which statistics were kept.

His top game with the varsity was 53 yards on 11 carries, including a six-yard TD run, against Oregon State. For the JVs, he ran for 219 yards and two scores on 48 carries in a win over University of San Diego and also totaled 111 on 18 tries against Ventura College, including a 25-yard TD run.

One Saturday Jackson even played a doubleheader. First he played in the varsity's win over Stanford (rushing for three yards on two carries), then he took a plane and van to the Ventura contest. At the end of the season, Andrew was named **USC's Most Valuable Player on the JV team.**

At Manual Arts High, just a few block from USC, he rushed for 1,136 yards and averaged 7.1 as a senior, scoring 17 times. He earned **Pac-6 MVP** honors. In one game, he ran for 234 yards and three TDs. He also played four games as a senior at defensive back, intercepting a pair of passes.

He was happy to move back to tailback at USC. **"I never dreamed I would wind up at tailback," he said, "but people got hurt and I got a chance. It was a big adjustment, but I like offense much better."**

	TCB	NET	AVG	TD	LONG
1982 (Fr.) .....	17	55	3.2	1	18

### (3) DUAINE JACKSON — Cornerback, 5-11, 190, Sr.



When a replacement fills in for an injured starter, coaches hope that there's no drop-off in the level of play at that position.

Jackson more than exceeded those wishes as a junior last year when he started USC's last eight games at the pass coverage cornerback spot in place of an injured Darrel Hopper.

Duaine wound up with 26 tackles, two pass break-ups and an interception (returned 20 yards at California) while playing 219 minutes (sixth most on the defense). He also ran back three kickoffs for 56 yards, an 18.6 average.

**"Duaine really performed well as a starter," says coach Ted Tollner. "He's an intelligent player with an excellent knack for anticipating both the run and the pass. He helps make the pass cover corner one of the most experienced positions on our team."**

Jackson missed this past spring's drills while recovering from post-season surgery on his left shoulder. He comes into 1984 as the No. 2 pass coverage corner.

He also started three times as a sophomore in 1982 (against Florida, Indiana and Oklahoma), but then injured his right knee, had arthroscopic surgery and sat out three weeks. He

played as a backup corner the last month of the season, finishing with eight tackles and a pair of pass deflections in 52 minutes of action.

As a reserve freshman, he played 43 minutes, made nine tackles, knocked down a pass and recovered a fumble.

Jackson was a starter on two straight CIF Big Five championship teams at Edison High in Huntington Beach (Calif.). As a senior he won **honorable mention All-American honors on the Adidas/Scholastic Coach** team and was also **first team All-CIF, All-Orange County, All-Orange Coast Area and Sunset League Defensive Back of the Year.**

He played defensive back and running back as a senior. He stole three passes, made 42 tackles, broke up eight passes, recovered two fumbles and blocked a punt on defense, while on offense he rushed for 234 yards and three TDs on only 21 carries (11.1 average). And as a junior, he ran the opening kickoff back 85 yards for a TD in a game that determined the league title. He also competed for the Edison track team, running the 440 in 49.7 and the 100 in 10.0. He has clocked 4.7 in the 40.

An exercise science major, he relaxes by **"listening to music, singing and enjoying the beach."** Jackson can empathize with his sports hero, another oft-injured athlete: **"Rocky Bleier, the former Pittsburgh Steeler, who played even when doctors told him he wouldn't ever walk normal again."**

	TAC	TAC FOR LOSS/YDS	PASS DEF	FUM REC
1981 (Fr.) .....	9	0/0	1	1
1982 (So.) .....	8	0/0	2	0
1983 (Jr.) .....	26	0/0	2	0
CAREER .....	43	0/0	5	1

	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	KO RET	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
1983 (Jr.) .....	1	20	20.0	0	20	3	56	18.6	0	21

## (8) MATT JOHNSON — Cornerback, 6-2, 200, Jr.



Johnson started USC's first two games last year as a sophomore at the boundary cornerback position and appeared headed for a bright season until some back luck set in.

He had 12 tackles in the Florida opener and then two at Oregon State. But while returning a second-quarter interception 29 yards in that Oregon State contest, he hurt his left knee and had to have it arthroscoped. Matt missed the next six games with that injury and a lower back injury before returning in a reserve safety capacity for the Stanford, Washington and UCLA games. He ended the season with 16 tackles in 52 minutes of action. He comes into 1984 as the No. 2 boundary corner.

**"That injury was a shame because Matt was really coming on,"** says coach Ted Tollner. **"He's a hard-hitting, extremely tough player who puts team goals ahead of anything else. He'll do whatever it takes to help our team win."**

As a redshirt freshman in 1982, Johnson started the opener at Florida at strong safety and had eight stops, but spent the rest of the season as a backup. He finished with 23 tackles and a fumble recovery in 58 minutes of action. He was switched from safety to cornerback in the spring of 1983.

He was redshirted in his first year at USC (1981) after coming from Castle Park High in Chula Vista (near San Diego). As a senior safety, he made 45 tackles, broke up five passes, intercepted three more and recovered three fumbles. He also played flanker and caught 26 passes for 354 yards and two touchdowns. He was a **first team All-Metropolitan League** pick.

In basketball, Matt played guard and forward, averaged 18 points and was a **second team all-league** pick. He also competed for the track team, long jumping 21-11, running the 440 in 50.5 and speeding the 880 in 1:55.

A public administration major, Johnson says he enjoys **"anything I do while I'm spending time with my best friend, Sean Salisbury."** Salisbury, the Trojan quarterback who is also from the San Diego area, is the toughest player Johnson says he's faced. And Matt's sports hero? **"It's Marcus Allen, a San Diego product who has made it to the top,"** he says.

	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	TAC	TAC FOR LOSS/YDS	PASS DEF	FUM REC
1982 (Fr.)	0	0	0.0	0	0	23	0/0	0	1
1983 (So.)	1	29	29.0	0	29	16	0/0	0	0
CAREER	1	29	29.0	0	29	39	0/0	0	1

## (5) STEVE JORDAN — Placekicker, 5-9, 175, Sr.



Jordan is one of the most productive — and accurate — kickers in USC history.

The Trojan kicker since early in his 1981 freshman year, the right-footed sidewinder already owns three school records: most field goals in a career (34) and in a game (four last year versus Cal), plus longest field goal (52 yards at Stanford in 1982). His career field goal mark broke the previous record of 25 held by Steve's older brother, Frank, whose last-second three-pointers beat UCLA in 1977 and Notre Dame in 1978.

Last year, Steve connected on 12-of-21 field goals after hitting 11-of-14 as a sophomore and 11-of-17 as a freshman. He's come close each year to clipping Chris Limahelu's school season mark of 14. Jordan has hit two or more field goals in 10 different games so far and almost upped his own single game mark to five. In last year's Cal game, his fifth field goal attempt (the other four were good) was a 55-yarder which hit the right upright and bounced away. If it had connected, it also would have been a new USC distance mark.

Jordan is deadly on extra points, too. In his career, he's 87-of-89 and needs just six more PATs to break Ron Ayala's school mark of 92. As a freshman, Jordan hit all 32 extra point tries.

Steve has been Troy's top scorer the past two years, getting 68 points in 1982 and 56 last year (eighth best in the league).

**"Steve is as consistent a kicker as you can have,"** says coach Ted Tollner. **"He's among the best kickers in the country. He rarely misses and thrives under pressure. We'll just have to move the ball more to give him more opportunities. He's that effective."**

**"Steve adds another dimension to our offense,"** says special teams coach Russ Purnell. **"He's reliable from 50 yards in. And he keeps working hard to improve."**

Actually, Jordan feels he could hit a 60-yarder: **"If everything goes right, including the timing and the snap and the hold and if I hit it solid, I can kick one from 60 yards. But I don't know if I'll ever get a chance in a game."**

He is USC's third straight kicker from San Francisco's Riordan High (following brother Frank and Eric Hipp). Steve made 18 of 23 field goals and 38 of 41 extra points at Riordan. Four of his field goals were over 50 yards, including a long of 53 and one of 52 yards what won a game with four seconds left. He was named **honorable mention All-American** and also was a **two-year choice on the All-Northern California, All-San Francisco Bay Area and All-West Catholic League teams**. He also played soccer there for three years.

Steve says his biggest sports hero was "my big brother, Frank, because he was such a clutch kicker. I was really nervous when he came in to try those famous field goals against UCLA and Notre Dame. He looked so calm, though. When he made them, I just about went through the roof."

Steve, in fact, admitted that before the 1981 UCLA game he dreamed of beating the Bruins like Frank had done in 1977. Well, Steve not only hit three field goals in the game, but nailed the conversion with 2:14 left that clinched the 22-21 victory.

A public administration major, he says that he enjoys golf and tennis, relaxing, watching TV and stretching to keep loose.

"My whole philosophy is keeping my muscles loose," he says, "and that's what I do on the sidelines. If I'm not loose, I can't perform to my best ability."

"On the sidelines I also work on what I need to do to get the ball through the uprights — keeping my head down, following through and hitting the ball where I want to hit it. I try to see the kick and visualize what it's going to be like. A kicker has to think positively at all times. He can't get down on himself."

	FGA	FGM	LONG	PAT ATT	PAT
1981 (Fr.)	17	11	48	32	32
1982 (So.)	14	11	52	36	35
1983 (Jr.)	21	12	46	21	20
CAREER	52	34	52	89	87
	TCB	NET	AVG	TD	LONG
1983 (Jr.)	1	-7	-7.0	0	-7

#### STEVE JORDAN FIELD GOALS

##### 1981

Arizona (41 yards)	Washington (45 yards)
Stanford (37, 39, 23 yards)	UCLA (38, 44, 22 yards)
Washington State (48, 30 yards)	Penn State, Fiesta Bowl (37 yards)

##### 1982

Florida (39 yards)	Arizona State (50 yards)
Oregon (35 yards)	Arizona (42, 25 yards)
Stanford (52, 35 yards)	UCLA (44, 21 yards)
Oregon State (22 yards)	Notre Dame (35 yards)

##### 1983

Florida (41, 45 yards)	Washington State (37 yards)
Oregon State (23, 23 yards)	California (28, 45, 33, 27 yards)
Kansas (29, 46 yards)	UCLA (30 yards)

#### (50) MIKE KNUTSON — Center, 6-5, 255, Fr.



A redshirt last year in his first season at USC, Knutson battled Tom Cox throughout this past spring's practice for the starting center job vacated by graduated All-American Tony Slaton. But a broken right elbow late in spring drills set him back. Despite that, the coaches like his prospects.

"Mike will be a very good center for us in the near future," says coach Ted Tollner. "He's strong and tough, but is still going through the transition from high school guard to college center."

Knutson prepped at Esperanza High in Anaheim (Calif.) and among his honors were **honorable mention Adidas/Scholastic Coach All-American, All-State, first team All-CIF Division II, All-Orange County and Lineman of the Year for both the All-Empire League and All-North Orange County.** He was also on the **Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West** squad. He helped his team to the finals of the CIF Southern Conference. His high school coach was Pete Yoder, once a USC assistant.

Born in San Antonio, Tex., one of his hobbies is lifting weights.

## (91) MATT KOART — Defensive Tackle, 6-6, 245, Jr.



As a promising sophomore last year, Koart began the season in high style: he started USC's first three games at defensive tackle, collecting 15 stops in the Florida opener, nine at Oregon State and three against Kansas.

But a severely sprained left ankle forced him to the bench the next four games and, although he appeared in Troy's final four contests, he only started the season-ending UCLA game (getting five stops). Still, Matt tackled 44 runners overall, including five behind the line of scrimmage, and recovered a fumble. He's healthy coming into 1984.

"Matt really had an exceptional year, considering the injury," says coach Ted Tollner. "He's quick and smart and keeps getting better. Keep an eye on him in 1984."

In 1982, Koart played 48 minutes as a backup tackle and made 24 stops, including three for six yards in losses. He was redshirted in 1981.

He was a defensive tackle and offensive guard at Dos Pueblos High in Goleta (Calif.), making the **All-CIF Division II second team** at guard. He was also **first team All-Channel League**, as well as **team MVP** and captain.

Koart well remembers his early years at USC. "I had to go against (former All-American and current pro) offensive linemen Roy Foster, Tony Slaton and Bruce Matthews in practice," he said. "It taught me quite a bit on how to compete against those kind of guys so you don't get embarrassed. That's one of the reasons I came here. You know that if you can play here against those people and compete in practice and succeed, you can feel confident going into a game."

Koart, who as a youngster first saw the Trojan campus when he was on a road trip as the batboy for UC Santa Barbara's baseball team, says he chose USC because "this school gives me a chance to be the best student and athlete I can be. Also, because coach Marv Goux (now with the Los Angeles Rams) told me I was going to USC!"

Matt is also a fine student, with an A — average (3.68 GPA, tops on the team) in business. Last year, he made the **Pac-10 All-Academic team**.

	TAC	TAC FOR LOSS/YDS	PASS DEF	FUM REC
1982 (Fr.) .....	24	3/6	0	0
1983 (So.) .....	44	5/15	0	1
CAREER .....	68	8/21	0	1



**(78) GAYLORD KUAMOO — Offensive Tackle, 6-4½, 275, Jr.**



Kuamoo figured prominently as a backup tackle last season — although notching just one minute of playing time (split between the Kansas and Washington State games) — before a painful right ankle sprain sidelined him for the season. The early injury enabled him to redshirt 1983. He's recuperated and is listed as the No. 2 strongside tackle.

**"Gaylord has outstanding run-blocking ability and he has improved his pass protection technique tremendously," says coach Ted Tollner. "He's a legitimate starting-caliber offensive tackle."**

Gaylord brought impressive credentials to USC when he transferred in the spring of 1983. A two-year starter at Santa Rosa (Calif.) JC, he won **first team All-American, All-Northern California and All-Camino Norte Conference** honors in 1982. He was also chosen the **conference's Lineman of the Year**. As a freshman in 1981 he was **first team All-Camino Norte Conference**.

Born in Hilo, Hawaii, Kuamoo played tackle for Radford High in Honolulu and forward on the basketball team. He was a **first team** selection on the **O.I.A. West All-Star** team.

A public administration major, he says he loves to get away and relax with his relatives who own a farm in the Northern California town of Healdsburg.

**(34) ZEPH LEE — Tailback, 6-2½, 210, Jr.**



Everyone is waiting for Lee to come into his own . . . and 1984 could be the year.

He played just six minutes at tailback last year in USC's first two games — his only carries were four at Oregon State for 21 yards (5.3 average), including a 14-yarder — before a pinched nerve in his shoulder put him out of action. He was able to redshirt the season because of the early injury.

He looked outstanding in last spring's drills and figures prominently now in the tailback picture.

**"Zeph is running with more aggressiveness — both physically and mentally — than I've ever seen him," says coach Ted Tollner. "And he's now consistently running towards the goal line on every play, instead of dancing along the line of scrimmage. He has excellent raw physical skills and should be a key factor at the tailback position."**

Lee spent 1982 switching between tailback and fullback. He started off competing for the tailback job, but wound up as the starting fullback for four games (Oregon State, Arizona State, California and Arizona) when injuries ravaged the backfield. Although he carried the ball 38 times for 196 yards (5.2 average), only 16 carries for 50 yards in his first three games were at tailback. The rest came from fullback. He also caught eight passes for 85 yards (10.6 average), including a 20-yarder against Oregon. As a freshman tailback, he had 105 yards on 13 carries (8.1 average).

Lee, whose full first name is Zephryni (pronounced Zef-ren-EYE), is an explosive runner. He has a career average of 5.9 per carry. On his first college carry, he gained 19 yards against

Tennessee in 1981. Two carries later, he ran 54 yards to the Vol seven-yard line, and wound up that night with 81 yards on only six carries.

Playing fullback against Oregon State in 1982, he raced 69 yards to the Beaver 11 and finished the game with 82 yards on only four tries. The 69-yarder was the longest run by a Trojan fullback since C.R. Roberts romped 74 yards for a score against Texas in 1956.

Zeph didn't start playing football until the 10th grade at San Francisco's Lincoln High. He was a tight end until his senior year, when he was moved to fullback and gained 1,242 yards on 205 carries (6.1 average). In one game, he had 269 yards on 16 carries. He also averaged nine tackles a game and intercepted five passes as a linebacker and defensive back. As a senior, he was named the **Academic Athletic Association's Player of the Year** and **All-Northern California**.

An exercise science major, Lee provided an interesting answer as to why he chose USC. **"I like the challenge of chasing the ghosts of USC's great tailbacks,"** he said. Among his many interests, he says, are **"horseback riding, camping, photography, reading, dancing, listening to music and crab catching in San Francisco Bay."**

	TCB	NET	AVG	TD	LONG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
1981 (Fr.) .....	13	105	8.1	0	54	0	0	0.0	0	0
1982 (So.) .....	38	196	5.2	0	69	8	85	10.6	0	20
*1983 (Jr.) .....	4	21	5.3	0	14	0	0	0.0	0	0
CAREER .....	55	322	5.9	0	69	8	85	10.6	0	20

\*Injury redshirt

## (28) DEXTER LEVY — Cornerback, 6-0, 190, So.



Levy redshirted last year after playing just five minutes as a 1982 freshman cornerback. He made one tackle that season.

He came to USC from Crenshaw High in Los Angeles where he was a **two-time All-L.A. City** choice at linebacker. He was a true ironman. In three years, Dexter missed only two defensive plays and rolled up some remarkable statistics. He made 196 tackles as a senior, 153 as a junior and 140 as a sophomore. He also had seven sacks, five interceptions and three blocked kicks as a senior. In his prep career, he had 11 interceptions, 19 sacks and seven blocked kicks.

He was a **first team All-Crosstown League** pick all three seasons and was the **league's Defensive Player of the Year** as a senior. He runs the 40 in 4.7.

A business major, Levy will never forget an embarrassing moment in high school. **"I was in the middle of the field playing a game,"** he said, **"and I saw a really good-looking girl on the sideline. When I put my attention on her, a running back ran right by me."** He says Marcus Allen is his favorite athlete because **"he's one of the greats in the NFL, as well as being an intelligent, classy person."**

	TAC	TAC FOR LOSS/YDS	PASS DEF	FUM REC
1982 (Fr.) .....	1	0/0	0	0

**(65) MIKE LILLEY — Offensive Guard, 6-6, 290, Jr.**



Mike was redshirted last season after transferring to USC last fall from Pasadena City College, where he was a two-year defensive tackle. He was moved to offensive tackle when he came to USC before switching to guard this year. Torn ligaments in his right knee sidelined him this past spring.

He played both offensive and defensive tackle at Lafayette High in Brooklyn (N.Y.), where he was named to the **New York Daily News Big 44** team in 1979 as one of the top 44 players in New York City.

He's a physical education major who enjoys fishing, boating and hunting. He still smiles at a crazy incident in a high school game. **"The two teams were changing sides at the end of a quarter,"** he said, **"and I decided to beat everyone to the other end of the field. I ran as hard as I could and collided with one of the officials. He was so shaken up he had to leave the game. But before leaving, he threw a flag on the other team because one of their guys was laughing at him."**

**(90) BRIAN LUFT — Defensive Tackle, 6-6, 265, Sr.**



Whether from nose guard or defensive tackle, you can count on Luft.

He was USC's starting nose guard during the first five games of his 1983 junior season, then a sprained left ankle and bruised lower leg forced him out of the lineup in the sixth game (Arizona State). But because of injuries to other linemen, he returned to start the final five contests at tackle.

In all, he pulled down 58 ball carriers and had eight tackles for a loss (including four quarterback sacks). He also deflected a pass and recovered two fumbles. Against Kansas, he stopped eight runners and had three tackles for a loss, and he added seven tackles against both Florida and Notre Dame.

A post-season operation on both lower leg muscle sheaths limited his participation in this past spring's drills, as did a neck sprain.

**"Brian did a good job last year,"** says coach Ted Tollner. **"He should be even better with his recently added weight and strength. With his experience, he's a key for us up front."**

Playing tackle was nothing new to Luft, since he started the final five games there as a 1982 sophomore. He ended up with 45 stops, including nine against Florida and seven each against Oklahoma and Arizona State. As a 1981 reserve, he played 40 minutes, making 11 tackles (including one for a loss) and breaking up a pass. In his first game as a Trojan, he blocked a Tennessee field goal attempt.

Brian was a **two-time Defensive Lineman of the Year in the North Yosemite League** at Bullard High in Fresno (Calif.). He was also an **Adidas/Scholastic Coach honorable mention All-American**, a **two-year All-Fresno pick** and saw action at both offensive and defensive tackle. In one game, he had 16 tackles (nine unassisted).

An outstanding athlete, he was the goalie for the school's soccer team and was twice named to the **All-Northern California** soccer squad. He also won soccer **All-American** hon-

ors and was on an all-star team that represented the U.S. in Europe. In track, he was the Fresno city champ in the shot put.

A business major, Luft says he enjoys snow and water skiing and listening to country and western music. His ambition in life: "To buy a boat and sail around the world," he said.

	TAC	TAC FOR LOSS/YDS	PASS DEF	FUM REC
1981 (Fr.) .....	11	1/3	1	0
1982 (So.) .....	45	1/2	0	1
1983 (Jr.) .....	58	8/28	1	2
CAREER .....	114	10/33	2	3

## (6) TIM McDONALD — Safety, 6-3, 203, So.



Remember McDonald's name.

Only a sophomore, he'll be the strong safety in 1984. Last year, he logged more playing time (85 minutes) than any of USC's first-year players and appears headed for an outstanding Trojan career. He had 19 tackles and two fumble recoveries as a reserve safety in 1983 and, as the up-man on punt returns, brought one back 15 yards.

"Tim has a lot of potential and I'm sure glad he has three more years here," says coach Ted Tollner. "He's still learning the position a bit and must become more consistent, but he'll collect his share of honors soon enough."

One of the finest all-around athletes on the Trojans (he runs the 40 in 4.7), McDonald was a **prep All-American (Adidas/Scholastic Coach, National High School Athletic Coaches Association)** at Edison High in Fresno (Calif.) as both a quarterback and defensive back. As a senior, he completed 194 of 341 passes (56.9%) for 2,739 yards and 30 TDs and rushed for 400 yards and six scores on offense. Defensively, he had five interceptions, 123 tackles, averaged 41 yards as a punter and also kicked off. Among his other honors were **All-State, All-Northern California, MVP of the North Yosemite League and All-Metro.**

He also starred in basketball (averaging 13.5 points as a point guard) and baseball (hitting .465 as an outfielder).

He's a business administration major at USC.

	PUNT						TAC FOR	PASS	FUM
	RET	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	TAC	LOSS/YDS	DEF	REC
1983 (Fr.)	1	15	15.0	0	15	19	0/0	0	2

## (89) ERIK McKEE — Tight End, 6-4, 235, So.



It's just a matter of time before McKee becomes a star tight end.

"Erik combines all the traits you want in a tight end," says coach Ted Tollner. "He has strength, excellent hands, good speed and is a quality blocker. I predict he'll become a premier tight end somewhere down the line."

McKee played 17 minutes as a freshman last season (some of it on special teams) but didn't catch a pass. He was at a position that was loaded. Veterans Fred Cornwell, Mark Boyer and Joe Cormier were ahead of him and only Cornwell has graduated. But McKee could see plenty of action in 1984.

He was perhaps the best prep tight end in the country in 1983 while at Banning High in Wilmington (Calif.). He was named to the **Parade and Adidas/Scholastic Coach All-American** squads as he caught 21 passes for 326 yards (including a 50-yard reception) and nine TDs during his senior campaign. He also made the **All-State, All-L.A. City, All-Pacific League and All-South Bay** teams, and received nine out of a possible 10 votes on the **Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West** poll.

A public administration major, McKee says he enjoys "fixing up cars and listening to good music."

## (18) KEVIN McLEAN — Quarterback, 6-3, 190, Fr.



He's unheralded right now, but McLean could be a quarterback to keep your eyes on in the future.

"Kevin is a very instinctive quarterback," says coach Ted Tollner. "He has an excellent release and has proven much quicker at avoiding the pass rush than we thought. He gives us good depth at quarterback."

Kevin, who will be the holder on all placekicks this year, redshirted 1983 after joining USC from Lakewood (Calif.) High. He won **honorable mention Adidas/Scholastic Coach All-American and All-CIF Division I first team** laurels as a 1982 senior. He completed 93 of 190 passes (48.9%) for 1,464 yards and 13 touchdowns that year and in one game alone passed for a school-record 343 yards.

Among his other senior honors were **All-South Coast first team, Moore League Offensive Player of the Year, Long Beach City Player of the Year** and **honorable mention on the Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West** team. He also started in his junior year and played some defensive back.

He's a business major with a B- average (2.77 GPA) and he likes to snow ski ("I enjoy the feeling of me against the mountain," he says). His most thrilling moment in sports was watching the U.S. hockey team beat the Russians in the 1980 Winter Olympics.

What's the funniest thing that happened to him in sports? "It was when I was younger in a Pop Warner game and my pants were pulled down as I ran the ball," he said. "It was more embarrassing to me than funny, but everybody else thought it was hilarious!"

## (72) BYRON MITCHELL — Defensive Tackle, 6-3, 225, Fr.



A severe lower back injury sidelined Mitchell, a 1983 freshman recruit, during last fall's pre-season drills, so he decided not to continue in school last year. He's back on campus now.

He played for 29 Palms High in Southern California's high desert, where he was a **first team All-DeAnza League** offensive tackle as a junior and senior (he made **honorable mention** as a sophomore). He also played linebacker and defensive end, and was the team's top defender. And he was a **two-time DeAnza League** basketball player.

Mitchell was born in Corpus Christi, Tex.

**(97) BRENT MOORE — Defensive Tackle, 6-5, 235, Jr.**



Moore was switched from outside linebacker to defensive tackle this past spring and it's a move that could really pay off.

"His position change was a positive move for us as a defense and him as an individual," says coach Ted Tollner. "He adds much-needed depth to our front line. He's a solid, consistent player whose strength is pass rushing."

He played 36 minutes as a sophomore last season as Jack Del Rio's backup at weakside outside linebacker and he stopped three ball carriers. He made six tackles in 20 minutes the year before. He redshirted in 1981.

Brent prepped at San Marin High in the little town of Novato in Northern California, where he was a three-year starter as defensive tackle. He made the **All-Marin County League first team** as a junior and senior. He had 53 tackles as a senior and also played tight end on offense, snagging a dozen passes for 151 yards. He also was the center on San Marin's basketball team.

A business major with a B average (3.15 GPA), Moore says he enjoys "skiing, weight lifting and sleeping" in his spare time.

	TAC	TAC FOR LOSS/YDS	PASS DEF	FUM REC
1982 (Fr.) .....	6	0/0	0	0
1983 (So.) .....	3	0/0	0	0
CAREER .....	9	0/0	0	0

**(89) CHUCK MOORE — Outside Linebacker, 6-2, 220, Sr.**



Redshirted last year, Moore played just one minute as a 1982 reserve outside linebacker. He spent this past spring hobbled by a sprained left ankle.

Chuck is a walk-on who prepped at Westchester (Calif.) High, where he was an **All-Freeway League** pick as a defensive end. He helped win a game by running an interception back 65 yards for a touchdown. He also caught for the baseball team.

He's a physical education major and his mother, Shirley, is the secretary for the USC men's basketball office. "My dad went to school at USC," says Chuck, "and I've been a Trojan all my life."

**(35) REX MOORE — Inside Linebacker, 6-1, 230, Fr.**



After redshirting as a freshman last year with a lower back injury, Moore looked impressive at inside linebacker in this spring's drills before suffering a groin pull.

"He was having a great spring before the injury," says coach Ted Tollner. "Rex is the kind of player who just loves the game and plays with all-out enthusiasm. He's tough against the run and has a good natural feel in

defending against the pass."

Moore was the defensive leader at El Modena High in Orange (Calif.), one of the state's top defenses in 1982 (it allowed opponents just 50 yards rushing and 137 yards total offense per game). Rex had 95 tackles, nine quarterback sacks, caused three fumbles and recovered two others as a senior linebacker. He was named an **Adidas/Scholastic Coach All-American, All-State, All-CIF Division II, All-Orange County and Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West.**

His older brother, Rob, was a fullback at Stanford from 1980-82. Rex is a business major with a B average (3.20 GPA).

## (83) HANK NORMAN — Split End, 6-4, 190, Jr.



When you want to complete a pass, throw it to Norman.

He caught at least one pass in each of USC's 11 games last year while starting eight times as a sophomore split end. He wound up as Troy's leading receiver, hauling in 31 aerials for 407 yards (13.1 average) and one score. He caught five passes each against Washington State (for 84 yards), South Carolina (65) and Florida (49) and four against Kansas (35).

His touchdown was an 18-yarder at Oregon State.

"Hank had as fine a year as you can expect from a sophomore and he should pick up where he left off," says coach Ted Tollner. "He has excellent hands and made some big catches in a crowd. And he's a real good blocker, too. With a year of experience under his belt now, he'll play a significant role for us."

As a freshman reserve in 1982, Norman snagged four passes for 46 yards (11.5 average), two each against Oregon and Oregon State. He saw 31 minutes of action in all.

He came to USC from Long Beach Poly High, which has produced some fine receivers over the years (Earl McCullouch, Gene Washington and Tony Hill, for instance).

Hank won **All-CIF Division II second team** honors as a senior with 53 catches for 849 yards and eight touchdowns. He had seven grabs for 125 yards and two scores in one game and six catches for 199 yards and two TDs in another. He was also voted team captain and won **All-Moore League** honors.

On his ability to catch the ball in a crowd, he says "It's just something you have to get used to." His sports hero was a pretty good receiver himself, Otis Taylor, the ex-Kansas City Chief.

Norman is a public administration major who would like to get into the radio broadcasting business one day.

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
1982 (Fr.) .....	4	46	11.5	0	15
1983 (So.) .....	31	407	13.1	1	26
CAREER .....	35	453	12.9	1	26

## (72) JOHN PAGE — Offensive Tackle, 6-5, 270, Fr.



Page didn't see any action last year as a freshman offensive tackle and was red-shirted, but he just needs experience to make his presence felt. He plays on the weakside.

"John has shown a lot of improvement and has a super attitude," says coach Ted Tollner. "He's improved so rapidly, in fact, that he's reached the point of giving us good young depth on the offensive line."



He was a dominating force as an offensive tackle at San Pasqual High in Escondido near San Diego. He collected a slew of honors as a 1982 senior, including **National High School Athletic Coaches Association All-American**, **All-State**, **first team All-CIF San Diego Section**, **All-Avocado League**, **San Diego Lineman of the Year** and honorable mention on the Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West poll.

He missed all but three games his junior year with a hairline fracture in his left foot, which necessitated surgery, and he spent six months in a cast. He played on the defensive line as a sophomore. He also wrestled and put the shot.

Born in Phoenix, Ariz., Page spends his free time **"fishing, going to the beach and relaxing."** When asked who was his biggest sports hero, he replied, **"No one in particular. I respect all the professional athletes because of the time and effort they put in."**

**(64) BRUCE PARKS — Offensive Tackle, 6-5, 275, So.**



Parks came to USC with great credentials, but knee injuries have kept him out of action so far.

He was redshirted as a freshman in 1982 with a hyperextended right knee (he was also recovering from high school knee surgery). And he didn't play at all last fall after surgery on a dislocated right knee cap. He appears healthy coming into 1984.

**"Bruce could be a pleasant surprise this year if he stays injury-free,"** says coach Ted Tollner. **"That's the only question mark. He has excellent feet and is quick for his size. And he's worked hard and made a commitment to perform at the level of which he's capable."**

Bruce was a **prep All-American (Parade and Adidas/Scholastic Coach teams)** and also a **Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West** selection as a senior at Chaffey High in Ontario (Calif.). He was also **first team All-CIF Division III and All-Baseline League**, as well as **Pomona Valley Lineman of the Year**. He also made the **All-Baseline League** team at defensive tackle, where he had 103 tackles in eight games as a senior. In track he threw the prep shot 63 feet and the discus 178 feet. He was third in the shot in the state meet in the spring of 1982.

A communications major at USC, Bruce says he enjoys the outdoor lifestyle: **"hunting, fishing and camping."** His sports hero is former Trojan and current Cincinnati Bengal All-Pro offensive lineman Anthony Munoz, who preceded Bruce at Chaffey. **"Anthony epitomizes what it is to be an offensive lineman,"** he said.

**(94) JIM PHILLIPS — Defensive Tackle, 6-4, 250, Jr.**



Listed as No. 2 now at one defensive tackle spot, Phillips provided much-needed backup help last year on a thin defensive front.

Big, quick and strong, he played just 35 minutes as a sophomore defensive tackle in 1983, but stopped 12 ball carriers, including one for a six-yard loss.

Despite being recruited by the Trojans in 1981, he went to Iowa instead (he's from Des Moines) where he was a mem-

ber of the 1981 Hawkeye Rose Bowl team. But after completing a year at Iowa, he transferred in 1982 and sat out that season.

Phillips played defensive end, center and fullback at Roosevelt High in Des Moines, where he won **all-state** honors. He had one game where he rushed for 193 yards as a fullback and made 19 tackles on defense.

A public administration major, he says he spends his free time **"listening to jazz or just talking to interesting people."**

	TAC	TAC FOR LOSS/YDS	PASS DEF	FUM REC
1983 (So.) .....	12	1/6	0	0

### (37) KENNEDY POLA, Fullback, 6-2, 230, Jr.



Recruited as a linebacker, Pola is making his mark instead as USC's fullback.

An eight-game starter as a sophomore last year, he picked up 109 yards on 27 carries (4.0 average). He also caught seven passes out of the backfield for 60 yards (8.6 average) and surprised Stanford when he hit flanker Timmie Ware on a 65-yard scoring option pass. His best performances were 34 yards rushing on four carries (Oregon State), including a 23-yard burst, and 28 yards receiving on two catches (Kansas), including a 20-yard reception.

He did all this despite coming into the season off of arthroscopic surgery on both knees (including the removal of cartilage from his right knee) which caused him to miss spring drills in 1983. More arthroscopic surgery on his left knee limited his participation in 1984 spring practice.

**"Kennedy is back to full speed now and can do many different things for us,"** says coach Ted Tollner. **"He's a powerful runner, a natural blocker and a fierce competitor. Plus he's tough, experienced and has good size."**

As a freshman in 1982, Pola began the season as a backup outside linebacker, stopping 15 runners, before being switched to fullback when injuries decimated the fullback corps. Learning almost as he played, Pola ran for 101 yards on 18 carries (5.6 average) and caught two passes. He started against UCLA and Notre Dame. His top rushing games were 31 yards on four carries (Arizona) and 29 on five (California). He had a 29-yard run against Arizona.

Kennedy was one of the nation's top prep linebackers in 1981 at Mater Dei High in Santa Ana (Calif.). He earned **Parade and Scholastic Coach All-American** honors, making 66 tackles, including three quarterback sacks. He was also **All-CIF Division I, All-Angelus League, Catholic All-American** and a member of the **Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West** squad.

Pola not only played linebacker as a senior, but also running back, collecting a school-record 1,196 yards, including 202 and three TDs on 18 carries in one game. He was also student body president.

He was born in American Samoa on Nov. 22, 1963, the day President John F. Kennedy was assassinated. **"A nurse came into the room shortly after I was born and told my parents that President Kennedy had been assassinated,"** he said. **"They didn't have a name for me yet, so they named me after the President."**

He's majoring in American literature and minoring in history. He chose USC, he says, because he **"wanted to be part of a great tradition and earn a degree that can get me into a stable career."**

	TCB	NET	AVG	TD	LONG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
1982 (Fr.) .....	18	101	5.6	0	29	2	18	9.0	0	13
1983 (So.) .....	27	109	4.0	0	23	7	60	8.6	0	20
CAREER .....	45	210	4.7	0	29	9	78	8.7	0	20

	PA	PC	INT	AVG	YDS	TD	LONG	TAC	FOR	PASS	FUM
								LOSS/YDS		DEF	REC
1982 (Fr.) .....	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0	15	0/0	0	0
1983 (So.) .....	1	1	0	1.000	65	1	65	0	0/0	0	0
CAREER .....	1	1	0	1.000	65	1	65	15	0/0	0	0

#### (40) BILL PRINDLE — Safety, 5-10, 180, Jr.



A reserve safety, Prindle played three minutes last year and made three tackles after seeing four minutes of action in 1982 (without making a stop). He was redshirted in 1981.

"Bill is a real team player who has a great attitude," says coach Ted Tollner. "He's an excellent special teams player and gives us added depth in the secondary."

Bill was a star tailback at Fresno (Calif.) High as a 1980 senior. He had played in both the secondary and offensive backfield as a sophomore and junior, but was moved to tailback exclusively his last season. He responded with 1,135 yards on 95 carries (11.9 average) and scored 15 times.

He had high games of 269 and 251 yards and broke off gallops of 79, 72, 64 and 49 yards. He also caught nine passes for 118 yards and was named **All-North Yosemite League, All-City and All-Metro**. As a soph, Bill ran for 875 yards and as a junior he gained 491. He also ran for the school's track team, doing 100 yards in 9.8 and 100 meters in 10.55.

A business administration major, he says his favorite athlete is Tom Seaver. "He went to my junior high, to my high school and also USC," Bill said.

	TAC	TAC FOR LOSS/YDS	PASS DEF	FUM REC
1983 (So.) .....	3	0/0	0	0

#### (95) DAVE PURLING — Nose Guard, 6-5, 240, Sr.



Purling was USC's "fourth" starter last year on its three-man defensive line.

When regular Matt Koart was injured, Dave became the starting defensive tackle four games into his 1983 junior season and remained the starter for seven contests until Koart returned in the season-ending UCLA game.

Overall, while appearing in all of USC's matches, Purling recorded 40 tackles, including three for a loss of nine yards, and also recovered a fumble. As a starter only, he had 29 stops, topped by 10 against Arizona State and six at California (including two for losses).

This past spring, he was moved to nose guard and now provides the Trojans with great depth at any line position.

"The position switch was a positive one and now allows Dave to play anywhere on our defensive line," says coach Ted Tollner. "He filled in remarkably last year and should play a major role for us again in 1984."

As a sophomore in 1982, Purling was a backup tackle, playing 34 minutes and making nine tackles (including one for a loss of 12 yards). He was redshirted in 1981 and played two minutes, making one tackle, as a freshman in 1980.

He prepped at San Marcos High in Santa Barbara (Calif.), where he was an **All-Channel League first team** defensive tackle. He made 63 tackles as a senior, had three quarterback sacks, blocked four passes and forced four fumbles. He was chosen **most valuable defensive player** on the team.

An economics major, Dave says he enjoys life at the beach, especially "swimming and surfing."

	TAC	TAC FOR LOSS/YDS	PASS DEF	FUM REC
1980 (Fr.) .....	1	0/0	0	0
1982 (So.) .....	9	1/12	0	0
1983 (Jr.) .....	40	3/9	0	1
CAREER .....	50	4/21	0	1

## (99) TROY RICHARDSON — Punter, 6-5, 220, Jr.



In just his first year at USC after transferring last fall from Golden West College in Huntington Beach (Calif.), Richardson was ranked fourth in the Pac-10 in punting. His 41.6-yard average (57 punts for 2,372 yards) was just a half-yard behind the league leader, Washington State's Glenn Harper.

Nine of Troy's punts traveled 50 yards or more, including a 66-yarder at Cal. He had three over 50 yards at Washington alone (topped by a 61-yarder).

"Troy wasn't as consistent as we wanted last year as he adapted to major college football," says coach Ted Tollner. "But he looked good in the spring and appears much more confident and consistent now. He's got a strong leg and we expect a lot of him."

Troy was the leading JC punter in the state in 1982, averaging a school-record 43.3 yards on 39 kicks. That was also the fourth best average in the country. He set another school mark with a 50-yard average on four kicks in one game. For all this, he won **honorable mention JC All-American and first team All-South Coast Conference** honors.

Richardson prepped at Edison High in Huntington Beach, where he averaged 37 yards a punt as a junior and 41.8 as a senior. Twice, he booted 70 yarders. He was **All-Sunset League and All-Orange County** both years. He also worked at offensive tackle as a junior (but never saw any game action at that spot) and threw both the shot and discus for the track team.

Asked why he chose USC, the sports information major said, "It was a childhood dream come true. I've always been impressed by USC's football tradition, and I was raised as a USC fan. But really, look at my first name — Troy. What choice did I have?"

	PUNTS	YDS	AVG	BLK	LONG	TCB	NET	AVG	TD	LONG
1983 (So.) .....	57	2372	41.6	0	66	1	-11	-11.0	0	-11

**(77) KEN RUETTGERS — Offensive Tackle, 6-5, 265, Sr.**



It's amazing that Ruetters is a member of the 1984 Trojans. His eligibility was to have expired after last season, until the NCAA enacted legislation this past January allowing 1980 freshmen to retroactively redshirt (fresh originally couldn't redshirt that season).

Ken qualified and coach Ted Tollner couldn't be happier: **"We're delighted to have Ken back another year. He's our most consistent lineman and his fine play last year was a pleasant surprise. He's a strong, intelligent and dedicated player. He has a lot of confidence now and I expect him to pick up right where he left off."**

Ruetters won **honorable mention All-Pac-10** laurels last year despite missing USC's last three games with torn right knee ligaments. He had started the first eight games at strongside tackle and logged 182 minutes of playing time. He did not participate in this past spring's practice while recuperating.

A reserve guard from 1980 to 1982 before switching to tackle last year, Ken's USC career has been marred by injuries. He looked impressive early in his 1980 freshman year, but a broken hand and then torn right knee cartilage which required surgery allowed him only six minutes of action (those injuries enabled him to redshirt). He played only 14 minutes the following season, hampered by a broken thumb. In 1982, he backed up All-American guard Bruce Matthews (now with the Houston Oilers) and played 36 minutes before missing the last four games after breaking his left ankle in a JV game.

**"Injury-wise, it's been rough,"** Ken admitted. **"But I think all my past injuries are one of the reasons I've come back so fast from this last one. I knew what it took to work and rehabilitate myself. But I sure would like to get through a full season uninjured, at least the major injuries. I can handle some of the minor ones."**

**"When I was in the hospital this last time, I looked back on my senior year and I thought about all the things I could have done differently. I thought that if I could get another senior year, it would be like being born again."**

Ken got his wish, but first he had to consider whether he should turn pro. After all, some pro scouts felt he would be a third or fourth round draft pick.

His reason for returning to USC: **"I think we have a good opportunity to go to the Rose Bowl. And I wanted to finish up my education in real estate finance, which is number one on my mind."**

Ken prepped at Garces High in Bakersfield, where he was an **All-CIF Central Section** offensive and defensive lineman in 1979. He also played center and forward on the basketball team, threw the shot and discus for the track team and competed for the golf squad.

He'll long remember a bonehead play he was involved in a few years ago. **"I pulled the wrong way on 30 counter (a tailback run),"** he said, **"and just missed Joe Murray (the other guard) pulling the opposite way. But the play still went for a TD!"**

## (7) SEAN SALISBURY — Quarterback, 6-5, 215, Sr.



Sometime in 1984, Salisbury will become USC's all-time passing leader.

On his way to being USC's first three-year starting quarterback since Jimmy Jones (1969-71), **All-Pac-10 candidate** Salisbury — already No. 4 on the career passing chart — needs to complete only 67 more throws to propel him past Pat Haden, Jones and leader Paul McDonald into the top spot. To date, Sean has connected on 233 of his 405 passes (57.5%)

for 3,089 yards and 18 TDs. He's had only 15 interceptions.

As a junior in 1983, Salisbury completed the second most passes in Trojan history, going 142-of-248 (57.3%) for 1,882 yards and 10 scores. He threw for over 200 yards five times: against Washington State (19-of-25 for 256 yards and three TDs), Kansas (19-35, 233, one), Florida (15-26, 229, two), UCLA (19-25, 218) and Stanford (12-17, 207, one). His thread-the-needle zinger with no time on the clock to flanker Timmie Ware tied the Florida opener.

"Sean's best games are in front of him," says coach Ted Tollner, who has coached three NCAA passing leaders in his career (BYU's Jim McMahon and San Diego State's Jesse Freitas and Craig Penrose). "He could be the best quarterback in the league. He has the physical tools you look for in a quarterback. He's 100% healthy and coming off a full season of play, instead of off an injury. And he's excited about leading the team."

Adds offensive coordinator and quarterback coach Norv Turner, himself a former quarterback: "Sean has proven he can throw the football. He has an outstanding arm. Now, he needs to work on improving his mobility and his consistency."

Salisbury has run the 40 in 4.85. "I know people say I'm immobile and can't scramble," he says. "When I need to get out of a rush, I think I can. Besides, I didn't come to USC to play tailback and run the football. I don't like to run out of the pocket, anyway. It gives your linemen a vote of confidence when you stay in the pocket."

Salisbury played last season still somewhat slowed by right knee ligament surgery which sidelined him during 1982 (he also didn't participate in 1983 spring drills). He started USC's first seven games in 1982 after beating out incumbent John Mazur (now at Texas A&M). Sean hit 57.7% of his aeriels (82-of-142) for 1,062 yards and six scores, and had only five picked off before hurting his knee at Arizona State. His top games included 14-of-28 for 222 yards (Florida), 17-of-30 for 201 (Stanford) and 13-of-22 and two TDs for 171 (Indiana).

As a 1981 freshman, Salisbury played in three games, hitting 9 of 15 passes for two TDs and 145 yards.

Salisbury, who probably now won't wear the knee braces he used in 1983, regards the 1982 knee injury as a blessing in disguise. "I hate to admit it," he says, "but the injury might have been one of the best things that happened to me. It helped make me a better player and a better person. I used to think I was indestructible. Now I know better. And it made me realize there are things in life much more important than football."

A unanimous All-American (Parade, Scholastic Coach, National High School Athletic Coaches Association teams) at Orange Glen High in Escondido (near San Diego), Sean completed 49.6% of his passes for 2,913 yards and 24 TDs in his last two years. He threw for 1,743 of the yards and 17 touchdowns in his junior year. He was also **San Diego County Player of the Year** in 1979 and a two-time All-CIF San Diego County choice.

An outstanding all-around athlete, Salisbury also made the **All-CIF San Diego County and All-Palomar League** teams as a basketball player as a junior and senior and hit .300 as an outfielder and pitcher for the baseball team. And he averaged 38.4 yards as the football team's punter.

Interestingly, he was recruited by Tollner first while Ted was at San Diego State and then at BYU. Their paths finally crossed when Tollner joined USC in 1982.

Salisbury is very sure of himself. "A lot of people mistake my confidence for cockiness," he says. "I'm a confident person and it just goes with the territory. You've got to believe you can do the job or you shouldn't be playing."

"I like competition. In fact, I thrive on it. Competition and pressure. I think I'm at the right school."

Said former USC coach John Robinson, who coached Salisbury in 1981 and 1982: "His attitude is 'Give me the ball and I'll do something good.'"

Sean is a sports information major at USC with an emphasis on broadcasting.

	PA	PC	INT	PCT	YDS	TD	LONG	TCB	NET	AVG	TD	LONG
1981 (Fr.)	15	9	1	.600	145	2	35	4	-27	-6.8	0	-2
1982 (So.)	142	82	5	.577	1062	6	43	30	-90	-3.0	4	9
1983 (Jr.)	248	142	9	.573	1882	10	55	45	-166	-3.7	0	7
CAREER	405	233	15	.575	3089	18	55	79	-283	-3.6	4	9

#### PASSING GAME-BY-GAME WITH SEAN SALISBURY

##### 1981

OPPONENT	PA	PC	INT	YDS	TD	LONG
Tennessee	4	2	0	38	1	35
Oregon State	3	2	0	28	1	23
Penn State						
(Fiesta Bowl)	8	5	1	79	0	21
Freshman Totals	15	9	1	145	2	35

##### 1982

OPPONENT	PA	PC	INT	YDS	TD	LONG
Florida	28	14	3	222	1	43
Indiana	22	13	0	171	2	30
Oklahoma	15	11	0	86	1	28
Oregon	16	9	0	139	0	30
Stanford	30	17	1	201	0	38
Oregon State	14	10	0	130	1	24
Arizona State	17	8	1	113	1	21
Sophomore Totals	142	82	5	1062	6	43

##### 1983

OPPONENT	PA	PC	INT	YDS	TD	LONG
Florida	26	15	1	229	2	55
Oregon State	20	13	0	168	2	41
Kansas	35	19	0	233	1	54
South Carolina	18	8	2	97	0	25
Washington State	25	19	1	256	3	37
Arizona State	29	12	0	137	1	42
Notre Dame	10	5	1	34	0	18
California	21	11	0	188	0	49
Stanford	17	12	0	207	1	52
Washington	22	9	2	115	0	37
UCLA	25	19	2	218	0	32
Junior Totals	248	142	9	1882	10	55



**(87) MIKE SAUSAU — Inside Linebacker, 6-1, 225, Jr.**



A transfer this fall to USC, Sausau was a **first team JC All-American** linebacker in 1983 at Long Beach (Calif.) City College. He also made the **first team All-State and All-Metropolitan Conference** squads and was his team's MVP. He had a school-record 112 solo tackles and four interceptions.

As a 1982 freshman at LBCC, Mike made the **All-Metro Conference second team** while stopping 103 ball carriers. He also had three interceptions.

**"When it comes to playing the run, Mike was the finest junior college linebacker we saw last year,"** says coach Ted Tollner. **"Because of all the injuries we've had at inside linebacker, he could have a big impact."**

He prepped at Carson (Calif.) High, earning **first team All-L.A. City and L.A. Times All-South Bay** honors as a senior linebacker in 1981. He had 71 tackles, four quarterback sacks and grabbed an interception. He was Carson's top tackler as a junior.

Strong and quick, Sausau can bench press 380 pounds and run 40 yards in 4.65 seconds.

**(10) DON SHAFER — Placekicker, 5-11, 175, So.**



Shafer was kicker Steve Jordan's backup last season, but never made it into a game. He was redshirted in 1982.

He came to USC from Patrick Henry High in San Diego, where he won **first team All-Eastern League and second team All-CIF 3-A** honors as a senior. He hit 11 of 14 field goal attempts that season, including a 48-yarder with three seconds left that won a game and put his team into the CIF semi-finals. He also made 16 of 16 extra points. The soccer-styler hit three field goals twice in his career. He also played soccer at Patrick Henry.

A business major who was born in Logan, Utah, he's the son of Los Angeles Rams' secondary coach Steve Shafer. Don's hobbies include fishing, camping and skiing. He says his sports hero is San Diego Charger Rolf Benirschke **"because he survived a life threatening disease (ileitis and colitis) and went on to become one of the NFL's best placekickers."**

**(24) VAUGHN SIMMONS — Tailback, 6-0, 200, Fr.**



Simmons redshirted in 1983 after an outstanding career as a tailback at Pasadena (Calif.) High, where he gained 1,757 yards (averaging 135 yards a game and 7.2 a carry) and 17 touchdowns as a 1982 senior. He twice ran 98 yards from scrimmage.

He was named an **Adidas/Scholastic Coach All-American and first team All-CIF Division II, plus Co-MVP of the Pacific League and All-San Gabriel Valley**. He also picked up eight out of 10 possible votes in the **Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West** poll. He was an **All-Pacific Leaguer** as a junior, too.

Vaughn also sprinted for Pasadena's track team (he won the Boys 60-yard dash in 6.46 at the 1983 Sunkist indoor meet) and played basketball his first two years there.

He was born in St. Louis.

## (21) TODD STEELE — Fullback, 6-3, 225, So.



Steele is one of the most rugged Trojans and he plays a position requiring that characteristic — fullback.

After redshirting as a 1982 freshman while working at both tailback and fullback, Todd was primarily a backup fullback last season (although he did line up some at tailback). He played 51 minutes and carried the ball nine times for 64 yards (a stellar 7.1 average). He had 35 yards (including a long of 18) on three carries at Oregon State, 27 yards on five carries against Washington State and two yards on one carry versus Stanford. He also caught a six-yard pass at Notre Dame and returned a kickoff seven yards at Oregon State. A lower back injury forced him out of the season's last two games, Washington and UCLA.

He'll settle at fullback in 1984 and is listed No. 2 at that spot. And the coaches feel his potential has only been scratched so far.

"Todd is ready for an excellent year," says coach Ted Tollner. "He's been very underrated in the past and, now that he'll concentrate at fullback, he seems much more comfortable. He's equally adept at running, blocking and catching."

Steele attended Kingsburg (Calif.) High, just south of Fresno, where he rushed for 2,040 yards, averaged 7.1 a carry and scored 21 TDs as a senior tailback in 1981. He was **All-Northern California and MVP in the Central Sequoia League**. In one game, he picked up a staggering 333 yards on 40 carries.

He was also an **All-Sequoia League** basketball player at forward and competed in track, running the 100 and 330 hurdles, long jumping and throwing the shot.

Todd says he enjoys "hunting, fishing and water skiing on the Kings River back home."

	TCB	NET	AVG	TD	LONG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
1983 (Fr.)	9	64	7.1	0	18	1	6	6.0	0	6

	KO RET	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
1983 (Fr.)	1	7	7.0	0	7

## (41) JUNIOR THURMAN — Safety, 6-0½, 172, So.



The brother of former USC two-time (1976-77) All-American safety and current Dallas Cowboys star Dennis Thurman, Junior transferred to Troy this spring from West Los Angeles College and is listed as No. 2 at free safety.

"Junior proved to be a pleasant surprise this past spring at the free safety position," says coach Ted Tollner. "I was particularly impressed with his quickness and hitting ability."

He won **All-Southern California Conference honorable mention** honors last year as a defensive back, totaling two interceptions (including one returned 41 yards), 11 pass deflections, 75 tackles, and a fumble recovery. Against Pierce

JC, he stopped 15 ball carriers, intercepted a pass, broke up three others and jumped on a fumble.

Junior, whose real first name is Ulyses, spent 1982 at Santa Monica City College not playing football.

He started at free safety in 1981 for Santa Monica High, which won the CIF Coastal Conference title over Long Beach Poly. Thurman had five interceptions and was named to the **All-CIF Division II, All-Bay League and L.A. Times All-Westside first teams**. He also alternated at wide receiver, even grabbing a 98-yard scoring pass. As a junior, he shared starting time at free safety.

He is also a fine basketball player, as he was named an **All-Bay League** guard as a senior. In one game, he scored 26 points.

Interestingly, his sports hero isn't older brother Dennis. Rather, it's another Santa Monica and USC star safety named Dennis: Dennis Smith, now playing for the Denver Broncos.

Junior is a physical education major at USC. He runs the 40 in 4.7.

### (1) JEROME TYLER — Safety, 6-2, 190, Jr.



Tyler had the tough task last year of starting young and untested at free safety for USC, but he played so well that he was named to the **honorable mention All-Pac-10** squad as just a sophomore. He could be a **first team All-Pac-10er** in 1984.

He led Troy in interceptions with four (tied for third best in the Pac-10) and returned them an average of 13.8 yards. He had two against Oregon State and one against both Cal and Stanford. His Stanford theft was good for a 20-yard TD.

Jerome also topped the team in pass break-ups with nine and brought down 60 runners, tied for sixth best on the squad, despite missing the South Carolina game with a sty in both eyes. He had 11 tackles against UCLA and nine against Florida and Arizona State.

**"Jerome should again play on an all-conference level, he's that good,"** says coach Ted Tollner. **"He's smart, tough, runs well and can leap. He's definitely one to watch."**

Tyler notched 16 tackles and broke up three passes in just 28 minutes of action as a 1982 freshman backup.

He came to USC from Rubidoux (Calif.) High near Riverside, where he was an **All-CIF Division III first team** choice as a defensive back as a senior. He was also named the **Sunbelt League's Defensive Player of the Year, All-Riverside County and first team All-Sunbelt League** for two years.

As a senior, he made 68 tackles, broke up 15 passes, intercepted nine, caused three fumbles, recovered three more, had four tackles for losses and scored three touchdowns (on 98 and 82-yard kickoff returns and a 93-yard interception runback). He also was a guard on the basketball team and played baseball.

Born in Smyrna, Tenn. (near Nashville), he's a public administration major at USC. He says his favorite sports figures are **"Julius Erving and O.J. Simpson, not only because they're the best at their sports, but because they're respected by everyone and are first class people."**

	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	TAC	TAC FOR LOSS/YDS	PASS DEF	FUM REC
1982 (Fr.)	0	0	0.0	0	0	16	0/0	3	0
1983 (So.)	4	55	13.8	1	20	60	0/0	9	0
CAREER	4	55	13.8	1	20	76	0/0	12	0

**(96) JUNIOR UTU — Defensive Tackle, 6-8, 240, Fr.**



Ututu is a two-sport athlete at USC.

He redshirted as a 1983 freshman defensive tackle, then split his time this past spring between football drills and volleyball. He was a part-time starting middle blocker on the Trojan volleyball squad which was ranked third in the nation.

Junior, whose given first name is Faitasi, was actually a three-sport star at La Quinta High in Westminster (Calif.). In football, he was his team's leading tackler as a senior defensive end, making the **All-Garden Grove League second team**. He also played some tight end. He was a first team **All-Garden Grove Leaguer** as a junior and once returned an interception 63 yards for a TD.

He was named to the **All-CIF 3-A third team** in basketball in 1982, averaging 16.1 points and was **league MVP**. And he was a **third team All-CIF 4-A** volleyballer in 1982 and 1983, as well as **two-time league MVP**. To top it off, he was La Quinta's student body president.

A business major who was born in American Samoa, Ututu admires another big man. "**Wilt Chamberlain is my sports hero because he dominated the sport like no one else has ever done,**" he said.

**(19) TIMMIE WARE — Flanker, 5-11, 180, Sr.**



Warning: Ware is dangerous!

The speedster with 9.7 speed for 100 yards is USC's deep threat and owns a 20.4-yard career average per catch.

The starting flanker all last season, he finished third on the team with 23 catches for a squad-best 481 yards (20.9 average) and pulled in a team-high five scoring aerals. His scoring catches alone averaged 42.8 yards.

He caught three or more passes in five games: Arizona State (six for 83 yards), Stanford (four for 118, including a 65-yard TD off the option from fullback Kennedy Pola), Florida (four for 117, including an in-a-crowd, game-tying 25-yarder with no time left), Washington State (three for 49, including two TDs), and Notre Dame (three for 47).

Trojan fans will long remember that dramatic scoring catch against Florida and so will Timmie. But he has an additional perspective, too: "**The most important thing about that catch is that Coach Tollner had the confidence in me to throw to me again. Just a little earlier, I had missed making a catch and the ball bounced off me into an interception.**"

"Timmie has such outstanding speed and is such a danger that we'll just have to find more ways to get him the ball this year," says Tollner. "He has good hands and can catch the ball under pressure, and now has the experience to have a big year."

In 1982 as the key backup, Ware grabbed five passes for 97 yards (19.4 average) including three at Oklahoma. One catch set up a TD against Oklahoma and another set up a score at Stanford.

As a freshman in 1981, he saw just 16 minutes of action, most of which came in the Fiesta Bowl against Penn State. He snagged all four of his frosh receptions in that game, for 75 yards (18.8 average).

Timmie has blazing speed. He's spent the springs of 1982 and 1984 competing for the USC track team. He has gone 22.09 in the 200 meters and 47.69 in the 400 meters at Troy.

At Centennial High in Compton (Calif.), he ran the 100-yard dash in 9.7, the 200 meters in 21.4, the 400 meters in 48.1 and long jumped 23 feet. He ran on Centennial's 1600-meter relay team that set a national prep record in the spring of 1980.

As a senior football player at Centennial, he caught a school-record 44 passes for 1,014 yards and nine touchdowns, averaging 23 yards a catch. He caught 12 passes for 276 yards and three scores in one game alone. He also returned kicks an average of 27 yards and played safety on defense. He won **first team All-Bay League and All-South Coast** honors.

Ware realizes there's more to the game than speed. **"Speed is fine," he said, "but when I came to USC I wanted to get smarter and be a better student of the game. A receiver is easy to cover if he goes flat out all the time. The key is to change speeds on different patterns.**

**"Lynn Swann said he always felt that if the ball is in the air, it's his. He also said that a receiver doesn't get that many chances and he should take advantage of his opportunities. That's the important thing."**

Ware says he idolizes fast Los Angeles Raiders' receiver Cliff Branch **"because he is consistent, exciting and dangerous whenever he touches the ball."** An urban planning major, Timmie said he chose USC because **"I wanted to surround myself with the best people in both academics and sports."** One way he relaxes is by camping in Yosemite.

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
1981 (Fr.) .....	4	75	18.8	0	21
1982 (So.) .....	5	97	19.4	0	32
1983 (Jr.) .....	23	481	20.9	5	65
CAREER .....	32	653	20.4	5	65

## (22) ELBERT WATTS — Split End, 6-2, 210, Jr.



The Los Angeles Coliseum is nothing new to fall transfer Watts. He played there in 1981, while wearing the crimson and cream of the Oklahoma Sooners.

Watts was the top punt returner and shared team-high interception honors as a 1981 freshman for the Sun Bowl champion Oklahoma team. Then a right cornerback, he started the second half of the season and picked off three passes for 92 yards, including two which he returned for touchdowns (52 yards against Colorado and 39 against Oregon State). He broke up three other aerials and had 29 tackles. And he returned 23 punts for 230 yards, including a 52-yarder against Oregon State (that occurred four plays after his scoring interception return and set up another Sooner TD).

For all this, he was named a **Freshman All-American** by the **Football News**.

Watts played a crucial role in the 1981 USC-Oklahoma classic, which the Trojans won in the final seconds, 28-24. He played briefly at cornerback, but returned two punts, one of which he fumbled near the end of the first half. USC recovered and soon went in to score, getting the Trojans back in the game.

He left Oklahoma after the season and spent 1982 at East Los Angeles College. Playing wide receiver, he snared 42 passes for 869 yards (20.7 average) and 11 touchdowns in just eight contests. Elbert, who runs the 40 in 4.5, didn't play football last year while attending Santa Monica College.

**"He has as much raw talent as any player in the country,"** says coach Ted Tollner. **"He has the size and speed to give us the consistent threat of the big play. The only question is whether he can make the transition to this level of football as a wide receiver."**

Watts was heavily recruited by USC out of Venice (Calif.) High, where he was a 1980 **Parade and Adidas/Scholastic Coach All-American** defensive back. He also won **second team All-L.A. City and first team All-Crosstown League** honors while intercepting two passes and getting 50 tackles. He played wide receiver on offense, catching 39 passes for 728 yards (18.7 average) and eight TDs, and even ran the ball 22 times for 343 yards (15.6 average) and two scores. And he returned seven punts for a 6.7 average and eight kickoffs for a 27.9 average, including one for a 98-yard score.

Because of his parents' firm religious convictions — as Jehovah's Witnesses, they believed the sport to be too violent — Watts didn't start playing football until his junior year at Venice. Playing tailback in his first game as a regular midway through that campaign, he rushed for 126 yards.

#### **(82) LONNIE WHITE — Flanker, 5-11½, 190, So.**



White played just two minutes as a flanker last season (without catching a pass) after redshirting his 1982 freshman year. But he made fine progress this past spring and could play a bigger role in 1984.

**"Lonnie improved as much as anyone on our team during spring practice,"** says coach Ted Tollner. **"He's become much more consistent catching the ball. And I like how he plays**

**hard all the time."**

He's the younger brother of former USC two-year (1981-82) starting flanker Timmy White. Lonnie came to USC from Asbury Park (N.J.) High, where he — like Timmy before him — was a brilliant quarterback.

As a senior, he led Asbury Park to the state finals, running for 736 yards (8.1 average) and seven TDs and passing for 421 yards (50.7 completion percentage) and two scores. On defense he intercepted four passes and returned two of them for touchdowns of 104 and 67 yards. He also recovered six fumbles, catching one and returning it 27 yards for a score. He was named to the **All-New Jersey Group II first team, All-South Shore Conference first team and All-Monmouth County second team.**

Lonnie also ran on Asbury Park's state championship track team with bests of 21.7 in the 200 meters, 53.8 in the 400-meter intermediate hurdles and 14.2 in the 110-meter highs. He ran three intermediate hurdles races at USC in the spring of 1983, with a best of 54.3 for fourth place. A fine student, he received Asbury Park's varsity scholar award.

He has a B average (2.96 GPA) as a broadcast journalism major at USC and likes to sketch pictures in his spare time. He was born in Washington, D.C. Who are his favorite athletes? **"Julius Erving because of his class and professionalism,"** he says, **"and Timmy White because of his heart."** Lonnie says his most thrilling moment in sports was **"watching my brother, Timmy, play his last collegiate football game, a 17-13 win over Notre Dame in 1982."** Timmy caught three passes in that game and was interfered with at the one-yard line late in the game to set up the winning touchdown.



## FRESHMEN SKETCHES

### (47) ERIK AFFHOLTER — Placekicker/Flanker, 5-11, 180

A two-time All-CIF Division IV first team selection at Oak Park High in Agoura (Calif.), he holds the national high school record for the longest field goal (64 yards in 1982) . . . Has also kicked 58, 52 and 50 yard field goals . . . Scored 135 points on 14 touchdowns, 10 field goals and 21 PATs as a senior placekicker, wide receiver and tailback . . . Also scored 130 points as a junior and had 329 points in career . . . Caught 101 passes for 1,817 yards in his career . . . Was a two-time All-Ventura and All-San Fernando Valley choice and a three-time All-Tri-Valley Leaguer . . . Also named USA Today and Inside the Blue Chips All-American placekicker last year . . . All-CIF in soccer and track, and played baseball too . . . "Erik is a truly great athlete in the Trojan mold," said Oak Park High coach Fred Yamano. "He can do it all on the athletic field. He really knows how to put on a show."

### (88) EUGENE ARRINGTON — Flanker, 6-1, 190

One of the top wide receivers in the nation last year at Harrisburg (Pa.) High . . . Was named to the Adidas/Scholastic Coach, Street & Smith, and Bally All-American squads . . . Had 29 receptions for 499 yards and six touchdowns in 1983 . . . Caught 73 aerials for 1,316 yards and 16 TDs in his career . . . Noted for his blinding speed (4.4 in the 40), strength (has bench pressed 240 pounds) and sure hands . . . Also earned All-State and All-Mid-Penn Conference honors . . . Was picked to The Sporting News' Top 100 College Football Recruits last year and U.S. Army Reserve Junior All-Stars in 1982 . . . Also snagged 10 career interceptions, including four in 1983 as a defensive back . . . Had a kickoff return of 80 yards for a touchdown . . . He earned All-American honorable mention in track and has run the 100-meter dash in 10.55 . . . An honor student, he had a 3.5 (out of 4.0) grade point average and was a member of the National Honor Society . . . Former USC quarterback Jimmy Jones, an alumnus of Harrisburg High, served as an assistant coach there last season . . . "One of Eugene's strong points is his ability to do well in athletics and academics," said Harrisburg High assistant coach Richard Hamilton.

### (30) TRACY BUTTS — Cornerback, 5-11, 190

Was a hard-hitting cornerback for CIF Eastern Conference semifinalist Rubidoux (Calif.) High . . . Earned All-Sunbelt League honors . . . Had nine interceptions in his senior year, 16 in his career (including three in one game) . . . Also had six touchdowns on punt returns in his career . . . After attending Sid Gillman's football camp, Gillman said, "This kid should already be in the pros." . . . Has been clocked in the 40 in 4.4, bench presses 330 pounds and has a vertical leap of 41 inches . . . Was a high school teammate of USC freshman tailback Ryan Knight and junior safety Jerome Tyler . . . Rubidoux High coach Leo Brohard likens Tracy to Tyler because "they're both quiet off the field but nasty on it. Jerome was a very good one for us, but Tracy might be better at this stage."

### (84) MARTIN CHESLEY — Tight End, 6-4, 230

Perhaps the most heavily recruited tight end in the nation last year while at Anacostia High in Washington, D.C. . . . He was named to the Parade, Adidas/Scholastic Coach, Street & Smith, and Bally All-American teams . . . Caught 52 passes as a senior for 629 yards and 12 TDs, including receptions of 85 and 89 yards . . . His eight catches and one score helped Anacostia win the city championship last year . . . Also



made **All-Interhigh East (three years)**, **Pigskin Club All-Metro**, **Washington Post and Washington District Player of the Year**, and **Washington Touchdown Club Offensive Player of the Year** . . . Used at outside linebacker in key situations . . . Was a **two-time All-Conference** pick in basketball . . . He's the fifth member of his family to earn an athletic scholarship at a major university (brother, Francis, played pros with Philadelphia Eagles and New Orleans Saints, Al played with Eagles and Chicago Bears, and John was drafted this year by the Miami Dolphins) . . . Runs the 40 in 4.7 . . . **"Martin possesses unusually soft hands for a tight end his size,"** said Anacostia High head coach Willie Stewart. **"His overall athletic ability will lead him to great things in his career."**

**(58) MARCUS COTTON — Outside Linebacker, 6-4, 210**

A dominant force at inside linebacker last year for Castlemont High in Oakland (Calif.) . . . Made 75 tackles (17 in one game), including 15 sacks, in his senior season . . . Honors included **All-City and All-Oakland Athletic League for two years**, plus **Blue Chips All-American** last season . . . Has been clocked in 4.6 for the 40 and can squat more than 500 pounds . . . Has been playing football for only two years . . . An outstanding basketball player, he might join the USC hoop team after football season . . . Averaged 18.4 points and 19 rebounds last year and was a **two-year All-League, All-City and All-Bay Area** pick . . . Once scored 48 points.

**(57) ANTHONY ERVIN — Outside Linebacker, 6-3, 225**

In his senior year at Compton (Calif.) High, he was in on 106 tackles and 13 quarterback sacks as a defensive tackle . . . Also caused seven fumbles, recovered three others and blocked a field goal attempt . . . Made **All-Moore League, Los Angeles Times All-South Coast and Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention** . . . Noted for his quickness, range and nose for the ball . . . Started three years on the offensive line and two years on defense . . . **"Anthony has the ability, desire and work habits to be a super player in the college ranks,"** said Compton High coach Tom McCutcheon. **"He's one of the best players I've ever coached and he's a tremendous competitor."**

**(45) PAUL GREEN — Tight End, 6-3, 220**

Caught 43 passes for 836 yards (19.4 average) and scored 11 touchdowns as a tight end last year for CIF Central Section runners-up Clovis West High in Fresno (Calif.) . . . Was named to the **All-Northern California, All-Metro and All-North Yosemite League** teams in 1983 . . . Picked as the **Lineman of the Year** for the Metro area and the **North Yosemite League**, as well as honorable mention in the **Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West** poll . . . Had six catches for 154 yards and ran 63 yards for the winning TD towards the end of the CIF Central Section semifinals . . . Also had a 39-yard average as a punter . . . A gifted athlete, he earned **All-North Yosemite League** honors in basketball, averaging 17 points per game as a senior . . . Also pitched for Clovis West's baseball team . . . **"Paul is still growing and, with that, should become a great player,"** said Clovis West High coach Max Newberry. **"He has the ability to make the big play and performs particularly well in the big games."**

**(61) JOHN GUERRERO — Offensive Tackle, 6-4, 300**

Was **All-CIF Division II first team** as an offensive tackle last year at Oxnard (Calif.) High . . . He is among the largest high school players ever to come to USC . . . Made the **All-Channel League and All-Ventura County first teams** in 1982 and 1983 . . . Overwhelmed prep opponents with his size

and quickness . . . Oxnard High coach Jack Davis said, "**John was a great lineman for us and I'm sure he'll develop into a fine player in college.**"

#### **(93) DERYL HENDERSON — Defensive Tackle, 6-6, 235**

Was an **All-L.A. City 4-A first team** pick last year as an offensive lineman for L.A. City 4-A champion Banning High of Wilmington (Calif.) . . . Size and aggressiveness made him one of the most sought-after prep linemen in Southern California . . . He made the **Los Angeles Times All-South Bay, Daily Breeze All-Stars and All-Pacific League** teams . . . "**He's still very raw, but he's very rangy and he makes good contact on the line,**" said Dick Lascola of the Scouting Evaluation Association . . . Deryl also played basketball and baseball at Banning . . . He's one of five former Banning players on the USC roster, along with Steven Keith, Joseph Scott, Erik McKee and Brian Cook . . . "**Deryl has tremendous potential and size to go along with his special abilities,**" said Banning High coach Chris Ferragamo, brother of L.A. Rams quarterback Vince Ferragamo. "**He's smart and he understands the game. He's a team player with a great attitude.**"

#### **(4) STEVEN KEITH — Safety, 6-0, 200**

One of the state's top defensive players last year as an outside linebacker for L.A. City 4-A champion Banning High in Wilmington (Calif.) . . . Was named **L.A. City 4-A Player of the Year** in 1983 . . . His senior stats included 102 tackles, 10 sacks and three interceptions . . . Also named **All-State, All-L.A. City, All-Pacific League, Daily Breeze All-South Bay first team and Los Angeles Times All-South Bay second team** . . . A knee injury kept him out of his 1982 junior year . . . Made **All-L.A. City and All-Pacific-League** as a strong safety for Banning's 1981 L.A. City champs . . . Played alongside current USC freshman linebacker Joseph Scott and was also a high school teammate of Trojans Erik McKee, Brian Cook and Deryl Henderson . . . His cousins are former Stanford and NFL great Gene Washington and current USC basketball player Carl Washington . . . Mixes speed (4.6 in the 40) with strength (310 pounds in the bench press) . . . "**He runs well and has good lateral mobility to go with good natural instincts,**" said Dick Lascola of the Scouting Evaluation Association.

#### **(26) RYAN KNIGHT — Tailback, 6-1, 205**

Considered last year's top prep running back after a record-breaking career at Rubidoux (Calif.) High . . . Set a California state record when he gained 501 yards on 30 carries against Corona High last year . . . He collected 2,620 yards, also a state mark, and had 30 touchdowns last season . . . Earned **All-American honors from Parade, Adidas/Scholastic Coach, National High School Athletic Coaches Association, Bally and Mizlou, and was USA Today's Offensive Player of the Year** . . . Was named **CIF Division III Player of the Year** in 1983 while leading Rubidoux to the Eastern Conference semifinals . . . Other honors included **All-CIF Division III first team and All-Sunbelt League twice** . . . Received nine out of 10 votes in the **Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West** poll . . . Was the state's leading rusher as a junior, too, with 1,977 yards, including more than 400 against Corona . . . His two-year rushing total is 4,597 yards and 57 TDs . . . Was also a fine basketball player at Rubidoux . . . He's very strong and very quick, having benched 430 pounds and clocked a 4.5 in the 40 . . . Has a vertical leap of 39 inches . . . An honor student, he had a 3.3 (out of 4.0) grade point average

No.	Name	Cl.	Pos.	Hgt.	Wgt.	Birthday	Exp.	Hometown (High School)
47	AFFHOLTER, Erik	Fr.	PK-FL	5-11	180	4/10/66	—	Agoura (Oak Park)
56	ANNO, Sam	So.	OLB	6-3	230	1/26/65	1V	Santa Monica (Santa Monica)
4	ARMJO, Mark	Jr.	QB	6-0	175	6/24/64	JV	Fullerton (La Mirada)
88	ARRINGTON, Eugene	Fr.	FL	6-1	190	11/7/65	—	Harrisburg, Pa. (Harrisburg)
73	BARONCELLI, Andy	Jr.	C	6-3	270	11/5/63	JC	Taft (Lee, Houston, Tex.)
9	BAST, Steve	Fr.	QB	6-2	195	3/11/65	JV	Upland (Damien)
67	BENSON, Jeff	Jr.	OG	6-6	265	8/22/63	JV	Huntington Beach (Edison)
80	BICKETT, Duane	Sr.	OLB	6-5	235	12/1/62	3V	Glendale (Glendale)
17	BIGGERS, Keith	Sr.	ILB	6-2	215	3/31/61	1V	Los Angeles (Serra)
22	BOOTH, Brad	Sr.	S	5-11½	190	10/14/60	JV	Torrance (North Torrance)
83	BOSKO, John	Jr.	NG	6-2	225	4/11/64	JV	Santa Ana (Foothill)
86	BOYER, Mark	Sr.	TE	6-4	235	9/16/62	3C	Huntington Beach (Edison)
27	BREELAND, Garrett	Jr.	OLB	6-2	220	5/31/63	JC	Fullerton (Sunny Hills)
79	BREGEL, Jeff	So.	OG	6-4	270	5/1/64	1V	Granada Hills (Kennedy)
60	BRENNAN, Scott	Fr.	C	5-11	185	3/26/66	—	Clovis (Clovis West)
38	BROCK, Louis	So.	S	5-11	175	5/8/64	1V	St. Louis, Mo. (Ladue)
44	BROWN, Aaron	So.	FL	6-1	175	3/26/64	1V	Santa Monica (Santa Monica)
51	BROWN, Ron	Jr.	OLB	6-5	215	4/28/64	2V	La Puente (Bishop Amat)
30	BUTTS, Tracy	Fr.	CB	5-11	190	2/23/66	—	Riverside (Rubidoux)
66	CADIGAN, David	So.	OG	6-5	260	4/6/65	1V	Newport Beach (Newport Harbor)
39	CARTER, David	Jr.	FB	6-2	225	9/26/62	JV	Bakersfield (Garces)
84	CHESLEY, Martin	Fr.	TE	6-4	230	6/29/65	—	Washington, D.C. (Anacostia)
46	COAUETTE, Greg	So.	S	6-3	205	10/29/64	JC	Burbank (Burbank)
92	COLARITO, Tony	Jr.	NG	6-5	250	9/8/64	2V	Brooklyn, N.Y. (Midwood)
31	COOK, Brian	Jr.	CB	5-11	185	2/18/63	2V	Carson (Banning)
85	CORMIER, Joe	Jr.	TE	6-6	220	5/3/63	2V	Los Angeles (Serra)
58	COTTON, Marcus	Fr.	OLB	6-4	210	8/11/66	—	Oakland (Castlemont)
62	COX, Tom	Jr.	C	6-5	255	12/4/62	2V	San Diego (Xenia, Ohio)
49	CRUTCHER, Fred	Jr.	TB	5-10	195	5/21/63	2V	Pasadena (Blair)
60	DAVIS, Keith	Fr.	ILB	6-2	230	8/27/65	JV	Los Angeles (Santa Monica)
52	DEL RIO, Jack	Sr.	OLB	6-4	235	4/4/63	3V	Hayward (Hayward)
75	DENVIR, John	Jr.	OG	6-6	250	3/5/63	2V	Caliente (Garces)
87	DIX, Paul	Jr.	TE	6-2	215	12/2/63	—	Huntington Beach (Fountain Valley)
48	EDDY, Andy	Jr.	TB	5-7	180	1/29/63	1V	Glendale (Glendale)
57	ERVIN, Anthony	Fr.	OLB	6-3	225	3/5/66	—	Carson (Compton)
65	FISHER, Bruce	Jr.	DT	6-4	235	11/12/64	JC	Los Angeles (Manual Arts)
63	FITZGERALD, Larry	Fr.	OLB	6-2	215	3/22/65	JV	Los Angeles (Manual Arts)



# USC ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

70	FITZPATRICK, James	Jr.	OT	6-8	270	2/1/64	2V	Beaverton, Or. (Beaverton)
42	FRENCH, Martin	Jr.	CB	6-1	190	2/12/63	JV	Los Angeles (Fairfax)
48	GEROUX, Dave	So.	FB	5-11	215	4/11/64	JV	Huntington Beach (Edison)
6	GONZALES, Sal	Fr.	SE	5-10	173	5/24/65	—	Whittier (La Serna)
53	GORDON, Willie	Jr.	ILB	5-11	245	2/22/62	1V	Lompoc (Lompoc)
45	GREEN, Paul	Fr.	TE	6-3	220	10/8/66	—	Fresno (Clovis West)
11	GREEN, Tim	Sr.	QB	6-1	192	1/18/63	1V	Redondo Beach (Aviation)
61	GUERRERO, John	Fr.	OT	6-4	300	12/13/65	—	Oxnard (Oxnard)
76	HALLOCK, Tom	Jr.	OG	6-6	265	2/6/63	2V	Solvang (Santa Ynez)
9	HAYNES, Tommy	Sr.	CB	6-2	190	2/6/63	1V	West Covina (Covina)
93	HENDERSON, Deryl	Fr.	DT	6-6	235	8/11/66	—	Wilmington (Banning)
81	HENRY, Ken	Fr.	FL-SE	6-4	190	10/7/65	JV	Fresno (Edison)
44	HERBST, Troy	Fr.	ILB	6-1	207	6/7/66	—	Las Vegas, Nev. (Bishop Gorman)
74	HOLDEN, Dave	Sr.	OT	6-6	255	10/11/61	2V	Newhall (Hart)
54	HOPE, Neil	Sr.	ILB	6-2	225	3/22/63	3V	Los Angeles (Fairfax)
14	HOPPER, Darrel	Fr.	CB	6-1	188	3/14/63	3V	Carson (Carson)
98	HOWARD, Kenny	Fr.	NG	6-4	270	7/12/65	JV	Los Angeles (Manual Arts)
13	JACKSON, Andrew	So.	TB	5-10	185	5/6/64	1V	Los Angeles (Manual Arts)
3	JACKSON, Duane	Sr.	CB	5-11	190	2/18/63	3V	Huntington Beach (Edison)
8	JOHNSON, Matt	Jr.	CB	6-2	200	9/10/62	2V	Chula Vista (Castle Park)
5	JORDAN, Steve	Sr.	PK	5-9	175	3/20/63	3V	San Francisco (Riordan)
4	KEITH, Steven	Fr.	S	6-0	200	5/26/66	—	Carson (Banning)
29	KLEIN, Gary	Sr.	S	6-1	195	5/29/63	2V	La Habra (La Habra)
26	KNIGHT, Ryan	Fr.	TB	6-1	205	3/16/66	—	Riverside (Rubidoux)
50	KNUTSON, Mike	Fr.	C	6-5	255	2/25/65	JV	Anaheim (Esperanza)
91	KOART, Matt	Jr.	DT	6-6	245	11/28/63	2V	Goleta (Dos Pueblos)
78	KUAMOO, Gaylord	Jr.	OT	6-4½	275	5/17/63	JV	Honolulu, Hawaii (Radford)
71	LANE, Brett	Fr.	OLB	6-5	225	7/28/65	—	San Leandro (Arroyo)
34	LEE, Zeph	Jr.	TB	6-2½	210	6/17/63	2V	San Francisco (Lincoln)
28	LEVY, Dexter	So.	CB	6-0	190	4/28/64	1V	Los Angeles (Crenshaw)
65	LILLEY, Mike	Jr.	OG	6-6	290	1/22/63	JV	Brooklyn, N.Y. (Lafayette)
90	LUFT, Brian	Sr.	DT	6-6	265	9/5/63	3V	Fresno (Bullard)
6	McDONALD, Tim	So.	S	6-3	203	1/6/65	1V	Fresno (Edison)
89	McKEE, Erik	So.	TE	6-4	235	4/2/65	1V	Carson (Banning)
18	McLEAN, Kevin	Fr.	QB	6-3	190	12/12/64	JV	Lakewood (Lakewood)
72	MITCHELL, Byron	Fr.	DT	6-3	225	1/18/65	—	29 Palms (29 Palms)
97	MOORE, Brent	Jr.	DT	6-5	235	1/9/63	2V	Novato (San Marin)
89	MOORE, Chuck	Sr.	OLB	6-2	220	1/10/62	1V	Los Angeles (Westchester)

35	MOORE, Rex	Fr.	ILB	6-1	230	9/21/64	JV	Orange (El Modena)
83	NORMAN, Hank	Jr.	SE	6-4	190	5/19/64	2V	Long Beach (Poly)
72	PAGE, John	Fr.	OT	6-5	270	3/5/65	JV	Escondido (San Pasqual)
64	PARKS, Bruce	So.	OT	6-5	275	6/23/64	JV	Ontario (Chaffey)
16	PEETE, Rodney	Fr.	OB	6-2	185	3/16/66	—	Overland Park, Ks. (Shawnee Mission South)
94	PHILLIPS, Jim	Jr.	DT	6-4	250	3/3/63	1V	Santa Ana (Roosevelt, Des Moines, Iowa)
37	POLA, Kennedy	Jr.	FB	6-2	230	11/22/63	2V	Orange (Mater Dei)
2	POWROZNIK, David	Fr.	OB	6-5	190	2/22/65	—	Encinitas (San Dieguito)
40	PRINDLE, Bill	Jr.	S	5-10	180	10/1/63	2V	Fresno (Fresno)
95	PURLING, Dave	Sr.	NG	6-5	240	6/26/62	3V	Santa Barbara (San Marcos)
99	RICHARDSON, Troy	Jr.	P	6-5	220	8/14/64	1V	Huntington Beach (Edison)
77	RUETTIGERS, Ken	Sr.	OT	6-5	265	8/20/62	—	Bakersfield (Garces)
69	SAGER, Mark	Fr.	OT	6-5	270	9/25/65	—	Torrance (North Torrance)
7	SALISBURY, Sean	Sr.	OB	6-5	215	3/9/63	3V	Escondido (Orange Glen)
87	SAUSAU, Mike	Jr.	ILB	6-1	225	4/14/64	JC	Carson (Carson)
43	SCOTT, Joseph	Fr.	ILB	6-1	220	8/17/66	—	Carson (Banning)
36	SERPA, Mike	Fr.	ILB	6-2	215	9/14/66	—	Tracy (Tracy)
10	SHAFER, Don	So.	PK	5-11	175	6/15/64	JV	Irvine (Patrick Henry, San Diego)
24	SIMMONS, Vaughn	Fr.	TB	6-0	200	4/15/65	JV	Altadena (Pasadena)
15	SPERLE, Chris	Fr.	P-PK	6-1	170	1/16/66	—	Fountain Valley (Fountain Valley)
21	STEELE, Todd	So.	FB	6-3	225	12/3/63	1V	Kingsburg (Kingsburg)
23	TANNER, Randy	Fr.	FL-SE	5-11	185	1/29/66	—	Valinda (Bishop Amat)
41	THURMAN, Junior	So.	S	6-0 1/2	172	9/8/64	JC	Los Angeles (Santa Monica)
47	TROQUATO, Neil	Jr.	S	6-1	198	2/9/64	JV	Riverside (Notre Dame)
1	TYLER, Jerome	Jr.	S	6-2	190	9/30/63	2V	Riverside (Rubidoux)
96	UTU, Junior	Fr.	DT	6-8	240	2/15/65	JV	Fountain Valley (La Quinta)
55	WALSHE, Joe	Fr.	NG	6-3	260	8/27/65	—	Santa Ana (Foothill)
19	WARE, Timmie	Sr.	FL	5-11	180	4/2/63	3V	Compton (Centennial)
22	WATTS, Elbert	Jr.	SE	6-2	210	3/20/63	JC	Carson (Venice)
25	WEBSTER, Steve	Fr.	TB	5-10	185	2/25/67	—	Lemon Grove (Helix)
82	WHITE, Lonnie	So.	FL	5-11 1/2	190	10/7/64	1V	South Belmar, N.J. (Asbury Park)
59	WILLISON, Gary	Fr.	DT	6-4 1/2	255	7/17/66	—	Burbank (Burbank)
68	WOODIN, Erik	Fr.	DT	6-5	250	10/14/66	—	Pittsburg (Pittsburg)



NO.	NAME	POS.	HGT.	WGT.	CLASS
69	Mark Sager	OT	6-5	270	Freshman
70	James FitzPatrick	OT	6-8	270	Junior
71	Brett Lane	OLB	6-5	225	Freshman
72	John Page	OT	6-5	270	Freshman
72	Byron Mitchell	DT	6-3	225	Freshman
73	Andy Baroncelli	C	6-3	270	Junior
74	Dave Holden	OT	6-6	255	Senior
75	John Denvir	OG	6-6	250	Junior
76	Tom Hallock	OG	6-6	265	Junior
77	Ken Ruettgers	OT	6-5	265	Senior
78	Gaylord Kuamoo	OT	6-4½	275	Junior
79	Jeff Bregel	OG	6-4	270	Sophomore
80	Duane Bickett	OLB	6-5	235	Senior
81	Ken Henry	FL-SE	6-4	190	Freshman
82	Lonnie White	FL	5-11½	190	Sophomore
83	Hank Norman	SE	6-4	190	Junior
83	John Bosko	NG	6-2	225	Junior
84	Martin Chesley	TE	6-4	230	Freshman
85	Joe Cormier	TE	6-6	220	Junior
86	Mark Boyer	TE	6-4	235	Senior
87	Mike Sausau	ILB	6-1	225	Junior
87	Paul Dix	TE	6-2	215	Junior
88	Eugene Arrington	FL	6-1	190	Freshman
89	Erik McKee	TE	6-4	235	Sophomore
89	Chuck Moore	OLB	6-2	220	Senior
90	Brian Luft	DT	6-6	265	Senior
91	Matt Koart	DT	6-6	245	Junior
92	Tony Colorito	NG	6-5	250	Junior
93	Deryl Henderson	DT	6-6	235	Freshman
94	Jim Phillips	DT	6-4	250	Junior
95	Dave Purling	NG	6-5	240	Senior
96	Junior Utu	DT	6-8	240	Freshman
97	Brent Moore	DT	6-5	235	Junior
98	Kenny Howard	NG	6-4	270	Freshman
99	Troy Richardson	P	6-5	220	Junior

## PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

### Players

AFFHOLTER, Erik	AF-hole-ter
ANNO, Sam	AH-no
ARMIJO, Mark	are-ME-ho
BARONCELLI, Andy	bare-un-CHELL-ee
BICKETT, Duane	BIK-ett
BREELAND, Garrett	BREE-lund
BREGEL, Jeff	BREE-gull
CHESLEY, Martin	CHESS-lee
COAUETTE, Greg	co-ETT
COLORITO, Tony	cawl-oh-REE-tow
CORMIER, Joe	KORM-ee-ay
GEROUX, Dave	jah-ROW
GONZALES, Sal	GUN-zawl-lez
HALLOCK, Tom	HAL-luck
HERBST, Troy	HURB-st
KNUTSON, Mike	kah-NEWT-son
KOART, Matt	COURT
KUAMOO, Gaylord	COO-ah-moo-oo
LEE, Zeph	LEE, ZEFF
LEVY, Dexter	LEE-vee
McLEAN, Kevin	muh-KLANE
PEETE, Rodney	PETE
POLA, Kennedy	PO-la
POWROZNIK, Dave	paw-ROZ-nick
RUETTGERS, Ken	RUT-grrs
SAGER, Mark	SAY-grr
SALISBURY, Sean	SAWLS-berry, SHAWN
SAUSAU, Mike	SOW-SOW
SERPA, Mike	SIR-puh
SPERLE, Chris	SPUR-ul
TROQUATO, Neil	tro-COT-oh
UTU, Junior	OO-too

### Coaches

FALKS, Frank	FAWKS
GIGANTINO, Artie	jig-un-TEE-no
REA, Donnie	RAY
TOLLNER, Ted	TOLE-ner
WANNSTEDT, Dave	WAN-stet

# 1984 USC NUMERICAL ROSTER

NO.	NAME	POS.	HGT.	WGT.	CLASS
1	Jerome Tyler	S	6-2	190	Junior
2	David Powroznik	QB	6-5	190	Freshman
3	Duaine Jackson	CB	5-11	190	Senior
4	Steven Keith	S	6-0	200	Freshman
4	Mark Armijo	QB	6-0	175	Junior
5	Steve Jordan	PK	5-9	175	Senior
6	Tim McDonald	S	6-3	203	Sophomore
6	Sal Gonzales	SE	5-10	173	Freshman
7	Sean Salisbury	QB	6-5	215	Senior
8	Matt Johnson	CB	6-2	200	Junior
9	Tommy Haynes	CB	6-2	190	Senior
9	Steve Bast	QB	6-2	195	Freshman
10	Don Shafer	PK	5-11	175	Sophomore
11	Tim Green	QB	6-1	192	Senior
13	Andrew Jackson	TB	5-10	185	Sophomore
14	Darrel Hopper	CB	6-1	188	Senior
15	Chris Sperle	P-PK	6-1	170	Freshman
16	Rodney Peete	QB	6-2	185	Freshman
17	Keith Biggers	ILB	6-2	215	Senior
18	Kevin McLean	QB	6-3	190	Freshman
19	Timmie Ware	FL	5-11	180	Senior
21	Todd Steele	FB	6-3	225	Sophomore
22	Elbert Watts	SE	6-2	210	Junior
22	Brad Booth	S	5-11½	190	Senior
23	Randy Tanner	FL-SE	5-11	185	Freshman
24	Vaughn Simmons	TB	6-0	200	Freshman
25	Steve Webster	TB	5-10	185	Freshman
26	Ryan Knight	TB	6-1	205	Freshman
27	Garrett Breeland	OLB	6-2	220	Junior
28	Dexter Levy	CB	6-0	190	Sophomore
29	Gary Klein	S	6-1	195	Senior
30	Tracy Butts	CB	5-11	190	Freshman
31	Brian Cook	CB	5-11	185	Junior
34	Zeph Lee	TB	6-2½	210	Junior
35	Rex Moore	ILB	6-1	230	Freshman
36	Mike Serpa	ILB	6-2	215	Freshman
37	Kennedy Pola	FB	6-2	230	Junior
38	Louis Brock	S	5-11	175	Sophomore
39	David Carter	FB	6-2	225	Junior
40	Bill Prindle	S	5-10	180	Junior
41	Junior Thurman	S	6-0½	172	Sophomore
42	Martin French	CB	6-1	190	Junior
43	Joseph Scott	ILB	6-1	220	Freshman
44	Aaron Brown	FL	6-1	175	Sophomore
44	Troy Herbst	ILB	6-1	207	Freshman
45	Paul Green	TE	6-3	220	Freshman
46	Greg Coquette	S	6-3	205	Sophomore
47	Erik Affholter	PK-FL	5-11	180	Freshman
47	Neil Troquato	S	6-1	198	Junior
48	Andy Eddy	TB	5-7	180	Junior
48	Dave Geroux	FB	5-11	215	Sophomore
49	Fred Crutcher	TB	5-10	195	Junior
50	Mike Knutson	C	6-5	255	Freshman
51	Ron Brown	OLB	6-5	215	Junior
52	Jack Del Rio	OLB	6-4	235	Senior
53	Willie Gordon	ILB	5-11	245	Junior
54	Neil Hope	ILB	6-2	225	Senior
55	Joe Walshe	NG	6-3	260	Freshman
56	Sam Anno	OLB	6-3	230	Sophomore
57	Anthony Ervin	OLB	6-3	225	Freshman
58	Marcus Cotton	OLB	6-4	210	Freshman
59	Gary Willison	DT	6-4½	255	Freshman
60	Keith Davis	ILB	5-11	230	Freshman
60	Scott Brennan	C	5-11	185	Freshman
61	John Guerrero	OT	6-4	300	Freshman
62	Tom Cox	C	6-5	255	Junior
63	Larry Fitzgerald	OLB	6-2	215	Freshman
64	Bruce Parks	OT	6-5	275	Sophomore
65	Bruce Fisher	DT	6-4	235	Junior
65	Mike Lilley	OG	6-6	290	Junior
66	David Cadigan	OG	6-5	260	Sophomore
67	Jeff Benson	OG	6-6	265	Junior
68	Erik Woodin	DT	6-5	250	Freshman

(continued inside)



# USC: NO. 1 IN THE PROS

No matter what professional football game you're watching, there's a good chance at least one former Trojan player will be in uniform. That's because USC annually has more players in the pros than any other university.

At the start of training camp this past summer, there were 56 ex-Trojans on National Football League rosters, including six rookies. In fact, USC players were on the rosters of 24 of the NFL's 28 teams.

In 1983 there were 44 Trojans on opening day NFL rosters — once again the most of any school. Penn State finished second with 41.

Many of the USC pros came from two of the most highly drafted classes in college football history — 1975 and 1977 (following the 1974 and 1976 seasons). Both of these classes had 14 players drafted.

There are also 14 USC players in the United States Football League, including five on the L.A. Express. The Trojans are represented on nine of the 18 USFL teams.

## USC PLAYERS IN THE NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE

### ATLANTA FALCONS

Lynn Cain, RB

### BUFFALO BILLS

\*Tony Slaton, C

### CHICAGO BEARS

Jeff Fisher, DB

Keith Van Horne, OT

### CINCINNATI BENGALS

Anthony Munoz, OT

### CLEVELAND BROWNS

Chip Banks, LB

Larry Brazier, DB

Clay Matthews, LB

Paul McDonald, QB

Charles White, RB

### DALLAS COWBOYS

\*Fred Cornwell, TE

Dennis Thurman, DB

### DENVER BRONCOS

Steve Busick, LB

Dennis Smith, DB

### DETROIT LIONS

Garry Cobb, LB

August Curley, LB

William Gay, DE-DT

### GREEN BAY PACKERS

Myron Lapka, DT

### HOUSTON OILERS

Carter Hartwig, DB

Pat Howell, OG

Bruce Matthews, OG-OT

John Schumacher, OG

### INDIANAPOLIS COLTS

Raymond Butler, WR

### KANSAS CITY CHIEFS

Brad Budde, OG

Don Jones, DB

### LOS ANGELES RAIDERS

Marcus Allen, RB

Rod Martin, LB

Don Mosebar, OT

Jeff Simmons, WR

### LOS ANGELES RAMS

Bill Bain, OG

\*Michael Harper, RB

Gary Jeter, DE

David Lewis, LB

James McDonald, TE

Mike McDonald, LB

Scott Tinsley, QB

Eric Williams, LB

### MIAMI DOLPHINS

Roy Foster, OG

### MINNESOTA VIKINGS

Joey Browner, DB

Dennis Johnson, LB

Steve Riley, OT

### NEW ENGLAND PATRIOTS

Larry McGrew, LB

Mosi Tatupu, RB

### NEW ORLEANS SAINTS

Hoby Brenner, TE

### NEW YORK JETS

Marvin Powell, OT

### PHILADELPHIA EAGLES

Byron Darby, DE

### PITTSBURGH STEELERS

\*Todd Spencer, RB

Calvin Sweeney, WR

### SAN FRANCISCO 49ers

Riki Gray Ellison, LB

Ronnie Lott, DB

### SEATTLE SEAHAWKS

\*Tony Brewer, DB

Charlie Young, TE

### TAMPA BAY BUCCANEERS

\*Keith Browner, LB

Jim Obradovich, TE

Kelly Thomas, OT

Richard Wood, LB

\*1984 Rookie

## USC PLAYERS IN THE UNITED STATES FOOTBALL LEAGUE

### ARIZONA WRANGLERS

Karl Lorch, DE

### CHICAGO BLITZ

Vince Evans, QB

### DENVER GOLD

Kevin Williams, WR

### HOUSTON GAMBLERS

Eric Scoggins, LB

### LOS ANGELES EXPRESS

George Achica, DE

Dennis Edwards, DE

Malcolm Moore, WR

Charles Ussery, DT

Troy West, DB

### MICHIGAN PANTHERS

Mike Rae, QB

### NEW JERSEY GENERALS

Timmy White, WR

### PITTSBURGH MAULERS

Donnie Hickman, OG

Dave Langlois, S

### TAMPA BAY BANDITS

Chris Foote, C

and was his school's student body president . . . **"He's a very quick, physical runner who can run well inside and out,"** said Dick Lascola of the Scouting Evaluation Association. **"He has excellent change of direction and accelerates through the line of scrimmage. He's a game breaker."**

**(71) BRETT LANE — Outside Linebacker, 6-5, 225**

One of the top two-way ends on the West Coast last year for Arroyo High in San Lorenzo (Calif.) . . . Defensively, he had 87 tackles, including 10 sacks . . . Caught 31 passes for 399 yards and five touchdowns from the tight end position . . . Earned **All-South County** (on defense) and **All-Hayward Area Athletic League** (both ways) honors . . . Also made the **San Francisco Examiner's Blue Chip Seniors** and the **Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West** honorable mention . . . An outstanding baseball player, he hit better than .300 and led Arroyo in home runs last year . . . He runs the 40 in 4.9 . . . **"Brett has a great amount of desire and dedication and he works very hard at trying to be the best,"** said Arroyo High coach Wayne Roberts.

**(16) RODNEY PEETE — Quarterback, 6-2, 185**

One of the highest rated prep quarterbacks in the nation in 1983, despite an injury-riddled senior season at Shawnee Mission (Kan.) South High . . . Played only bits of seven games last year because of a groin injury, but managed to complete 30 of 53 passes for 524 yards and six TDs . . . Made **Parade All-American, Adidas/Scholastic Coach honorable mention All-American, The Sporting News' Top 100 College Football Recruits** and **Inside the Blue Chips** second team . . . Made his mark at Sahuaro High in Tucson (Ariz.) in his sophomore and junior years . . . Completed 148 of 221 passes for 1,781 yards and 16 TDs as a junior . . . Also had 741 yards rushing and nine touchdowns . . . Was named **Arizona High School Athlete of the Year, All-American, All-State and All-City** . . . Caught 49 passes for 861 yards and 15 TDs as a wide receiver in 1981 and had four more scores on kick returns . . . Earned **All-American, All-State and All-City** honors as a soph, too . . . An excellent basketball player, Rodney was a **two-time All-State and All-City** guard at Sahuaro and led his team to the state title in 1981 . . . Also starred on Sahuaro's state champion baseball team as a soph and hit .521 the following year . . . Runs the 40 in 4.5 . . . Had a 3.6 (out of 4.0) grade point average . . . His father, Willie, is an assistant coach with the Kansas City Chiefs . . . **"In 15 years of playing and coaching, I have never seen a better athlete,"** said Sahuaro High coach Bob Vielledent . . . **"He does things with grace, poise and amazing ease,"** said Shawnee Mission South High coach John Davis. **"I just wish I could have him for one more year."**

**(2) DAVID POWROZNIK — Quarterback, 6-5, 190**

Established himself as a top prep quarterback while at Lake Stevens (Wash.) High before transferring last year to San Dieguito High in Encinitas (Calif.) . . . Bothered by a back injury and bruised elbow that allowed him to play in only four games last season, but still completed 75 passes for 1,055 yards and 11 touchdowns . . . Was 26-of-38 for 369 yards and five TDs in one game and had more than 400 yards in total offense in another . . . As a junior at Lake Stevens, he completed 170 of 270 passes (63.0%) for 1,980 yards and 18 TDs . . . Named **All-Washington State second team, U.S. Army Reserve Junior All-Star** and **All-Wesco Athletic Association** . . . After taking over five games into his sophomore year, he passed for 1,200 yards and 12 scores . . . He was a dropback quarterback in Washington and changed to a rollout passer in California . . . A fine basketball player, he averaged 17.9 points and 9.0 rebounds as a forward/center last year and was an **All-Palomar Leaguer**.

**(69) MARK SAGER— Offensive Tackle, 6-5, 270**

Despite having played football for only two years, he was one of the top offensive line prospects in the nation last season at North Torrance (Calif.) High . . . Was a two-way tackle for North's 1983 CIF Coastal Conference runners-up . . . Made the **Parade, Adidas/Scholastic Coach, National High School Athletic Coaches Association, Mizlou and Bally All-American** teams . . . Also was on the **All-CIF Division II first team** in 1982 and 1983, received nine out of a possible 10 votes in the **Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West** poll last year, and was named **Lineman of the Year** by the **Bay League, Los Angeles Times South Bay, and Daily Breeze** . . . Often knocked down four or five opponents on a single play . . . Holds school records for tackles in a season (104) and career (187), and had 49 stops for losses (28 last year) in two seasons . . . Last year he caused eight fumbles, recovered four more, blocked two field goals and deflected eight passes . . . An all-around athlete, he was the **Bay League shot put champion** as a sophomore and junior, and hit better than .350 as a designated hitter on the baseball team last year . . . Bench presses 385 pounds, squats 525 and power cleans 275 . . . **"He's the kind of athlete every high school coach dreams about having,"** said North Torrance High coach Steve Schmitz. **"He can dominate either side of the line of scrimmage and was impossible to handle one-on-one."**

**(43) JOSEPH SCOTT — Inside Linebacker, 6-1, 220**

A devastating hitter at middle linebacker for 1983 L.A. City 4-A champion Banning High in Wilmington (Calif.) . . . A **pre-season All-American** pick, he was slowed by a broken bone in his foot, but still had 50 tackles (10 for losses), four sacks and caused five fumbles in seven games . . . In one contest, he had 21 stops . . . Was named to **USA Today, Street & Smith's and Adidas/Scholastic Coach (honorable mention) All-American** teams, **All-State, Daily Breeze, All-South Bay and All-Pacific League second team** . . . Also made **Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West** list . . . Played quarterback on the junior varsity as a sophomore, then tight end and middle linebacker on the varsity as a junior . . . Rated the No. 3 prep football player in Southern California last year by Dick Lascola of the Scouting Evaluation Association . . . Was also on speech and debate squads . . . Played at Banning with current Trojans Erik McKee, Brian Cook, Deryl Henderson and Steven Keith . . . **"He has a super ability to know where to be at the right time,"** said Banning High coach Chris Ferragamo, brother of L.A. Rams quarterback Vince Ferragamo. **"He's a Rod Martin-type player who loves to hit."**

**(36) MIKE SERPA — Inside Linebacker, 6-2, 215**

A unanimous **All-Northern California** pick at Tracy (Calif.) High where he helped his team to the Class AAA sectional semifinals . . . Named **Defensive Player of the Year** in the **San Joaquin Athletic Association** and honorable mention on **Adidas/Scholastic Coach All-American** and **USA Today's All-USA** team, plus **All-District** by the **Modesto Bee** and the **Stockton Record** (in 1982 and 1983) . . . Made 181 tackles last year, including 21 sacks, five fumbles recoveries and one interception . . . Holds school record for tackles in a career with 345 . . . In one game, he had 19 stops (11 unassisted) and seven tackles for losses (including four sacks) . . . Bench presses 320 pounds . . . While running track, he had a best of 11.5 for 100 meters . . . **"Mike's the quickest linebacker we've ever had here,"** said Tracy High coach Wayne Schneider. **"He's a hard working and dedicated individual who really loves to hit people."**

**(15) CHRIS SPERLE — Punter/Placekicker, 6-1, 170**

An **All-CIF Division I first team** punter from Fountain Valley (Calif.) High . . . In last year's CIF Big Five quarterfinals, he kicked a 43-yard field goal to beat top-ranked Loyola High in the final minute . . . He was good on 11 of 21 field goal attempts, 20 of 23 extra point tries and scored 53 points last year . . . His longest field goal was 47 yards . . . He put 27 of 46 kickoffs into the end zone . . . Also an impressive punter with a quick release, he averaged 39.5 yards on 44 punts . . . Was also named **All-Sunset League, Los Angeles Times All-Orange County and The Register All-Orange County** . . . His holder as a sophomore and junior at Fountain Valley was Bruce Tollner, son of USC coach Ted Tollner . . . Quite a track athlete, Sperle was the **Sunset League champion** at 400 meters as a junior (49.0) and third in the CIF meet as a senior (48.40) . . . Has also posted times of 10.9 for 100 meters, 22.2 for 200 meters and 4.55 in the 40 . . . He participated in last year's Sunkist Invitational indoor meet, placing second in his 500-yard heat . . . **"Chris is a very intelligent person who sets high goals for himself and works overtime to achieve them,"** said Fountain Valley coach Mike Milner. **"He's a great technician who knows the mechanics of kicking and has unlimited potential."**

**(23) RANDY TANNER — Flanker/Split End, 5-11, 185**

Named **CIF Division I Player of the Year** after leading Bishop Amat High in La Puente (Calif.) to the Big Five Conference finals last year . . . He was also an **Adidas/Scholastic Coach honorable mention All-American** . . . A triple-threat on the gridiron, he played running back as a senior, gaining a school record 1,305 yards and 10 TDs . . . Caught 28 passes in 1983, averaging more than 10 yards per catch, and five scores . . . As a junior, he averaged 23.8 yards per catch on 34 receptions and gained 550 yards rushing . . . He even completed nine of 16 passes for 340 yards and four TDs in his career . . . Also returned punts and kickoffs and averaged 38 yards as a punter . . . **All-CIF Division I first team** in 1982 and 1983, **Los Angeles Times All-San Gabriel Valley, San Gabriel Valley Tribune's MVP, three-time All-Angelus League (MVP in 1983), All-State, and Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West** last year . . . An outstanding baseball player, he hit better than .500 as a junior, drove in 40 runs and was an **All-CIF** pick . . . He's also a **three-time All-Angelus Leaguer** in basketball . . . **"Randy is the best athlete I've ever coached,"** said Bishop Amat coach Jim Patricio. **"He can do it all."**

**(55) JOE WALSHE — Nose Guard, 6-3, 260**

He was one of the top prep defensive linemen in the nation last year at Foothill High in Santa Ana (Calif.) . . . Was an **Adidas/Scholastic Coach All-American and All-CIF Division II** pick in 1983 . . . A dominating force on the defensive line, he recorded 28 quarterback sacks last season . . . Other honors included **All-Century League, The Register All-Orange County, Los Angeles Times All-Orange County (and Defensive Player of the Year), and Los Angeles Herald-Examiner High School "Super 11,"** and **Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West** . . . Also a weightman in track, he was third in the CIF shot put as a junior and won the **Century League shot put** title that year, too . . . Holds Foothill High's shot put record with a 56-10½ throw . . . Can bench press 365 pounds, squat 700 and dead lift 550 . . . **"Joe is probably the fastest big man I've ever coached,"** said Foothill High defensive coordinator Bob Salerno. **"He's very quick off the ball and has excellent lateral pursuit."**

**(25) STEVE WEBSTER — Tailback, 5-10, 185**

Despite missing the first three games of the 1983 season with a broken thumb, he won **All-CIF San Diego Section first team** honors while playing tailback at Helix High in La Mesa (Calif.) . . . Gained 869 yards rushing on 67 carries (an impressive 13.0 average) and scored nine touchdowns in only six games . . . Had five TDs of 70 yards or more, including an 86-yarder . . . His 10.1 career yards per carry average is No. 2 in the CIF San Diego Section record book . . . Also a defensive back, with one interception last year (he returned it 55 yards for a TD) . . . Other honors included **Grossmont League co-Offensive Player of the Year**, **San Diego Tribune's All-San Diego County**, and **All-Grossmont League on offense and defense** . . . Runs the 40 in 4.55, 100 meters in 10.8 and 200 meters in 22.2 . . . "In my 21 years as a high school coach, Steve is the most explosive offensive player I have ever coached," said Helix High coach Jim Arnaiz. "If not for the broken thumb, he would have easily exceeded 1,000 yards rushing."

**(59) GARY WILLISON — Defensive Tackle, 6-4½, 255**

Was a dominating force on offense and defense for Burbank (Calif.) High . . . **All-CIF Division II second team** pick as an offensive lineman last year . . . **All-Foothill Leaguer for two years**, was team's MVP in 1983 and named to the **Los Angeles Times and Daily News sectional all-star** squads . . . Was Burbank's No. 2 tackler last season with 65, including a team-leading six sacks . . . Placed in the shot put in the CIF finals as a junior and senior, and won the **Foothill League title** in the shot and discus as a sophomore . . . Has a best of 60-6¾ in the shot . . . Can bench 385 pounds and power clean 300 . . . "Gary is very strong and physical, and is extremely dedicated to becoming a great player," said Burbank High coach Dave Carson. "He has the tools to become a first-rate player."

**(68) ERIK WOODIN — Defensive Tackle, 6-5, 250**

Was the first football player ever to be named to the **San Francisco Examiner's All-Bay Area team on both offense and defense** as a two-way tackle last year at Pittsburg (Calif.) High . . . He had 67 tackles (38 unassisted), eight sacks, three blocked kicks and three fumble recoveries . . . Made 12 stops and three sacks in one contest . . . Also made **Adidas/Scholastic Coach honorable mention All-American**, **All-Diablo Valley Athletic League**, **All-East Bay**, **All-Northern California** and received nine out of a possible 10 votes in **Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West** poll . . . Can bench press 315 pounds . . . Runs the 40 in 5.1 . . . "Erik has exceptional movement and quickness for a man his size," said Pittsburg High line coach Ron Coniglio. "His agility, size and warlike demeanor will make him an excellent college lineman."



# EXPERIENCE BREAKDOWN

Following is a breakdown of the 1984 USC football team. The numbers in parentheses after names indicate minutes played in 1983.

## RETURNING SQUADMEN (48)

### OFFENSE (23)

Jeff Bregel, offensive guard	(304)
James FitzPatrick, offensive tackle	(290)
Tom Hallock, offensive guard	(285)
Sean Salisbury, quarterback	(265)
Timmie Ware, flanker	(237)
Hank Norman, split end	(189)
Ken Ruettgers, offensive tackle	(182)
Kennedy Pola, fullback	(152)
Mark Boyer, tight end	(119)
Joe Cormier, tight end	(96)
Fred Crutcher, tailback	(85)
Todd Steele, fullback	(51)
Tim Green, quarterback	(50)
Tom Cox, center	(25)
Aaron Brown, flanker	(21)
Erik McKee, tight end	(17)
Dave Holden, offensive tackle	(11)
David Cadigan, offensive guard	(9)
*Zeph Lee, tailback	(6)
John Denvir, offensive guard	(2)
Andy Eddy, tailback	(2)
Lonnie White, flanker	(2)
*Gaylord Kuamoo, offensive tackle	(1)

### DEFENSE (23)

Jack Del Rio, outside linebacker	(288)
Duane Bickett, outside linebacker	(271)
Brian Luft, defensive tackle	(257)
Jerome Tyler, safety	(252)
Tommy Haynes, cornerback	(224)
Duaine Jackson, cornerback	(219)
Tony Colorito, nose guard	(197)
Dave Purling, nose guard	(153)
Matt Koart, defensive tackle	(130)
Darrel Hopper, cornerback	(117)
Tim McDonald, safety	(85)
Neil Hope, inside linebacker	(72)
Keith Biggers, inside linebacker	(57)
Matt Johnson, cornerback	(52)
Sam Anno, outside linebacker	(38)
Brent Moore, defensive tackle	(36)
Jim Phillips, defensive tackle	(35)
Louis Brock, safety	(25)
Ron Brown, outside linebacker	(24)
Brian Cook, cornerback	(17)
*Keith Davis, inside linebacker	(17)
Gary Klein, safety	(5)
Bill Prindle, safety	(3)

### KICKERS (2)

Troy Richardson, punter	(20)
Steve Jordan, placekicker	(10)

\*Lee, Kuamoo and Davis were injury redshirts in 1983.

## 1983 NON-PLAYING SQUADMEN (23)

### OFFENSE (12)

Mark Armijo, qb	Mike Knutson, c
Steve Bast, qb	Mike Lilley, og
Jeff Benson, og	Kevin McLean, qb
David Carter, fb	John Page, ot
Dave Geroux, fb	Bruce Parks, ot
Ken Henry, fl-se	Vaughn Simmons, tb

## DEFENSE (10)

Brad Booth, s	Dexter Levy, cb
Larry Fitzgerald, olb	Chuck Moore, olb
Martin French, cb	Rex Moore, ilb
Willie Gordon, ilb	Neil Troquato, s
Kenny Howard, ng	Junior Utu, dt

## KICKERS (1)

Don Shafer, pk

## JUNIOR COLLEGE TRANSFERS (10)

### OFFENSE (4)

Andy Baroncelli, c	Andrew Jackson, tb
Paul Dix, te	Elbert Watts, se

### DEFENSE (6)

John Bosko, ng	Bruce Fisher, dt
Garrett Breeland, olb	Mike Sausau, ilb
Greg Coauette, s	Junior Thurman, s

## INCOMING FRESHMEN (27)

### OFFENSE (12)

Eugene Arrington, fl	Ryan Knight, tb
Scott Brennan, c	Rodney Peete, qb
Martin Chesley, te	David Powroznik, qb
Sal Gonzales, se	Mark Sager, ot
Paul Green, te	Randy Tanner, fl-se
John Guerrero, ot	Steve Webster, tb

### DEFENSE (13)

Tracy Butts, cb	Byron Mitchell, dt
Marcus Cotton, olb	Joseph Scott, ilb
Anthony Ervin, olb	Mike Serpa, ilb
Deryl Henderson, dt	Joe Walshe, ng
Troy Herbst, ilb	Gary Willison, dt
Steven Keith, s	Erik Woodin, dt
Brett Lane, olb	

## KICKERS (2)

Erik Affholter, pk-fl	Chris Sperle, p-pk
-----------------------	--------------------

## SQUADMEN LOST (24)

### OFFENSE (14)

Tony Slaton, center	(292)
Fred Cornwell, tight end	(259)
Mike Lamb, offensive tackle	(131)
Michael Harper, tailback	(104)
John Kamana, fullback	(84)
Malcolm Moore, split end	(78)
Todd Spencer, tailback	(66)
Joe Leimbach, center	(31)
Francis Rodriguez, split end	(16)
Mike Brummett, offensive guard	(15)
Todd Dellutri, split end	(4)
Chris Kiernan, quarterback	(0)
Frank Mayer, flanker	(0)
Mark Robbins, flanker	(0)

### DEFENSE (10)

Keith Browner, outside linebacker	(307)
Jeff Brown, inside linebacker	(306)
Tony Brewer, safety	(258)
Rod Williams, cornerback	(101)
Marv Williams, safety	(91)
John Berry, inside linebacker	(68)
Vic Vaca, inside linebacker	(43)
Kurt Burger, inside linebacker	(0)
Dave Houghton, inside linebacker	(0)
Jomo Page, outside linebacker	(0)



# 1983 SEASON STATISTICS

## TEAM

	USC	OPP			
First downs rushing	87	98			
First downs passing	96	87			
First downs penalty	15	17			
Total first downs	198	202			
Penalties/Yards	99-834	67-645			
Fumbles/Lost	38-21	28-17			
Avg. yards rushing per game	148.1	144.3			
Avg. yards passing per game	195.9	176.0			
Avg. total offense per game	344.0	320.3			
<b>SCORE BY QUARTERS</b>					
	1	2	3	4	Total
USC	39	79	57	35	210
Opponents	51	73	65	49	238

## INDIVIDUAL

(Returning players are listed in capital letters)

RUSHING	TCB	YG	YL	NET	AVG	TD	LONG
Harper	151	721	36	685	4.54	6	58
CRUTCHER	121	544	16	528	4.36	3	37
Spencer	93	375	11	364	3.91	4	17
POLA	27	109	0	109	4.04	0	23
Kamana	19	71	0	71	3.74	0	11
STEELE	9	64	0	64	7.11	0	18
LEE	4	21	0	21	5.25	0	14
EDDY	3	8	0	8	2.67	0	5
JORDAN	1	0	7	-7	-7.00	0	-7
RICHARDSON	1	0	11	-11	-11.00	0	-11
T. GREEN	14	26	63	-37	-2.64	0	8
SALISBURY	45	26	192	-166	-3.69	0	7
USC TOTALS	488	1965	336	1629	3.34	13	58
OPPONENTS	487	1947	360	1587	3.26	15	32

PASSING	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	LONG	APC
SALISBURY	248	142	9	57.3	1882	10	55	13.3
T. GREEN	35	16	5	45.7	208	0	36	13.0
POLA	1	1	0	100.0	65	1	65	65.0
USC TOTALS	284	159	14	56.0	2155	11	65	13.6
OPPONENTS	267	144	15	53.9	1936	8	80	13.4

RECEIVING	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
NORMAN	31	407	13.1	1	26
CORMIER	28	416	14.9	2	54
WARE	23	481	20.9	5	65
Cornwell	22	236	10.7	1	20
Harper	12	126	10.5	0	32
M. Moore	10	159	15.9	1	52
Kamana	9	69	7.7	0	15
POLA	7	60	8.6	0	20
CRUTCHER	5	59	11.8	0	26
Spencer	5	47	9.4	0	12
BOYER	4	36	9.0	1	15
A BROWN	2	53	26.5	0	36
STEELE	1	6	6.0	0	6
USC TOTALS	159	2155	13.6	11	65
OPPONENTS	144	1936	13.4	8	80

PUNTING	NO	YDS	AVG	BLK	LONG
RICHARDSON	57	2372	41.6	0	66
HOPPER	2	103	51.5	0	56
Team	2	0	0.0	2	0
USC TOTALS	61	2475	40.6	2	66
OPPONENTS	59	2374	40.2	0	60

PUNT RETURNS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
HAYNES	21	130	6.2	0	24
HOPPER	6	55	9.2	0	14
McDONALD	1	15	15.0	0	15
USC TOTALS	28	200	7.1	0	24
OPPONENTS	28	332	11.9	2	71

INTERCEPTION RETURNS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
TYLER	4	55	13.8	1	20
Brewer	3*	20	6.7	0	19
BICKETT	2	41	20.5	0	22
JOHNSON	1	29	29.0	0	29
D. JACKSON	1	20	20.0	0	20
Vaca	1	10	10.0	0	10
Browner	1	0	0.0	0	0
DEL RIO	1	0	0.0	0	0
HAYNES	1	0	0.0	0	0
M. Williams	1	0	0.0	0	0
<b>USC TOTALS</b>	<b>16*</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>OPPONENTS</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>38</b>

\*includes one intercepted fumble

KICKOFF RETURNS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Harper	8	126	15.8	0	24
Spencer	4	77	19.3	0	34
M. Williams	3	58	19.3	0	26
D. JACKSON	3	56	18.6	0	21
STEELE	1	7	7.0	0	7
<b>USC TOTALS</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>OPPONENTS</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>32</b>

SCORING	TD	1XP	2XP	FG	SAF	PTS
JORDAN	0	20-21	0-0	12-21	0	56
Harper	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	36
WARE	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	30
Spencer	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	24
CRUTCHER	3	0-0	0-1	0-0	0	18
CORMIER	2	0-0	1-1	0-0	0	14
BOYER	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
Cornwell	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
M. Moore	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
NORMAN	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
TYLER	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
R. BROWN	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	2
T. GREEN	0	0-0	0-2	0-0	0	0
<b>USC TOTALS</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>20-21</b>	<b>1-4</b>	<b>12-21</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>210</b>
<b>OPPONENTS</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25-25</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>21-28</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>238</b>

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS	Tackles	Tackles For Losses/Yds	QB Sacks	Passes Def.	Fumbles Rec.
J. Brown	152	1/1	1/9	3	2
BICKETT	105	6/15	2/16	6	1
DEL RIO	99	3/12	13/107	3	2
Browner	94	6/16	5/31	8	3
HAYNES	67	3/8	5/40	3	0
COLORITO	60	2/3	3/20	3	0
TYLER	60	0/0	0/0	9	0
LUFT	58	4/8	4/20	1	2
Brewer	49	0/0	0/0	3	1
KOART	44	3/7	2/8	0	1
PURLING	40	3/9	0/0	0	1
BIGGERS	35	3/17	1/9	1	0
Berry	34	0/0	0/0	0	0
HOPE	33	0/0	1/21	0	0
D. JACKSON	26	0/0	0/0	2	0
M. Williams	24	0/0	0/0	1	0
R. Williams	21	0/0	0/0	0	0
HOPPER	20	0/0	0/0	2	0
McDONALD	19	0/0	0/0	0	2
JOHNSON	16	0/0	0/0	0	0
DAVIS	12	0/0	0/0	0	0
PHILLIPS	12	0/0	1/6	0	0
ANNO	10	0/0	0/0	0	0
Vaca	10	0/0	0/0	0	0
R. BROWN	4	0/0	1/11	1	0
Leimbach	3	0/0	0/0	0	1
B. MOORE	3	0/0	0/0	0	0
PRINDLE	3	0/0	0/0	0	0
BROCK	2	0/0	0/0	0	0
COOK	2	0/0	0/0	0	0

#### STEVE JORDAN FIELD GOALS

Florida (41, 45 yards)

Oregon State (23, 23 yards)

Kansas (29, 46 yards)

Washington State (37 yards)

California (28, 45, 33, 27 yards)

UCLA (30 yards)

# 1983 ALL-STAR HONORS

## TONY SLATON Center

### All-American Teams

United Press International  
(UPI)  
Football Writers  
Walter Camp  
Football News  
College & Pro Football  
Newsweekly  
Associated Press (AP) 2nd  
team

### Sectional Honors

UPI All-West Coast  
All-Pacific-10

### Other Honors

USC Offensive Player of the  
Year  
USC Team Captain  
Lombardi Award nominee  
Hula Bowl participant  
Japan Bowl participant

## JACK DEL RIO Outside Linebacker

### All-American Teams

NEA 2nd team  
College & Pro Football  
Newsweekly 2nd team  
UPI 3rd team  
Football News 3rd team  
AP honorable mention

### Sectional Honors

UPI All-West Coast  
All-Pacific-10

### Other Honors

USC Defensive Player of the  
Year

## KEITH BROWNER Outside Linebacker

### Sectional Honors

UPI All-West Coast 2nd  
team  
All-Pacific-10 2nd team

### Other Honors

"Gloomy Gus" Henderson  
Award  
USC Team Captain  
East-West Shrine Game  
participant  
Japan Bowl participant

## FRED CORNWELL Tight End

### Sectional Honors

UPI All-West Coast 2nd  
team  
All-Pacific-10 2nd team

### Other Honors

USC Team Captain  
Blue-Gray Classic  
participant

## TOM HALLOCK Offensive Guard

### Sectional Honors

UPI All-West Coast 2nd  
team  
All-Pacific-10 2nd team

### Other Honors

Pacific-10 All-Academic

## JEFF BROWN Inside Linebacker

### Sectional Honors

All-Pacific-10 honorable  
mention

### Other Honors

USC Most Valuable Player  
USC Most Inspirational  
Player  
USC Team Captain

## DUANE BICKETT Inside Linebacker

### Sectional Honors

All-Pacific-10 honorable  
mention

### Other Honors

Pacific-10 All-Academic  
CoSIDA Academic All-  
American 2nd team  
USC Player of the Game vs.  
Notre Dame

**TOMMY HAYNES**

**Cornerback**

**Sectional Honors**

All-Pacific-10 honorable  
mention

**Other Honors**

USC Defensive Player of the  
Game vs. UCLA

**KEN RUETTIGERS**

**Offensive Tackle**

All-Pacific-10 honorable mention

**JEROME TYLER**

**Safety**

All-Pacific-10 honorable mention

**TONY BREWER**

**Safety**

USC Howard Jones Incentive Award  
USC Team Captain

**MICHAEL HARPER**

**Tailback**

USC Offensive Player of the Game vs. UCLA  
Blue-Gray Classic participant

**MATT KOART**

**Defensive Tackle**

Pacific-10 All-Academic

**JEFF BREGEL**

**Offensive Guard**

Football News Freshman All-American

**ROD WILLIAMS**

**Cornerback**

USC Academic Letterman Award

**ORIGIN OF USC'S  
NICKNAME — TROJANS**

USC's nickname, "Trojans," originated in 1912. Up to that time the University of Southern California teams were called the Methodists or Wesleyans, nicknames which were not looked upon with favor by university officials.

So, Warren Bovard, director of athletics and son of university president Dr. George Bovard, asked Los Angeles **Times** sports editor Owen Bird to select an appropriate nickname.

"At this time, the athletes and coaches of the university were under terrific handicaps," recalled Bird. "They were facing teams that were bigger and better-equipped, yet they had splendid fighting spirit. The name 'Trojans' fitted them.

"I came out with an article prior to a showdown between USC and Stanford in which I called attention to the fighting spirit of USC athletes and named them 'Trojans.' From then on, we used the term 'Trojan' all the time, and it stuck.

"The term 'Trojan' as applied to USC means to me that no matter what the situation, what the odds or what the conditions, the competition must be carried on to the end and those who strive must give all they have and never be weary in doing so."

# ALL-PACIFIC-10 TEAMS

## 1983 ALL-PACIFIC-10 TEAM OFFENSE

### First Team

Pos.	Name	School	Class
QB	Steve Pelluer	Washington	Sr.
RB	Kevin Nelson	UCLA	Sr.
RB	Bryce Oglesby	Oregon State	Sr.
RB	Kerry Porter	Washington State	So.
WR	Mike Sherrard	UCLA	So.
WR	Brad Anderson	Arizona	Sr.
TE	Paul Bergmann	UCLA	Sr.
OL	<b>Tony Slaton</b>	<b>USC</b>	<b>Sr.</b>
OL	Gary Zimmerman	Oregon	Sr.
OL	Rick Mallory	Washington	Sr.
OL	Dan Lynch	Washington State	Sr.
OL	Duval Love	UCLA	Jr.
PK	Luis Zendejas	Arizona State	Jr.

### Second Team

Pos.	Name	School	Class
QB	Tom Tunnicliffe	Arizona	Sr.
RB	Darryl Clack	Arizona State	So.
RB	Sterling Hinds	Washington	Sr.
RB	Chris Brewer	Arizona	Sr.
WR	Emile Harry	Stanford	Jr.
WR	Reggie Bynum	Oregon State	So.
TE	<b>Fred Cornwell</b>	<b>USC</b>	<b>Sr.</b>
OL	Mike Freeman	Arizona	Sr.
OL	<b>Tom Hallock</b>	<b>USC</b>	<b>So.</b>
OL	Charlie Flager	Washington State	Sr.
OL	Marsharne Graves	Arizona	Sr.
OL	Mike White	Arizona State	Sr.
PK	Max Zendejas	Arizona	So.

## 1983 ALL-PACIFIC-10 TEAM DEFENSE

### First Team

Pos.	Name	School	Class
DL	Keith Millard	Washington State	Sr.
DL	Ron Holmes	Washington	Jr.
DL	Dan Ralph	Oregon	Sr.
DL	Eric Williams	Washington State	Sr.
LB	Ron Rivera	California	Sr.
LB	Ricky Hunley	Arizona	Sr.
LB	<b>Jack Del Rio</b>	<b>USC</b>	<b>Jr.</b>
LB	Neal Dellocono	UCLA	Jr.
DB	Don Rogers	UCLA	Sr.
DB	Lupe Sanchez	UCLA	Sr.
DB	Randy Robbins	Arizona	Sr.
DB	David Fulcher	Arizona State	Fr.
P	Kevin Hicks	Oregon	Sr.
RET SP	Lew Barnes	Oregon	Jr.

### Second Team

Pos.	Name	School	Class
DL	Garin Veris	Stanford	Jr.
DL	Ivan Lesnik	Arizona	Sr.
DL	Lynn Madsen	Washington	Sr.
DL	Steve Baack	Oregon	Sr.
LB	Dave Wyman	Stanford	So.
LB	James Murphy	Oregon State	Sr.
LB	<b>Keith Browner</b>	<b>USC</b>	<b>Sr.</b>
LB	Doug West	UCLA	Sr.
DB	Vaughn Williams	Stanford	Sr.
DB	Richard Rodgers	California	Sr.
DB	Kenny Taylor	Oregon State	Jr.
DB	Vince Albritton	Washington	Sr.
P	Jim Meyers	Arizona State	Jr.
RET SP	Dwight Garner	California	So.

## USC HONORABLE MENTION MEMBERS

Duane Bickett, LB, Jr.  
 Jeff Brown, LB, Sr.  
 Tommy Haynes, DB, Jr.

Ken Ruettggers, OT, Jr.  
 Jerome Tyler, DB, So.

# 1983 GAME SUMMARIES

## GAME 1 — September 10, 1983

Los Angeles Coliseum

USC 19, Florida 19

Florida .....	0	6	7	6	—	19
USC.....	3	7	0	9	—	19

### SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Jordan, 41-yard field goal

Second Quarter

USC — Cornwell, 16-yard pass from Salisbury (Jordan kick)

Florida — Raymond, 41-yard field goal

Florida — Raymond, 24-yard field goal

Third Quarter

Florida — Hampton, 3-yard run (Raymond kick)

Fourth Quarter

USC — Jordan, 45-yard field goal

Florida — Raymond, 18-yard field goal

Florida — Raymond, 39-yard field goal

USC — Ware, 25-yard pass from Salisbury (Green pass failed)

USC	STATISTICS	FLORIDA
16	Total First Downs .....	22
92	Net Yards Rushing .....	233
229	Net Yards Passing .....	148
62	Offensive Plays .....	83
321	Total Net Yards .....	381
26	Passes Attempted .....	22
15	Passes Completed .....	13
6-3	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost .....	6-3

### TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Hampton (Florida) 21-77; Crutcher (USC) 10-53; Henderson (Florida) 12-49; J.L. Williams (Florida) 9-42; N. Anderson (Florida) 13-41.

PASSING — Salisbury (USC) 15-26-229-1 Int.; Peace (Florida) 13-22-148-0 Int.

RECEIVING — Norman (USC) 5-49; Ware (USC) 4-117; Rolle (Florida) 4-36; J.L. Williams (Florida) 3-50; Cornwell (USC) 3-36; Dixon (Florida) 2-19; Henderson (Florida) 2-12.

## GAME 2 — September 17, 1983

Corvallis, Oregon

USC 33, Oregon State 10

USC.....	17	10	6	0	—	33
Oregon State .	7	0	3	0	—	10

### SCORING

First Quarter

Oregon State — Terrell, 10-yard pass from Seay (Breen kick)

USC — Crutcher, 1-yard run (Jordan kick)

USC — Jordan, 23-yard field goal

USC — Ware, 41-yard pass from Salisbury (Jordan kick)

Second Quarter

USC — Norman, 18-yard pass from Salisbury (Jordan kick)

USC — Jordan, 23-yard field goal

Third Quarter

USC — Harper, 4-yard run (Salisbury pass failed)

Oregon State — Breen, 42-yard field goal

## STATISTICS

USC	OREGON STATE
27	Total First Downs..... 14
289	Net Yards Rushing..... 128
237	Net Yards Passing..... 68
80	Offensive Plays..... 67
526	Total Net Yards..... 196
28	Passes Attempted..... 28
18	Passes Completed..... 10
3-3	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost..... 4-2

## TOP INDIVIDUALS

**RUSHING** — Crutcher (USC) 17-111; Harper (USC) 17-87; Holmes (Oregon State) 21-77; McKittrick (Oregon State) 5-34; Terrell (Oregon State) 8-17.

**PASSING** — Salisbury (USC) 13-20-168-0 Int.; Seay (Oregon State) 9-19-72-2 Int.; Green (USC) 5-8-69-1 Int.; McKittrick (Oregon State) 1-9-(-4)-2 Int.

**RECEIVING** — Harper (USC) 5-57; Holmes (Oregon State) 4-15; Ware (USC) 2-48; Dixon (Oregon State) 2-34; Terrell (Oregon State) 1-10.

## GAME 3 — September 24, 1983

### Los Angeles Coliseum

#### Kansas 26, USC 20

Kansas.....	10	10	0	6	—	26
USC.....	3	10	7	0	—	20

## SCORING

### First Quarter

**USC** — Jordan, 29-yard field goal

**Kansas** — Kallmeyer, 42-yard field goal

**Kansas** — Pless, recovery of blocked punt in end zone (Kallmeyer kick)

### Second Quarter

**Kansas** — Kallmeyer, 20-yard field goal

**USC** — Cormier, 54-yard pass from Salisbury (Jordan kick)

**Kansas** — B. Johnson, 7-yard pass from Seurer (Kallmeyer kick)

**USC** — Jordan, 46-yard field goal

### Third Quarter

**USC** — Harper, 58-yard run (Jordan kick)

### Fourth Quarter

**Kansas** — Kallmeyer, 24-yard field goal

**Kansas** — Kallmeyer, 28-yard field goal

USC	STATISTICS	KANSAS
17	Total First Downs.....	27
129	Net Yards Rushing.....	98
233	Net Yards Passing.....	385
65	Offensive Plays.....	77
362	Total Net Yards.....	483
35	Passes Attempted.....	38
19	Passes Completed.....	26
6-1	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost.....	3-1

## TOP INDIVIDUALS

**RUSHING** — Harper (USC) 8-78; Crutcher (USC) 16-66; Bell (Kansas) 12-52; Mimbs (Kansas) 8-39; Jones (Kansas) 9-32.

**PASSING** — Seurer (Kansas) 26-38-385-1 Int.; Salisbury (USC) 19-35-233-0 Int.

**RECEIVING** — Jones (Kansas) 8-13; Green (Kansas) 7-197; Cornwell (USC) 5-37; Norman (USC) 4-35; Cormier (USC) 3-88; McGee (Kansas) 3-82; Mimbs (Kansas) 3-33.



**GAME 4 — October 1, 1983**  
**Columbia, South Carolina**  
**South Carolina 38, USC 14**

<b>USC.....</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>South Carolina</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>38</b>

**SCORING**

First Quarter

South Carolina — Dendy, 8-yard run (Fleetwood kick)

Second Quarter

South Carolina — Mitchell, 2-yard run (Fleetwood kick)

**USC — Harper, 8-yard run (Jordan kick)**

**USC — Crutcher, 5-yard run (Jordan kick)**

Third Quarter

South Carolina — Dendy, 14-yard run (Fleetwood kick)

Fourth Quarter

South Carolina — Hagood, 1-yard run (Fleetwood kick)

South Carolina — Fleetwood, 32-yard field goal

South Carolina — Lewis, 3-yard run (Fleetwood kick)

<b>USC</b>	<b>STATISTICS</b>	<b>SOUTH CAROLINA</b>
14	Total First Downs.....	21
49	Net Yards Rushing.....	292
145	Net Yards Passing.....	26
65	Offensive Plays.....	73
194	Total Net Yards.....	318
24	Passes Attempted.....	13
10	Passes Completed.....	2
5-3	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost.....	3-3

**TOP INDIVIDUALS**

**RUSHING** — Dendy (South Carolina) 17-98; Hagood (South Carolina) 10-63; Crutcher (USC) 19-57; Mitchell (South Carolina) 15-55; Lewis (South Carolina) 6-31; Harper (USC) 4-30; Spencer (USC) 7-28.

**PASSING** — Salisbury (USC) 8-18-97-2 Int.; Green (USC) 2-6-48-0 Int.; Mitchell (South Carolina) 2-13-26-1 Int.

**RECEIVING** — Norman (USC) 5-65; A. Brown (USC) 1-36; Cornwell (USC) 1-19; Blasingame (South Carolina) 1-15; Cormier (USC) 1-12; Hagood (South Carolina) 1-11.

**GAME 5 — October 8, 1983**  
**Los Angeles Coliseum**  
**USC 38, Washington State 17**

<b>Washington St.</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>USC .....</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>38</b>

**SCORING**

First Quarter

**USC — Jordan, 37-yard field goal**

**USC — Crutcher, 9-yard run (Jordan kick)**

Washington State — Marshall, 29-yard pass from Turner (Traut kick)

Second Quarter

**USC — Ware, 37-yard pass from Salisbury (Jordan kick)**

Washington State — Traut, 34-yard field goal

Washington State — Porter, 1-yard run (Traut kick)

Third Quarter

**USC — Cormier, 1-yard pass from Salisbury (Jordan kick)**

**USC — Ware, 6-yard pass from Salisbury (Jordan kick)**

Fourth Quarter

**USC — Spencer, 1-yard run (Jordan kick)**

<b>USC</b>	<b>STATISTICS</b>	<b>WASHINGTON STATE</b>
23	Total First Downs.....	17
230	Net Yards Rushing.....	67
256	Net Yards Passing.....	178
80	Offensive Plays.....	59
486	Total Net Yards.....	245
25	Passes Attempted.....	24
19	Passes Completed.....	15
1-1	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost.....	2-2

## TOP INDIVIDUALS

**RUSHING** — Crutcher (USC) 25-106; Spencer (USC) 21-83; Steele (USC) 5-27; Mayes (Washington State) 10-23; Turner (Washington State) 13-18.

**PASSING** — Salisbury (USC) 19-25-256-1 Int.; Turner (Washington State) 14-21-164-0 Int.; Blount (Washington State) 1-3-14-0 Int.

**RECEIVING** — Norman (USC) 5-84; Marshall (Washington State) 4-74; Cormier (USC) 4-41; Cornwell (USC) 4-32; Ware (USC) 3-49; Mayes (Washington State) 3-24.

## GAME 6 — October 15, 1983

### Los Angeles Coliseum

### Arizona State 34, USC 14

Arizona State .	10	17	7	0	—	34
USC.....	0	0	7	7	—	14

#### SCORING

##### First Quarter

Arizona State — Zendejas, 33-yard field goal

Arizona State — Clack, 3-yard run (Zendejas kick)

##### Second Quarter

Arizona State — Kern, 51-yard pass from Crawford (Zendejas kick)

Arizona State — D. Wright, 1-yard run (Zendejas kick)

Arizona State — Zendejas, 22-yard field goal

##### Third Quarter

Arizona State — Clack, 80-yard pass from Hons (Zendejas kick)

USC — Boyer, 4-yard pass from Salisbury (Jordan kick)

##### Fourth Quarter

USC — Spencer, 8-yard run (Jordan kick)

USC	STATISTICS	ARIZONA STATE
16	Total First Downs.....	25
130	Net Yards Rushing.....	174
146	Net Yards Passing.....	397
67	Offensive Plays.....	76
276	Total Net Yards.....	571
32	Passes Attempted.....	30
13	Passes Completed.....	22
3-2	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost.....	0-0

## TOP INDIVIDUALS

**RUSHING** — Clack (Arizona State) 23-116; Harper (USC) 8-36; Crawford (Arizona State) 8-36; Crutcher (USC) 14-36; D. Wright (Arizona State) 10-32; Spencer (USC) 7-29.

**PASSING** — Hons (Arizona State) 21-29-346-1 Int.; Salisbury (USC) 12-29-137-0 Int.; Crawford (Arizona State) 1-1-51-0 Int.; Green (USC) 1-3-9-1 Int.

**RECEIVING** — Ware (USC) 6-83; Clack (Arizona State) 5-134; Kern (Arizona State) 5-84; Day (Arizona State) 3-52; Weatherspoon (Arizona State) 3-38; D. Wright (Arizona State) 2-38; D. Allen (Arizona State) 2-34; Norman (USC) 2-26; Cormier (USC) 2-20.

## GAME 7 — October 22, 1983

### South Bend, Indiana

### Notre Dame 27, USC 6

USC.....	0	0	6	0	—	6
Notre Dame...	7	10	10	0	—	27

#### SCORING

##### First Quarter

Notre Dame — Pinkett, 11-yard run (Johnston kick)

### Second Quarter

Notre Dame — Pinkett, 9-yard run (Johnston kick)

Notre Dame — Johnston, 30-yard field goal

### Third Quarter

Notre Dame — Pinkett, 11-yard run (Johnston kick)

**USC — Harper, 2-yard run (Crutcher run failed)**

Notre Dame — Johnston, 39-yard field goal

USC	STATISTICS	NOTRE DAME
15	Total First Downs	20
109	Net Yards Rushing	213
114	Net Yards Passing	103
63	Offensive Plays	65
223	Total Net Yards	316
25	Passes Attempted	17
12	Passes Completed	6
1-1	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost	1-1

### TOP INDIVIDUALS

**RUSHING** — Pinkett (Notre Dame) 21-122; Harper (USC) 16-64; Crutcher (USC) 10-53; Brooks (Notre Dame) 7-32; Smith (Notre Dame) 8-24.

**PASSING** — Green (USC) 7-15-80-2 Int.; Pinkett (Notre Dame) 1-1-59-0 Int.; Beuerlein (Notre Dame) 5-16-44-1 Int.; Salisbury (USC) 5-10-34-1 Int.

**RECEIVING** — Bavaro (Notre Dame) 3-81; Ware (USC) 3-47; Norman (USC) 2-29; Cornwell (USC) 2-15; Pinkett (Notre Dame) 2-10; Kamana (USC) 2-3.

## GAME 8 — October 29, 1983

### Berkeley, California

### USC 19, California 9

USC.....	0	6	10	3	—	19
California.....	0	0	3	6	—	9

### SCORING

#### Second Quarter

USC — Jordan, 28-yard field goal

USC — Jordan, 45-yard field goal

#### Third Quarter

USC — Harper, 2-yard run (Jordan kick)

USC — Jordan, 33-yard field goal

California — Pratt, 37-yard field goal

#### Fourth Quarter

California — Pratt, 44-yard field goal

California — Pratt, 48-yard field goal

USC — Jordan, 27-yard field goal

USC	STATISTICS	CALIFORNIA
13	Total First Downs	9
163	Net Yards Rushing	1
188	Net Yards Passing	185
73	Offensive Plays	63
351	Total Net Yards	186
21	Passes Attempted	28
11	Passes Completed	14
4-3	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost	2-1

### TOP INDIVIDUALS

**RUSHING** — Harper (USC) 27-100; Spencer (USC) 15-56; S. Smith (California) 10-43; Story (California) 8-18.

**PASSING** — Salisbury (USC) 11-21-188-0 Int.; Gilbert (California) 13-22-145-1 Int.; Torchio (California) 1-6-40-2 Int.

**RECEIVING** — Cormier (USC) 3-85; McDougald (California) 3-70; Harper (USC) 3-45; Camera (California) 2-55; Norman (USC) 2-31; Noble (California) 2-11; Pola (USC) 2-9; Funderburk (California) 2-9.

## GAME 9 — November 5, 1983

### Los Angeles Coliseum

#### USC 30, Stanford 7

Stanford.....	0	0	0	7	—	7
USC.....	6	15	7	2	—	30

#### SCORING

##### First Quarter

USC — Ware, 65-yard pass from Pola (Jordan kick failed)

##### Second Quarter

USC — Harper, 1-yard run (Cormier pass from Salisbury)

USC — Tyler, 20-yard interception return (Jordan kick)

##### Third Quarter

USC — M. Moore, 11-yard pass from Salisbury (Jordan kick)

##### Fourth Quarter

Stanford — Avant, 44-yard pass from Cottrell (Harmon kick)

USC — R. Brown sacked Cottrell in end zone for safety

USC	STATISTICS	STANFORD
19	Total First Downs.....	13
180	Net Yards Rushing.....	27
274	Net Yards Passing.....	187
71	Offensive Plays.....	60
454	Total Net Yards.....	214
21	Passes Attempted.....	31
14	Passes Completed.....	14
1-0	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost.....	1-0

#### TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Harper (USC) 16-67; Spencer (USC) 10-40; Kamana (USC) 8-39; Avant (Stanford) 5-33; Crutcher (USC) 7-30.

PASSING — Salisbury (USC) 12-17-207-0 Int.; Cottrell (Stanford) 6-13-104-1 Int.; Paye (Stanford) 8-18-83-1 Int.; Pola (USC) 1-1-65-0 Int.; Green (USC) 1-3-2-1 Int.

RECEIVING — Ware (USC) 4-118; Mullins (Stanford) 4-47; M. Moore (USC) 3-87; Avant (Stanford) 3-56; Norman (USC) 2-21; Tolliver (Stanford) 2-20; Henley (Stanford) 2-20.

## GAME 10 — November 12, 1983

### Seattle, Washington

#### Washington 24, USC 0

USC.....	0	0	0	0	—	0
Washington...	0	10	7	7	—	24

#### SCORING

##### Second Quarter

Washington — Jaeger, 46-yard field goal

Washington — Greene, 39-yard pass from Pelluer (Jaeger kick)

##### Third Quarter

Washington — Greene, 71-yard punt return (Jaeger kick)

##### Fourth Quarter

Washington — Fenney, 1-yard run (Jaeger kick)

USC	STATISTICS	WASHINGTON
14	Total First Downs.....	15
89	Net Yards Rushing.....	186
115	Net Yards Passing.....	105
70	Offensive Plays.....	65
204	Total Net Yards.....	291
22	Passes Attempted.....	17
9	Passes Completed.....	9
5-3	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost.....	5-3

## TOP INDIVIDUALS

**RUSHING** — Hinds (Washington) 19-113; Harper (USC) 24-84; Robinson (Washington) 8-39; Spencer (USC) 10-37; Crutcher (USC) 3-16.

**PASSING** — Salisbury (USC) 9-22-115-2 Int.; Pelluer (Washington) 9-16-105-1 Int.

**RECEIVING** — Cormier (USC) 3-52; Greene (Washington) 2-50; Norman (USC) 2-30; Stransky (Washington) 2-28; M. Moore (USC) 2-21; Hunt (Washington) 2-12.

## GAME 11 — November 19, 1983

### Los Angeles Coliseum

#### UCLA 27, USC 17

<b>UCLA</b> .....	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>USC</b> .....	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>17</b>

#### SCORING

##### First Quarter

UCLA — Lee, 25-yard field goal

##### Second Quarter

UCLA — Lee, 20-yard field goal

USC — Spencer, 1-yard run (Jordan kick)

USC — Jordan, 30-yard field goal

##### Third Quarter

UCLA — Dorrell, 7-yard pass from Neuheisel (Lee kick)

UCLA — Nelson, 12-yard run (Lee kick)

UCLA — Wiley, 17-yard run (Lee kick)

##### Fourth Quarter

USC — Spencer, 7-yard run (Jordan kick)

USC	STATISTICS	UCLA
24 .....	Total First Downs .....	19
169 .....	Net Yards Rushing .....	168
218 .....	Net Yards Passing .....	154
76 .....	Offensive Plays .....	66
387 .....	Total Net Yards .....	322
25 .....	Passes Attempted .....	19
19 .....	Passes Completed .....	13
3-1 .....	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost .....	1-1

## TOP INDIVIDUALS

**RUSHING** — Harper (USC) 27-120; Nelson (UCLA) 18-79; Spencer (USC) 13-60; Wiley (UCLA) 8-46; Cephus (UCLA) 12-36; Pola (USC) 4-17.

**PASSING** — Salisbury (USC) 19-25-218-2 Int.; Neuheisel (UCLA) 13-19-154-1 Int.

**RECEIVING** — Cormier (USC) 9-87; Dorrell (UCLA) 5-61; Cornwell (USC) 3-57; Bergmann (UCLA) 3-48; Nelson (UCLA) 3-25.

## 1983 PACIFIC-10 STANDINGS

	Conference Games					All Games				
	W	L	T	Pct.	Pts. Opp.	W	L	T	Pct.	Pts. Opp.
UCLA .....	6	1	1	.813	211 158	7	4	1	.625	309 265
Washington .....	5	2	0	.714	175 91	8	4	0	.667	285 178
Washington State ..	5	3	0	.625	152 156	7	4	0	.636	237 211
USC .....	4	3	0	.571	151 128	4	6	1	.409	210 238
Arizona .....	4	3	1	.563	226 157	7	3	1	.682	353 188
Arizona State .....	3	3	1	.500	188 128	6	4	1	.591	320 200
Oregon .....	3	3	1	.500	82 114	4	6	1	.409	152 224
California .....	3	4	1	.438	179 173	5	5	1	.500	242 227
Oregon State .....	1	6	1	.188	85 245	2	8	1	.227	171 332
Stanford .....	1	7	0	.125	128 226	1	10	0	.091	159 293

# THE OPPONENTS

## GAME 1 — UTAH STATE

Saturday, Sept. 8, 1:30 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

### 1984 SCHEDULE

<b>Sept. 8</b>	— at USC
<b>Sept. 15</b>	— TCU
<b>Sept. 29</b>	— at CS Fullerton
<b>Oct. 6</b>	— at San Jose State
<b>Oct. 13</b>	— Long Beach State
<b>Oct. 20</b>	— at Fresno State
<b>Oct. 27</b>	— Pacific
<b>Nov. 3</b>	— at Arizona
<b>Nov. 10</b>	— Utah
<b>Nov. 17</b>	— Nevada Las Vegas
<b>Nov. 24</b>	— at BYU

### 1983 RESULTS

12	Arizona State	39
24	CS Fullerton	25
10	Missouri	17
20	Fresno State	12
27	Pacific	10
10	Boise State	7
10	Nevada Las Vegas	28
34	BYU	38
22	San Jose State	15
21	Utah	17
3	Long Beach State	6

193 (5-6)

214

Coach: Chris Pella  
 Coach's College Record:  
 5-6  
 Coach's Office Phone:  
 (801) 750-1854  
 Location: Logan, UT  
 Nickname: Aggies  
 Colors: Navy Blue & White  
 Conference: PCAA  
 Stadium: Romney Stadium  
 (30,257) Natural grass  
 Record Against USC: 0-0-0  
 Sports Information Director:  
 Craig Hislop  
 O-(801) 750-1361  
 H-(801) 752-7101  
 Returning Lettermen: 49  
 Returning Starters:  
 Offense 9, Defense 6



PELLA

## LEADING RETURNEES

<b>RUSHING</b>	<b>ATT</b>	<b>NET</b>	<b>AVG</b>	<b>TD</b>
Marc White	159	672	4.2	4
Andre Bynum	77	293	3.8	3
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>1193</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>1504</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>10</b>

<b>PASSING</b>	<b>ATT</b>	<b>COMP</b>	<b>PCT</b>	<b>INT</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>TD</b>
Gym Kimball	60	29	48.3	5	253	0
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>51.8</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1785</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>47.3</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2192</b>	<b>12</b>

<b>RECEIVING</b>	<b>PC</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>AVG</b>	<b>TD</b>
Andre Bynum	31	239	7.4	1
Paul Jones	22	228	10.4	1
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>1785</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>2192</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>12</b>

<b>INTERCEPTIONS</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>AVG</b>	<b>TD</b>
Bill Beauford	3	0	0	0
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>1</b>

## GAME 2 — ARIZONA STATE

Saturday, Sept. 22, 7:30 p.m.

Tempe, Arizona

### 1984 SCHEDULE

Sept. 8—	Oklahoma State
Sept. 15—	San Jose State
<b>Sept. 22—</b>	<b>USC</b>
Sept. 29—	at Stanford
Oct. 6—	Cal
Oct. 20—	Oregon State
Oct. 27—	UCLA
Nov. 3—	Florida State
Nov. 10—	at Oregon
Nov. 17—	Colorado State
Nov. 24—	at Arizona

### 1983 RESULTS

39	Utah State	12
26	UCLA	26
44	Wichita State	14
29	Stanford	11
<b>34</b>	<b>USC</b>	<b>14</b>
21	Washington State	31
26	Florida State	29
24	California	26
38	Oregon State	3
24	San Jose State	17
15	Arizona	17

320 (6-4-1)

200

Coach: Darryl Rogers  
 Coach's College Record:  
 124-78-7  
 Coach's Office Phone:  
 (602) 965-5053  
 Location: Tempe, AZ  
 Nickname: Sun Devils  
 Colors: Maroon & Gold  
 Conference: Pacific-10  
 Stadium: Sun Devil Stadium  
 (70,021) Natural grass  
 Record Against USC: 3-1-0  
 Sports Information Director:  
 Gary Rausch  
 O-(602) 965-6592  
 H-(602) 820-4757  
 Returning Lettermen: 45  
 Returning Starters:  
 Offense 6, Defense 10



ROGERS

### LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD		
Darryl Clack	184	932	5.1	8		
Mike Crawford	133	547	4.1	3		
Team Totals	498	1921	3.8	14		
Opponents	414	1155	2.8	9		
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Mike Crawford	5	5	100.0	0	167	2
Tom Onofrio	2	0	00.0	0	0	0
Team Totals	343	209	60.9	16	2648	17
Opponents	326	156	47.9	14	2085	15
RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD		
Doug Allen	31	472	15.2	6		
Paul Day	28	476	17.0	2		
Darryl Clack	23	299	13.0	1		
Mike Crawford	23	240	10.5	2		
Team Totals	209	2648	12.7	17		
Opponents	156	2085	13.4	15		
INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD		
David Fulcher	4	71	17.8	0		
Bruce Hill	3	23	7.7	0		
Mario Montgomery	2	32	16.0	1		
Team Totals	14	213	15.2	1		
Opponents	16	123	7.7	0		



## GAME 3 — LSU

Saturday, Sept. 29, 1:30 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

### 1984 SCHEDULE

Sept. 8	—at Florida
Sept. 15	—Wichita State
Sept. 22	—Arizona
<b>Sept. 29</b>	<b>—at USC</b>
Oct. 13	—Vanderbilt
Oct. 20	—at Kentucky
Oct. 27	—Notre Dame
Nov. 3	—Mississippi
Nov. 10	—at Alabama
Nov. 17	—at Mississippi State
Nov. 24	—Tulane

### 1983 RESULTS

35	Florida State	40
24	Rice	10
40	Washington	14
17	Florida	31
6	Tennessee	20
13	Kentucky	21
20	South Carolina	6
24	Mississippi	27
26	Alabama	32
26	Mississippi State	45
20	Tulane	7

251 (4-7)

253

Coach: Bill Arnsparger  
 Coach's College Record:  
 0-0  
 Coach's Office Phone:  
 (504) 388-1151  
 Location: Baton Rouge, LA  
 Nickname: Tigers  
 Colors: Purple & Gold  
 Conference: Southeastern  
 Stadium: Tiger Stadium  
 (76,869) Natural grass  
 Record Against USC: 0-1  
 Sports Information Director:  
 Joe Yates  
 O-(504) 388-8226  
 H-(504) 767-3077  
 Returning Lettermen: 39  
 Returning Starters:  
 Offense 8, Defense 8



ARNSPARGER

## LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Dalton Hilliard	177	747	4.2	6
Garry James	110	478	4.3	6
Craig Rathjen	25	151	6.0	1
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>1583</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>1863</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>19</b>

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Jeff Wickersham	337	193	57.3	17	2542	7
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2546</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>55.3</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1726</b>	<b>11</b>

RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD
Eric Martin	52	1064	20.5	5
Dalton Hilliard	31	248	8.0	0
Garry James	29	266	9.2	0
Mitch Andrews	26	337	13.0	1
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>2546</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>1726</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>11</b>

INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
Jeffery Dale	3	29	9.7	0
Liffort Hobley	2	0	0.0	0
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>1</b>

## GAME 4 — WASHINGTON STATE

Saturday, October 6, 1:00 p.m.

Pullman, Washington

### 1984 SCHEDULE

Sept. 1	—at Tennessee
Sept. 8	—Utah
Sept. 15	—at Ohio State
Sept. 22	—Ball State
<b>Oct. 6</b>	<b>—USC</b>
Oct. 13	—at UCLA
Oct. 20	—at Stanford
Oct. 27	—at Oregon
Nov. 3	—Oregon State
Nov. 10	—at California
Nov. 17	—Washington

### 1983 RESULTS

27	Montana State	7
17	Michigan	20
6	Arizona	45
41	UNLV	28
<b>17</b>	<b>USC</b>	<b>38</b>
14	UCLA	24
31	Arizona State	21
24	Oregon	7
27	Oregon State	9
16	California	6
17	Washington	6

237 (7-4)

211

Coach: Jim Walden  
 Coach's College Record:  
 31-33-3  
 Coach's Office Phone:  
 (509) 335-0250  
 Location: Pullman, WA  
 Nickname: Cougars  
 Colors: Crimson & Grey  
 Conference: Pacific-10  
 Stadium: Martin Stadium  
 (40,000) Artificial  
 Record Against USC: 4-37-4  
 Sports Information Director:  
 Rod Commons  
 O-(509) 335-0270  
 H-(509) 332-8309  
 Returning Lettermen: 42  
 Returning Starters:  
 Offense 8, Defense 6



WALDEN

### LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Kerry Porter	195	1000	5.1	8
Rueben Mayes	62	221	3.6	1
Don LaBomme	53	211	4.0	0
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>2048</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>1296</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>12</b>

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Mark Rypien	56	28	50.0	2	384	0
Ed Blount	10	6	60.0	0	66	0
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>56.3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>58.4</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2032</b>	<b>14</b>

RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD
John Marshall	21	328	15.6	2
Sam Burris	16	225	14.1	0
Kitrick Taylor	15	244	16.3	1
Mike James	15	228	15.2	2
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>2032</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>14</b>

INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
Jerald Waters	2	18	9.0	0
Cedric Brown	2	14	7.0	0
Rico Tipton	2	4	2.0	0
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>1</b>

## GAME 5 — OREGON

Saturday, Oct. 13, 1:00 p.m.

Eugene, Oregon

### 1984 SCHEDULE

Sept. 8	— Long Beach State
Sept. 15	— Colorado
Sept. 22	— at California
Sept. 29	— Pacific
Oct. 6	— at Arizona
<b>Oct. 13</b>	<b>— USC</b>
Oct. 20	— at Washington
Oct. 27	— Washington State
Nov. 3	— at UCLA
Nov. 10	— Arizona State
Nov. 17	— at Oregon State

### 1983 RESULTS

15	Pacific	21
6	Ohio State	31
15	Houston	14
34	San Jose State	44
24	California	17
19	Arizona	10
3	Washington	32
7	Washington State	24
13	UCLA	24
16	Stanford	7
0	Oregon State	0

152 (4-6-1)

224

Coach: Rich Brooks  
 Coach's College Record:  
 24-49-4  
 Coach's Office Phone:  
 (503) 686-5477  
 Location: Eugene, OR  
 Nickname: Ducks  
 Colors: Emerald Green & Lemon  
 Yellow  
 Conference: Pacific-10  
 Stadium: Autzen Stadium  
 (41,009) Artificial  
 Record Against USC: 9-25-2  
 Sports Information Director:  
 Steve Hellyer  
 O-(503) 686-5488  
 H-(503) MUD-DUCK  
 Returning Lettermen: 40  
 Returning Starters:  
 Offense 5, Defense 8



**BROOKS**

### LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Kevin McCall	90	331	3.7	3
Kevin Willhite	63	225	3.6	0
Alex Mack	35	171	5.0	0
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>1463</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>1810</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>15</b>

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Mike Jorgensen	174	72	41.4	11	938	5
Chris Miller	41	17	41.5	3	229	2
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1658</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>57.8</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2055</b>	<b>11</b>

RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD
Lew Barnes	30	625	20.8	5
Kevin McCall	26	171	6.6	1
Kwante Hampton	17	297	17.5	0
Doug Herman	11	105	9.5	0
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>1658</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>2055</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>11</b>

INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
Don Brown	3	26	8.7	0
Dan Wilken	2	8	4.0	0
E.J. Duffy	2	3	1.5	0
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>1</b>

## GAME 6 — ARIZONA

Saturday, Oct. 20, 1:30 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

### 1984 SCHEDULE

Sept. 1	—Fresno State
Sept. 8	—California
Sept. 15	—at Oregon State
Sept. 22	—at LSU
Sept. 29	—Long Beach State
Oct. 6	—Oregon
<b>Oct. 20</b>	<b>—at USC</b>
Oct. 27	—at Washington
Nov. 3	—Utah State
Nov. 10	—Stanford
Nov. 24	—Arizona State

### 1983 RESULTS

50	Oregon State	6
38	Utah	0
45	Washington State	6
37	Cal State Fullerton	10
33	California	33
52	Colorado State	21
10	Oregon	19
22	Stanford	31
22	Washington	23
27	UCLA	24
17	Arizona State	15

353 (7-3-1)

188

Coach: Larry Smith  
 Coach's College Record:  
 42-45-2  
 Coach's Office Phone:  
 (602) 621-4917  
 Location: Tucson, AZ  
 Nickname: Wildcats  
 Colors: Navy & Cardinal  
 Conference: Pacific-10  
 Stadium: Arizona Stadium  
 (55,352) Natural grass  
 Record Against USC: 1-10  
 Sports Information Director:  
 Butch Henry  
 O-(602) 621-4163  
 H-(602) 885-1452  
 Returning Lettermen: 36  
 Returning Starters:  
 Offense 5, Defense 7



SMITH

### LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Vance Johnson	154	476	3.1	10
Courtney Griffin	28	102	3.6	0
Phil Freeman	32	99	3.1	1
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>1551</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>1081</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>8</b>

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Alfred Jenkins	12	7	58.3	0	154	1
John Conner	3	3	100.0	0	24	0
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>53.2</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2681</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>56.5</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2218</b>	<b>11</b>

RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD
Jay Dobyns	50	694	13.9	1
Vance Johnson	31	264	8.5	3
Jon Horton	26	484	18.6	2
Mark Walczak	14	211	15.1	2
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>2681</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>2218</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>11</b>

INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
Greg Turner	2	37	18.5	0
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>1</b>

## GAME 7 — CALIFORNIA

Saturday, Oct. 27, 1:30 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

### 1984 SCHEDULE

Sept. 8	—at Arizona
Sept. 15	—Pacific
Sept. 22	—Oregon
Sept. 29	—San Jose State
Oct. 6	—at Arizona State
Oct. 13	—at Oregon State
Oct. 20	—UCLA
<b>Oct. 27</b>	<b>—at USC</b>
Nov. 3	—at Washington
Nov. 10	—Washington State
Nov. 17	—Stanford

### 1983 RESULTS

19	Texas A&M	17
14	San Diego State	28
30	San Jose State	9
33	Arizona	33
17	Oregon	24
45	Oregon State	19
16	UCLA	20
<b>9</b>	<b>USC</b>	<b>19</b>
26	Arizona State	24
6	Washington State	16
27	Stanford	18

242 (5-5-1)

227

Coach: Joe Kapp  
 Coach's College Record:  
 12-9-1  
 Coach's Office Phone:  
 (415) 642-3851  
 Location: Berkeley, CA  
 Nickname: Golden Bears  
 Colors: Blue & Gold  
 Conference: Pacific-10  
 Stadium: Memorial Stadium  
 (75,662) AstroTurf  
 Record Against USC: 23-44-4  
 Sports Information Director:  
 Kevin Reneau  
 O-(415) 642-5363  
 H-(415) 232-0597  
 Returning Lettermen: 39  
 Returning Starters:  
 Offense 6, Defense 3



KAPP

### LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Ron Story	124	409	3.3	2
Scott Smith	68	233	3.4	3
Dwight Garner	56	208	3.7	3
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>1679</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>9</b>

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Gale Gilbert	365	216	59.2	17	2769	13
Kevin Brown	15	8	53.3	1	133	1
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>56.3</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>3057</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>49.7</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2549</b>	<b>13</b>

RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD
Rance McDougald	46	797	17.3	5
Dwight Garner	39	291	7.5	0
Mark Funderburk	26	244	9.4	1
Donald Noble	23	288	12.5	1
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>3057</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>2549</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>13</b>

INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
David Carter	4	56	14.0	0
Ray Noble	4	26	6.5	0
Hardy Nickerson	2	0	0.0	0
<b>Team Totals*</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Opponents*</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>2</b>

\*includes intercepted fumble

## GAME 8 — STANFORD

Saturday, Nov. 3, 1:00 p.m.

Palo Alto, California

### 1984 SCHEDULE

Sept. 8—	at Oklahoma
Sept. 15—	Illinois
Sept. 22—	San Jose State
Sept. 29—	Arizona State
Oct. 6—	at UCLA
Oct. 13—	Washington
Oct. 20—	Washington State
Oct. 27—	at Oregon State
<b>Nov. 3—</b>	<b>USC</b>
Nov. 10—	at Arizona
Nov. 17—	at California

### 1983 RESULTS

14	Oklahoma	27
7	Illinois	17
10	San Jose State	23
11	Arizona State	29
21	UCLA	39
15	Washington	32
31	Arizona	22
18	Oregon State	31
<b>7</b>	<b>USC</b>	<b>30</b>
7	Oregon	16
18	California	27

159 (1-10)

293

Coach: Jack Elway  
 Coach's College Record:  
 55-31-2  
 Coach's Office Phone:  
 (415) 497-4511  
 Location: Stanford, CA  
 Nickname: Cardinal  
 Colors: Cardinal & White  
 Conference: Pacific-10  
 Stadium: Stanford Stadium  
 (84,795) Natural grass  
 Record Against USC: 21-40-3  
 Sports Information Directors:  
 Steve Raczynski  
 O-(415) 497-4418  
 H-(415) 369-8503  
 Bob Vasquez  
 H-(415) 368-4870  
 Returning Lettermen: 31  
 Returning Starters:  
 Offense 6, Defense 5



ELWAY

## LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Thomas Henley	66	228	3.4	1
Shaun Avant	42	165	3.9	1
Marshall Dillard	38	155	4.0	0
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>2631</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>15</b>

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
John Paye	297	150	50.5	17	1971	10
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2802</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>57.6</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1839</b>	<b>10</b>

RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD
Emile Harry	44	829	18.8	6
Thomas Henley	18	187	10.3	2
Kevin Scott	14	96	6.8	0
Shaun Avant	8	107	13.3	1
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>2802</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>1839</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>10</b>

INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
David Wyman	2	11	5.5	0
Mike Noble	1	30	30	1
Dwain Hamilton	1	0	0	0
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>4</b>



# GAME 9 — WASHINGTON

Saturday, Nov. 10, 1:30 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

## 1984 SCHEDULE

Sept. 8	— Northwestern
Sept. 15	— at Michigan
Sept. 22	— Houston
Sept. 29	— Miami (Ohio)
Oct. 6	— at Oregon State
Oct. 13	— at Stanford
Oct. 20	— Oregon
Oct. 27	— Arizona
Nov. 3	— California
<b>Nov. 10</b>	<b>— at USC</b>
Nov. 17	— at Washington State

## 1983 RESULTS

34	Northwestern	0
25	Michigan	24
14	LSU	40
27	Navy	10
34	Oregon State	7
32	Stanford	15
32	Oregon	3
24	UCLA	27
23	Arizona	22
<b>24</b>	<b>USC</b>	<b>0</b>
6	Washington State	17
10	Penn State	13
(Aloha Bowl)		

285 (8-4)

165

Coach: Don James  
 Coach's College Record:  
 100-49-1  
 Coach's Office Phone:  
 (206) 543-2242  
 Location: Seattle, WA  
 Nickname: Huskies  
 Colors: Purple & Gold  
 Conference: Pacific-10  
 Stadium: Husky Stadium  
 (59,800) AstroTurf  
 Record Against USC: 19-34-3  
 Sports Information Director:  
 Mike Wilson  
 O-(206) 543-2230  
 H-(206) 746-5347  
 Returning Lettermen: 41  
 Returning Starters:  
 Offense 5, Defense 6



JAMES

## LEADING RETURNEES

LEADING RETURNERS						
RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD		
Walt Hunt	75	350	4.7	3		
Jacque Robinson	48	296	6.2	4		
Cookie Jackson	56	228	4.1	1		
Team Totals	498	2117	4.3	17		
Opponents	450	1351	3.0	11		
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Paul Sicuro	7	4	57.1	0	36	0
Team Totals	325	217	66.8	8	2248	11
Opponents	329	171	52.0	13	2064	7
RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD		
Mark Pattison	38	400	10.5	2		
Danny Greene	37	599	16.2	5		
Tony Wroten	20	169	8.5	2		
Walt Hunt	10	72	7.2	0		
Team Totals	217	2248	10.4	11		
Opponents	171	2064	12.1	7		
INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD		
Vestee Jackson	4	116	29.0	1		
J.C. Pearson	3	56	18.7	1		
Rich Barber	1	39	39.0	0		
Team Totals	14*	279	19.9	2		
Opponents	8	55	6.9	0		

\*includes one intercepted fumble

# GAME 10 — UCLA

Saturday, Nov. 17, 1:30 p.m.

Rose Bowl

## 1984 SCHEDULE

Sept. 8—	at San Diego State
Sept. 15—	Long Beach State
Sept. 22—	Nebraska
Sept. 29—	at Colorado
Oct. 6—	Stanford
Oct. 13—	Washington State
Oct. 20—	at California
Oct. 27—	at Arizona State
Nov. 3—	Oregon
Nov. 10—	Oregon State
Nov. 17—	<b>USC</b>

## 1983 RESULTS

8 Georgia	19
26 Arizona State	26
10 Nebraska	42
35 BYU	37
39 Stanford	21
24 Washington State	14
20 California	16
27 Washington	24
24 Oregon	13
24 Arizona	27
<b>27 USC</b>	<b>17</b>
45 Illinois	9
(Rose Bowl)	

309 (7-4-1)

265

Coach: Terry Donahue  
 Coach's College Record:  
 62-26-5  
 Coach's Office Phone:  
 (213) 206-8154  
 Location: Los Angeles, CA  
 Nickname: Bruins  
 Colors: Blue & Gold  
 Conference: Pacific-10  
 Stadium: Rose Bowl  
 (104,091) Natural grass  
 Record Against USC: 17-30-6  
 Sports Information Director:  
 Marc Dellins  
 O-(213) 206-6831  
 H-(818) 996-2802  
 Returning Lettermen: 49  
 Returning Starters:  
 Offense 6, Defense 6



DONAHUE

## LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Danny Andrews	111	450	4.1	4
Bryan Wiley	28	137	4.9	2
Derek Tennell	22	81	3.7	0
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>1797</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>15</b>

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Steve Bono	48	33	68.8	1	495	3
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>69.0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2740</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>59.6</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>2651</b>	<b>12</b>

RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD
Mike Sherrard	48	709	14.8	2
Karl Dorrell	26	390	15.0	6
Mike Young	22	435	19.8	4
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>2740</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>2651</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>12</b>

INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
Joe Gasser	5	29	5.8	0
Ron Pitts	2	33	16.5	0
Lee Knowles	2	11	5.5	0
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>3</b>

# GAME 11 — NOTRE DAME

Saturday, Nov. 24, 1:30 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

## 1984 SCHEDULE

Sept. 8—	at Purdue
Sept. 15—	at Michigan State
Sept. 22—	Colorado
Sept. 29—	at Missouri
Oct. 6—	Miami
Oct. 13—	Air Force
Oct. 20—	South Carolina
Oct. 27—	at LSU
Nov. 3—	at Navy
Nov. 17—	Penn State
<b>Nov. 24—</b>	<b>at USC</b>

## 1983 RESULTS

52	Purdue	6
23	Michigan State	28
0	Miami	20
27	Colorado	3
30	South Carolina	6
42	Army	0
<b>27</b>	<b>USC</b>	<b>6</b>
28	Navy	12
16	Pittsburgh	21
30	Penn State	34
22	Air Force	23
19	Boston College	18
	(Liberty Bowl)	

297 (7-5)

159

Coach: Gerry Faust  
 Coach's College Record:  
 18-15-1  
 Coach's Office Phone:  
 (219) 239-6577  
 Location: Notre Dame, IN  
 Nickname: Fighting Irish  
 Colors: Blue & Gold  
 Conference: Independent  
 Stadium: Notre Dame Stadium  
 (59,075) Natural grass  
 Record Against USC: 28-23-4  
 Sports Information Director:  
 Roger Valdiserri  
 O-(219) 239-7516  
 H-(219) 277-0695  
 Returning Lettermen: 43  
 Returning Starters:  
 Offense 10, Defense 7



FAUST

## LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD		
Allen Pinkett	252	1394	5.5	16		
Chris Smith	77	421	5.5	1		
Hiawatha Francisco	38	194	5.1	0		
Team Totals	532	2627	4.9	25		
Opponents	454	1473	3.2	10		
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Steve Beuerlein	145	75	51.7	6	1061	4
Team Totals	267	143	53.6	13	2086	12
Opponents	282	149	52.8	14	1681	10
RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD		
Allen Pinkett	28	288	10.3	2		
Joe Howard	27	464	17.2	2		
Milt Jackson	23	438	19.0	3		
Mark Bavaro	23	376	16.3	3		
Team Totals	143	2086	14.6	12		
Opponents	149	1681	11.3	10		
INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD		
Troy Wilson	2	43	21.5	0		
Tony Furjanic	2	7	3.5	0		
Steve Lawrence	1	43	43.0	0		
Team Totals	14	152	10.9	0		
Opponents	13	119	9.2	0		

# USC FOOTBALL HISTORY

The material on the following pages has been compiled over many years by many students of USC athletic history.

## HEAD FOOTBALL COACHES

	W	L	T	Pct.
Henry H. Goddard and Frank H. Suffel, 1888.....	2	0	0	1.000
Lewis R. Freeman, 1897 (Stanford).....	5	1	0	.833
Clair S. Tappaan, 1901 (Syracuse).....	0	1	1	.000
John Walker, 1903.....	4	2	0	.667
Harvey R. Holmes, 1904-07 (Wisconsin).....	19	5	3	.759
William I. Traeger, 1908 (Stanford).....	3	1	1	.700
Dean B. Cromwell, 1909-10, 1916-18 (Occidental).....	21	8	6	.686
Ralph Glaze, 1914-15 (Dartmouth).....	7	7	0	.500
Elmer C. ("Gloomy Gus") Henderson, 1919-24 (Oberlin).....	45	7	0	.865
Howard H. Jones, 1925-40 (Yale).....	121	36	13	.750
Justin M. (Sam) Barry, 1941 (Wisconsin).....	2	6	1	.278
Newell J. Cravath, 1942-50 (USC).....	54	28	8	.644
Jesse T. (Jess) Hill, 1951-56 (USC).....	45	17	1	.722
Don R. Clark, 1957-59 (USC).....	13	16	1	.450
John McKay, 1960-75 (Oregon).....	127	40	8	.749
John Robinson, 1976-82 (Oregon) ..	67	14	2	.819
Ted Tollner, 1983 (Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo).....	4	6	1	.409

## ANNUAL WON-LOST RECORD

Year	Team Captain	G	W	L	T	Fin.	Pts.	Opp.
1888	Will Whitcomb	2	2	0	0	—	20	0
1889	No Captain	2	2	0	0	—	66	0
1890	No Varsity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1891	Frank Lapham	3	1	2	0	—	48	26
1892	No Varsity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1893	No Captain	4	3	1	0	—	56	50
1894	John A. Gray	1	1	0	0	—	12	0
1895	Lee Bradley	2	0	1	1	—	4	14
1896	Foster Wright	3	0	3	0	—	0	44
1897	Harry Martin	6	5	1	0	—	100	18
1898	Foster Wright	7	5	1	1	—	97	28
1899	Logan Wheatley	6	2	3	1	—	11	33
1900	Harry Woodard	3	1	1	1	—	5	11
1901	Logan Wheatley	1	0	1	0	—	0	6
1902	Dan Caley	5	2	3	0	—	29	44
1903	Dan Caley	6	4	2	0	—	58	27
1904	Jay Bickford	7	6	1	0	—	199	27
1905	Carl Elliott	10	6	3	1	—	211	45
1906	Oliver Best	4	2	0	2	—	36	0
1907	Charley Haigler	6	5	1	0	—	182	20
1908	Stan Burek	5	3	1	1	—	63	18
1909	Hal Paulin	6	3	1	2	—	133	13
1910	Jack Malcolm	8	7	0	1	—	189	24
1911	Rugby	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1912	Rugby	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1913	Rugby	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1914	Tommy Davis	7	4	3	0	—	116	88
1915	Len Livernash	7	3	4	0	—	132	119
1916	Herb Jones	8	5	3	0	—	129	80
1917	Frank Malette	7	4	2	1	—	127	47
1918	Harold Galloway, Keith Hunter	6	2	2	2	—	61	61
1919	John Fox	5	4	1	0	—	87	21
1920	Roy Evans	6	6	0	0	—	171	21

Year	Team Captain	G	W	L	T	Fin.	Pts.	Opp.
1921—	Charley Dean	11	10	1	0	—	362	52
1922—	Leo Calland	11	10	1	0	—	236	31
1923—	Chet Dolley	8	6	2	0	4T	173	62
1924—	John Hawkins	11	9	2	0	5	269	44
1925—	Hobbs Adams	13	11	2	0	3T	456	55
1926—	Jeff Cravath	10	8	2	0	2	317	52
1927—	Morley Drury	10	8	1	1	1T	287	64
1928—	Jesse Hibbs	10	9	0	1	1	267	59
1929—	Nate Barragar	12	10	2	0	1	492	69
1930—	Marshall Duffield	10	8	2	0	2	382	66
1931—	Stan Williamson	11	10	1	0	1	363	52
1932—	Tay Brown	10	10	0	0	1	201	13
1933—	Ford Palmer	12	10	1	1	3	257	30
1934—	Julie Bescos	11	4	6	1	8	120	110
1935—	Art Dittberner, Cliff Propst	12	5	7	0	8	155	124
1936—	Gil Kuhn	9	4	2	3	3	129	65
1937—	Chuck Williams	10	4	4	2	6	136	98
1938—	Don McNeil	11	9	2	0	1T	172	65
1939—	Joe Shell	10	8	0	2	1	181	33
1940—	Ed Dempsey	9	3	4	2	7	88	98
1941—	Bob de Lauer	9	2	6	1	8	64	134
1942—	Don Willer	11	5	5	1	4	184	128
1943—	Ralph Heywood	10	8	2	0	1	155	58
1944—	Jim Hardy	10	8	0	2	1	240	73
1945—	Jim Callanan	11	7	4	0	1	205	150
1946—	Doug Essick	10	6	4	0	3	158	106
1947—	Don Clark	10	7	2	1	1	193	114
1948—	Bob Bastian	10	6	3	1	3	142	87
1949—	Jim Bird	9	5	3	1	3T	214	170
1950—	Paul McMurtry, Volney Peters	9	2	5	2	7	114	182
1951—	Pat Cannamela, Dean Schneider	10	7	3	0	4	224	168
1952—	Bob Van Doren, Lou Welsh	11	10	1	0	1	254	47
1953—	George Bozanic, Tom Nickoloff	10	6	3	1	3	199	161
1954—	Ed Fouch, Lindon Crow	12	8	4	0	2	258	159
1955—	George Galli, Marv Goux	10	6	4	0	6	265	158
1956—	Jon Arnett, Ellsworth Kissinger	10	8	2	0	2T	218	126
1957—	Jim Conroy, Mike Henry	10	1	9	0	7T	86	204
1958—	Ken Antle, Monte Clark	10	4	5	1	3	151	120
1959—	Ron Mix, Willie Wood	10	8	2	0	1T	195	90
1960—	Mike McKeever, George Van Vliet	10	4	6	0	2	95	152
1961—	Britt Williams	10	4	5	1	2T	150	167
1962—	Marv Marinovich, Ben Wilson	11	11	0	0	1	261	92
1963—	Pete Beathard, Willie Brown	10	7	3	0	2	207	114
1964—	Craig Fertig, Bill Fisk	10	7	3	0	1T	207	130
1965—	Chuck Arrobio, Mike Garrett	10	7	2	1	2	262	92
1966—	Nate Shaw, Rod Sherman	11	7	4	0	1	199	128
1967—	Tim Rossovich, Adrian Young	11	10	1	0	1	258	87
1968—	O. J. Simpson, Steve Sogge	11	9	1	1	1	259	168
1969—	Jim Gunn, Bob Jensen	11	10	0	1	1	261	128
1970—	Charlie Weaver, Bob Chandler	11	6	4	1	6	343	233
1971—	John Vella, Willie Hall	11	6	4	1	4	229	164
1972—	Sam Cunningham, John Grant	12	12	0	0	1	467	134
1973—	Lynn Swann, Artimus Parker	12	9	2	1	1	322	202
1974—	Pat Haden, Richard Wood	12	10	1	1	1	363	142
1975—	Kevin Bruce, Danny Reece	12	8	4	0	5	247	140
1976—	Ricky Bell, Vince Evans, Eric Williams	12	11	1	0	1	386	139
1977—	Rob Hertel, Clay Matthews	12	8	4	0	2T	357	212
1978—	Lynn Cain, Rich Dimler	13	12	1	0	1	318	153

Year	Team Captain	G	W	L	T	Fin.	Pts.	Opp.
1979	Dennis Johnson, Charles White	12	11	0	1	1	389	171
1980	Ronnie Lott, Keith Van Horne	11	8	2	1	3	265	134
1981	Marcus Allen, Chip Banks	12	9	3	0	2	294	170
1982	George Achica, Joey Browner, Bruce Matthews	11	8	3	0	3T	302	143
1983	Tony Brewer, Jeff Brown, Keith Browner, Fred Cornwell, Tony Slaton	11	4	6	1	4	210	238
Total Record		815	556	210	49	—	—	—

## USC VS. THE PAC-10

OPPONENT	USC Wins	Opp Wins	Ties	Pct.
Arizona	10	1	0	.909
Washington State	37	4	4	.867
Oregon State	41	7	4	.827
Oregon	25	9	2	.722
Stanford	41	18	3	.685
California	44	23	4	.648
Washington	34	19	3	.634
UCLA	30	17	6	.623
Arizona State	1	3	0	.250
Totals	263	101	26	.708

### USC Record Against Conference Foes:

#### ARIZONA (10-1-0)

1916	20- 7	1928	78- 7
1917	31- 6	1979	34- 7
1922	15- 0	1980	27-10*
1923	69- 0	1981	10-13
1924	29- 0	1982	48-41*
1925	56- 0	*At Tucson	

#### ARIZONA STATE (1-3-0)

1978	7-20*	1983	14-34
1980	23-21	*At Tempe	
1982	10-17*		

#### CALIFORNIA (44-23-4)

1915	28-10*	21-23	1947	39-14*
1916	0-27		1948	7-13
1917	0- 0		1949	10-16*
1918	7-33		1950	7-13
1919	13-14		1951	21-14*
1921	7-38*		1952	10- 0
1922	0-12**		1953	32-20*
1923	7-13		1954	29-27
1924	0- 7*		1955	33- 6*
1926	27- 0*		1956	20- 7
1927	13- 0		1957	0-12*
1928	0- 0*		1958	12-14
1929	7-15		1959	14- 7*
1930	74- 0		1960	27-10
1931	6- 0*		1961	28-14*
1932	27- 7		1962	32- 6
1933	6- 3*		1963	36- 6*
1934	2- 7		1964	26-21
1935	7-21*		1965	35- 0*
1936	7-13		1966	35- 9
1937	6-20*		1967	31-12*
1938	13- 7		1968	35-17
1939	26- 0*		1969	14- 9*
1940	7-20		1970	10-13
1941	0-14		1971	28- 0*
1942	21- 7		1972	42-14
1943	7-0*	13- 0	1973	50-14*
1944	6-6	32- 0*	1974	15-15
1945	13-2*	14- 0	1975	14-28*
1946	14- 0		1976	20- 6



1977	14-17*	1981	21- 3*
1978	42-17	1982	42- 0
1979	24-14*	1983	19- 9*
1980	60- 7	*At Berkeley    **At Pasadena	

### OREGON (25-9-2)

1915	0-34	1955	45-15
1920	21- 0*	1956	0- 7*
1931	53- 0	1957	7-16
1932	33- 0	1958	0-25**
1933	26- 0	1967	28- 6
1934	33- 0	1968	20-13**
1936	26- 0	1970	7-10**
1937	34-14	1971	23-28
1938	31- 7*	1972	18- 0**
1939	7- 7	1973	31-10
1940	13- 0	1974	16- 7**
1941	6-20	1975	17- 3
1942	40- 0	1976	53- 0**
1946	43- 0	1977	33-15
1948	7- 8*	1978	37-10**
1949	40-13	1980	7- 7**
1950	30-21	1982	38- 7
1953	7-13*	*At Portland    **At Eugene	
1954	24-14*		

### OREGON STATE (41-7-4)

1914	6-38	1953	37- 0
1916	7-16	1954	34- 0
1921	7- 0***	1956	21-13
1924	17- 3**	1957	0-20**
1925	28- 0	1958	21- 0
1926	17- 7**	1959	27- 6**
1927	13-12	1960	0-14
1928	19-10	1963	28-22
1929	21- 7	1965	26-12
1930	27- 7	1966	21- 0**
1931	30- 0	1967	0- 3*
1932	10- 0	1968	17-13
1933	0- 0**	1969	31- 7*
1934	6- 6	1970	45-13
1935	7-13	1972	51- 6
1936	38- 7	1973	21- 7*
1937	12-12	1974	31-10
1938	7- 0	1975	24- 7
1939	19- 7**	1976	56- 0
1940	0- 0	1977	17-10*
1941	13- 7	1978	38- 7
1945	34- 7	1979	42- 5*
1946	0- 6**	1981	56-22*
1947	48- 6	1982	38- 0
1948	21- 6	1983	33-10*
1951	16-14	*At Corvallis    **At Portland	
1952	28- 6**	***At Pasadena	

### STANFORD (41-18-3)

1905	0-16	1938	13- 2*
1918	25- 8**	1939	33- 0
1919	13- 0	1940	7-21*
1920	10- 0	1941	0-13
1922	6- 0*	1942	6-14**
1923	14- 7*	1946	28-20*
1925	9-13	1947	14- 0
1926	12-13	1948	7- 6*
1927	13-13*	1949	13-34
1928	10- 0	1950	7- 7*
1929	7- 0*	1951	20-27
1930	41-12*	1952	54- 7*
1931	19- 0	1953	23-20
1932	13- 0*	1954	21- 7*
1933	7-13	1955	20-28
1934	0-16*	1956	19-27*
1935	0- 3	1957	7-35
1936	14- 7*	1958	29- 6*
1937	6- 7	1959	30-28

1960	21- 6*	1973	27-26
1961	30-15	1974	34-10*
1962	39-14*	1975	10-13
1963	25-11	1976	48-24*
1964	15-10*	1977	49- 0
1965	14- 0	1978	13- 7*
1966	21- 7*	1979	21-21
1967	30- 0	1980	34- 9*
1968	27-24*	1981	25-17
1969	26-24	1982	41-21*
1970	14-24*	1983	30- 7
1971	18-33	*At Stanford	
1972	30-21*	**At San Francisco	

#### UCLA (30-17-6)

1929	76- 0	1960	17- 6
1930	52- 0	1961	7-10
1936	7- 7	1962	14- 3
1937	19-13	1963	26- 6
1938	42- 7	1964	34-13
1939	0- 0	1965	16-20
1940	28-12	1966	7-14
1941	7- 7	1967	21-20
1942	7-14	1968	28-16
1943	20- 0 26-13	1969	14-12
1944	13-13 40-13	1970	20-45
1945	13- 6 26-15	1971	7- 7
1946	6-13	1972	24- 7
1947	6- 0	1973	23-13
1948	20-13	1974	34- 9
1949	21- 7	1975	22-25
1950	0-39	1976	24-14
1951	7-21	1977	29-27
1952	14-12	1978	17-10
1953	0-13	1979	49-14
1954	0-34	1980	17-20
1955	7-17	1981	22-21
1956	10- 7	1982	19-20*
1957	9-20	1983	17-27
1958	15-15	*In Rose Bowl	
1959	3-10		

#### WASHINGTON (34-19-3)

1923	0-22*	1956	35- 7
1927	33-13	1957	19-12*
1929	48- 0*	1958	21- 6
1930	32- 0	1959	22-15*
1931	44- 7	1960	0-34
1932	9- 6*	1961	0- 0*
1933	13- 7	1962	14- 0
1934	7-14	1963	7-22*
1935	2- 6	1964	13-14
1936	0-12*	1965	34- 0*
1937	0- 7	1966	17-14
1938	6- 7	1967	23- 6*
1939	9- 7	1968	14- 7
1940	0-14*	1969	16- 7*
1941	13-14	1970	28-25
1942	0- 0	1971	13-12*
1943 (RB Jan. '44)	29- 0	1972	34- 7
1944	38- 7	1973	42-19*
1945	7-13‡	1974	42-11
1946	28- 0	1975	7- 8*
1947	19- 0*	1976	20- 3
1948	32- 7	1977	10-28*
1949	40-28*	1978	28-10
1950	13-28	1979	24-17*
1951	20-13*	1980	10-20
1952	33- 0	1981	3-13*
1953	13-13‡	1983	0-24*
1954	41- 0	*At Seattle	
1955	0- 7*		

### WASHINGTON STATE (37-4-4)

1921	28- 7*	1951	31-21
1922	41- 3*	1952	35- 7
1925	12-17	1953	29-13**
1926	16- 7	1954	39- 0
1927	27- 0	1955	50-12
1928	27-13	1956	28-12**
1929	27- 7	1957	12-13
1930	6- 7**	1958	14- 6
1931	38- 6	1967	49- 0
1932	20- 0	1969	28- 7
1933	33- 0	1970	70-33
1934	0-19	1971	30-20
1935	20-10	1972	44- 3***
1936	0- 0	1973	46-35
1937	0- 0**	1974	54- 7***
1938	19- 6	1975	28-10
1939	27- 0	1976	23-14***
1940	14-14	1977	41- 7
1941	7- 6	1979	50-21
1942	26-12	1981	41-17
1946	13- 7	1983	38-17
1947	21- 0	*At Pasadena	**At Pullman
1949	35- 7	***At Seattle	****At Spokane
1950	20-20**		

## ALL-TIME WON-LOST RECORDS OF PAC-10 TEAMS

	W	L	T	PCT.
USC	556	210	49	.712
Stanford	519	288	47	.635
Arizona State	375	213	22	.633
Washington	478	278	47	.625
UCLA	359	243	34	.591
California	376	297	32	.556
Arizona	337	268	24	.555
Oregon	375	351	47	.516
Washington State	350	339	43	.508
Oregon State	368	357	47	.507

## NON-CONFERENCE RECORD

### NOTRE DAME (23-28-4)

1926—Notre Dame 13, USC 12	1957—Notre Dame 40, USC 12*
1927—Notre Dame 7, USC 6**	1958—Notre Dame 20, USC 13
1928—USC 27, Notre Dame 14	1959—Notre Dame 16, USC 6*
1929—Notre Dame 13, USC 12**	1960—Notre Dame 17, USC 0
1930—Notre Dame 27, USC 0	1961—Notre Dame 30, USC 0*
1931—USC 16, Notre Dame 14*	1962—USC 25, Notre Dame 0
1932—USC 13, Notre Dame 0	1963—Notre Dame 17, USC 14*
1933—USC 19, Notre Dame 0*	1964—USC 20, Notre Dame 17
1934—Notre Dame 14, USC 0	1965—Notre Dame 28, USC 7*
1935—Notre Dame 20, USC 13*	1966—Notre Dame 51, USC 0
1936—USC 13, Notre Dame 13	1967—USC 24, Notre Dame 7*
1937—Notre Dame 13, USC 6*	1968—USC 21, Notre Dame 21
1938—USC 13, Notre Dame 0	1969—USC 14, Notre Dame 14*
1939—USC 20, Notre Dame 12*	1970—USC 38, Notre Dame 28
1940—Notre Dame 10, USC 6	1971—USC 28, Notre Dame 14*
1941—Notre Dame 20, USC 18*	1972—USC 45, Notre Dame 23
1942—Notre Dame 13, USC 0	1973—Notre Dame 23, USC 14*
1946—Notre Dame 26, USC 6*	1974—USC 55, Notre Dame 24
1947—Notre Dame 38, USC 7	1975—USC 24, Notre Dame 17*
1948—USC 14, Notre Dame 14	1976—USC 17, Notre Dame 13
1949—Notre Dame 32, USC 0*	1977—Notre Dame 49, USC 19*
1950—USC 9, Notre Dame 7	1978—USC 27, Notre Dame 25
1951—Notre Dame 19, USC 12	1979—USC 42, Notre Dame 23*
1952—Notre Dame 9, USC 0*	1980—USC 20, Notre Dame 3
1953—Notre Dame 48, USC 14	1981—USC 14, Notre Dame 7*
1954—Notre Dame 23, USC 17*	1982—USC 17, Notre Dame 13
1955—USC 42, Notre Dame 20	1983—Notre Dame, 27, USC 6*
1956—USC 28, Notre Dame 20	*At Notre Dame    **At Chicago

## BIG TEN (48-18-2)

### Ohio State (8-9-1)

1937—USC 13, Ohio State 12  
1938—USC 14, Ohio State 7  
1941—Ohio State 33, USC 0  
1942—Ohio State 28, USC 12  
1946—Ohio State 21, USC 0  
1947—USC 32, Ohio State 0  
1948—Ohio State 20, USC 0  
1949—USC 13, Ohio State 13  
1955—Ohio State 20, USC 7  
(Rose Bowl)  
1959—USC 17, Ohio State 0  
1960—Ohio State 20, USC 0  
1963—USC 32, Ohio State 3  
1964—Ohio State 17, USC 0  
1969—Ohio State 27, USC 16  
(Rose Bowl)  
1973—USC 42, Ohio State 17  
(Rose Bowl)  
1974—Ohio State 42, USC 21  
(Rose Bowl)  
1975—USC 18, Ohio State 17  
(Rose Bowl)  
1980—USC 17, Ohio State 16  
(Rose Bowl)

### Illinois (7-1-0)

1934—Illinois 19, USC 0  
1936—USC 24, Illinois 6  
1939—USC 26, Illinois 0  
1940—USC 31, Illinois 7  
1961—USC 14, Illinois 10  
1962—USC 28, Illinois 16  
1971—USC 28, Illinois 0  
1972—USC 55, Illinois 20

### Michigan State (4-1-0)

1963—USC 13, Michigan State 10  
1964—Michigan State 17, USC 7  
1967—USC 21, Michigan State 17  
1972—USC 51, Michigan State 6  
1978—USC 30, Michigan State 9

### Purdue (2-1-0)

1967—Purdue 14, USC 13  
(Rose Bowl)  
1975—USC 19, Purdue 6  
1976—USC 31, Purdue 13

### Wisconsin (6-0-0)

1953—USC 7, Wisconsin 0  
(Rose Bowl)  
1955—USC 33, Wisconsin 21  
1956—USC 13, Wisconsin 6  
1963—USC 42, Wisconsin 37  
(Rose Bowl)  
1965—USC 26, Wisconsin 6  
1966—USC 38, Wisconsin 3  
**Northwestern (4-0-0)**  
1952—USC 31, Northwestern 0  
1954—USC 12, Northwestern 7  
1968—USC 24, Northwestern 7  
1969—USC 48, Northwestern 6

### Iowa (6-2-0)

1925—USC 18, Iowa 0  
1950—Iowa 20, USC 14  
1961—Iowa 35, USC 34  
1962—USC 7, Iowa 0  
1970—USC 48, Iowa 0  
1974—USC 41, Iowa 3  
1975—USC 27, Iowa 16  
1976—USC 55, Iowa 0

### Minnesota (4-1-1)

1953—USC 17, Minnesota 7  
1955—Minnesota 25, USC 19  
1965—USC 20, Minnesota 20  
1968—USC 29, Minnesota 20  
1979—USC 48, Minnesota 14  
1980—USC 24, Minnesota 7

### Michigan (3-3-0)

1948—Michigan 49, USC 0  
(Rose Bowl)  
1957—Michigan 16, USC 6  
1958—Michigan 20, USC 19  
1970—USC 10, Michigan 3  
(Rose Bowl)  
1977—USC 14, Michigan 6  
(Rose Bowl)  
1979—USC 17, Michigan 10  
(Rose Bowl)

### Indiana (4-0-0)

1953—USC 27, Indiana 14  
1968—USC 14, Indiana 3  
(Rose Bowl)  
1981—USC 21, Indiana 0  
1982—USC 28, Indiana 7

## SOUTHEASTERN (12-6-1)

### Alabama (2-4-0)

1938—Alabama 19, USC 7  
1946—Alabama 34, USC 14  
(Rose Bowl)  
1970—USC 42, Alabama 21  
1971—Alabama 17, USC 10  
1977—Alabama 21, USC 20  
1978—USC 24, Alabama 14

### Georgia (3-0-0)

1931—USC 60, Georgia 0  
1933—USC 31, Georgia 0  
1960—USC 10, Georgia 3

### Florida (0-1-1)

1982—Florida 17, USC 9  
1983—USC 19, Florida 19

### Tennessee (4-0-0)

1940—USC 14, Tennessee 0  
(Rose Bowl)  
1945—USC 25, Tennessee 0  
(Rose Bowl)  
1980—USC 20, Tennessee 17  
1981—USC 43, Tennessee 7

### Tulane (2-1-0)

1932—USC 21, Tulane 12  
(Rose Bowl)  
1942—Tulane 27, USC 13  
1946—USC 20, Tulane 13

### LSU (1-0-0)

1979—USC 17, LSU 12

## BIG EIGHT (9-4-2)

### Colorado (3-0-0)

1927—USC 46, Colorado 7  
1963—USC 14, Colorado 0  
1964—USC 21, Colorado 0

### Missouri (2-1-0)

1924—USC 20, Missouri 7  
(Christmas Festival)  
1976—Missouri 46, USC 25  
1977—USC 27, Missouri 10

### Nebraska (1-0-1)

1969—USC 31, Nebraska 21  
1970—USC 21, Nebraska 21

### Oklahoma (3-2-1)

1963—Oklahoma 17, USC 12  
1964—USC 40, Oklahoma 14  
1971—Oklahoma 33, USC 20  
1973—USC 7, Oklahoma 7  
1981—USC 28, Oklahoma 24  
1982—USC 12, Oklahoma 0

### Kansas (0-1-0)

1983—Kansas 26, USC 20

## ATLANTIC COAST (4-1-0)

### Duke (3-0-0)

1939—USC 7, Duke 3  
(Rose Bowl)  
1962—USC 14, Duke 7  
1975—USC 35, Duke 7

### North Carolina (0-1-0)

1958—North Carolina 8, USC 7  
**Clemson (1-0-0)**  
1966—USC 30, Clemson 0

## SOUTHWEST (18-4-1)

### Arkansas (2-1-0)

1972—USC 31, Arkansas 10  
1973—USC 17, Arkansas 0  
1974—Arkansas 22, USC 7

### Texas (4-0-0)

1955—USC 19, Texas 7  
1956—USC 44, Texas 20  
1966—USC 10, Texas 6  
1967—USC 17, Texas 13

### Texas Christian (2-2-0)

1951—USC 28, TCU 26  
1954—TCU 20, USC 7  
1960—TCU 7, USC 6  
1977—USC 51, TCU 0

### Texas Tech (2-0-0)

1978—USC 17, Texas Tech 9  
1979—USC 21, Texas Tech 7

### Rice (2-0-1)

1947—USC 7, Rice 7  
1948—USC 7, Rice 0  
1971—USC 24, Rice 0

### Baylor (1-1-0)

1959—USC 17, Baylor 8  
1960—Baylor 35, USC 14

### SMU (2-0-0)

1961—USC 21, SMU 16  
1962—USC 33, SMU 7

### Texas A&M (3-0-0)

1964—USC 31, Texas A&M 7  
1975—USC 20, Texas A&M 0  
(Liberty Bowl)  
1977—USC 47, Texas A&M 28  
(Bluebonnet Bowl)

## MILITARY ACADEMIES (4-1-0)

### Army (2-0-0)

1951—USC 28, Army 6  
1952—USC 22, Army 0

### Navy (2-1-0)

1949—USC 42, Navy 20  
1950—Navy 27, USC 14  
1962—USC 13, Navy 6

## INDEPENDENTS (24-12-0)

### Pittsburgh (6-4-0)

1930—USC 47, Pittsburgh 14  
(Rose Bowl)  
1933—USC 35, Pittsburgh 0  
(Rose Bowl)  
1934—Pittsburgh 20, USC 6  
1935—Pittsburgh 12, USC 7  
1954—USC 27, Pittsburgh 7  
1957—Pittsburgh 20, USC 14  
1959—USC 23, Pittsburgh 0  
1961—Pittsburgh 10, USC 9  
1965—USC 28, Pittsburgh 0  
1974—USC 16, Pittsburgh 7

### Georgia Tech (2-1-0)

1961—Georgia Tech 27, USC 7  
1969—USC 29, Georgia Tech 18  
1973—USC 23, Georgia Tech 6

### St. Mary's (5-4-0)

1915—USC 47, St. Mary's 3  
1917—St. Mary's 7, USC 0  
1924—St. Mary's 14, USC 10  
1925—USC 12, St. Mary's 0  
1928—USC 19, St. Mary's 6  
1931—St. Mary's 13, USC 7  
1933—USC 14, St. Mary's 7  
1944—USC 34, St. Mary's 7  
1945—St. Mary's 26, USC 0

### Penn State (1-1-0)

1923—USC 14, Penn State 3  
(Rose Bowl)  
1982—Penn State 26, USC 10  
(Fiesta Bowl)

### Syracuse (1-0-0)

1924—USC 16, Syracuse 0

### Miami (1-1-0)

1966—Miami 10, USC 7  
1968—USC 28, Miami 3

### Carnegie Tech (1-0-0)

1929—USC 45, Carnegie Tech 13

### Santa Clara (3-0-0)

1925—USC 29, Santa Clara 9  
1926—USC 42, Santa Clara 0  
1927—USC 52, Santa Clara 12

### USF (1-0-0)

1943—USC 34, USF 0

### West Virginia (1-0-0)

1959—USC 36, West Virginia 0

### Denver (1-0-0)

1930—USC 33, Denver 13

### South Carolina (1-1-0)

1980—USC 23, South Carolina 13  
1983—South Carolina 38, USC 14

## PACIFIC COAST A.A. (8-0-0)

### UOP (6-0-0)

1934—USC 6, UOP 0  
1935—USC 19, UOP 7  
1937—USC 40, UOP 0  
1943—USC 6, UOP 0

1944—USC 18, UOP 6

1945—USC 52, UOP 0

### Utah State (2-0-0)

1928—USC 40, Utah State 12  
1930—USC 65, Utah State 0

## BIG SKY (17-0-0)

### Idaho (7-0-0)

1922—USC 14, Idaho 0  
1923—USC 9, Idaho 0  
1924—USC 13, Idaho 0  
1925—USC 51, Idaho 7  
1926—USC 28, Idaho 6  
1928—USC 28, Idaho 7  
1929—USC 72, Idaho 0

### Montana (5-0-0)

1925—USC 27, Montana 7

1926—USC 61, Montana 0

1931—USC 69, Montana 0

1935—USC 9, Montana 0

1942—USC 38, Montana 0

### Nevada-Reno (5-0-0)

1920—USC 38, Nevada-Reno 7  
1922—USC 6, Nevada-Reno 0  
1923—USC 33, Nevada-Reno 0  
1924—USC 21, Nevada-Reno 7  
1929—USC 66, Nevada-Reno 0

## SOUTHLAND (66-17-8)

### Loyola (6-3-1)

1889—USC 40, Loyola 0  
 1890—Loyola 10, USC 2  
 1897—USC 34, Loyola 0  
 1902—Loyola 6, USC 5  
 1903—USC 12, Loyola 5  
 1904—USC won by forfeit  
 1905—USC 0, Loyola 0  
 1909—Loyola 8, USC 6  
 1932—USC 6, Loyola 0  
 1933—USC 18, Loyola 0

### Pasadena (1-0-0)

1889—USC 26, Pasadena 0

### Cal Tech (12-1-1)

1893—USC 14, Cal Tech 4  
           USC 22, Cal Tech 12  
 1894—USC 12, Cal Tech 0  
 1895—USC 4, Cal Tech 4  
 1896—Cal Tech 22, USC 0  
 1903—USC 5, Cal Tech 0  
 1904—USC 35, Cal Tech 0  
 1910—USC 9, Cal Tech 0  
 1920—USC 46, Cal Tech 7  
 1921—USC 70, Cal Tech 0  
 1923—USC 18, Cal Tech 7  
 1924—USC 78, Cal Tech 6  
 1925—USC 32, Cal Tech 0  
 1927—USC 51, Cal Tech 0

### Chaffey (1-1-0)

1893—Chaffey 32, USC 6  
 1897—USC 38, Chaffey 0

### Pomona (13-4-4)

1897—USC 6, Pomona 0  
 1898—USC 14, Pomona 11  
 1899—Pomona 12, USC 0  
 1900—Pomona 11, USC 0  
 1901—Pomona 6, USC 0  
 1902—USC 16, Pomona 5  
 1905—USC 6, Pomona 4  
 1906—USC 14, Pomona 0  
 1908—USC 6, Pomona 6  
 1909—USC 0, Pomona 0  
 1910—USC 9, Pomona 9  
 1914—Pomona 10, USC 6  
 1915—USC 28, Pomona 3  
 1918—USC 0, Pomona 0  
 1919—USC 6, Pomona 0  
 1920—USC 7, Pomona 0  
 1921—USC 35, Pomona 7  
 1922—USC 54, Pomona 13  
 1923—USC 23, Pomona 7  
 1924—USC 14, Pomona 0  
 1925—USC 80, Pomona 0

### Cal Poly (1-0-0)

1909—USC 51, Cal Poly 0

### Redlands (4-0-0)

1910—USC 35, Redlands 0  
 1914—USC 13, Redlands 6  
           USC 41, Redlands 0  
 1918—USC 10, Redlands 0

### Occidental (16-5-2)

1895—Occidental 10, USC 0  
 1899—(tie)  
           (USC won)  
 1900—USC 5, Occidental 0  
 1903—Occidental 5, USC 0  
 1904—USC 36, Occidental 4  
 1905—Occidental 10, USC 0  
 1906—USC 22, Occidental 0  
 1908—USC 14, Occidental 0  
 1909—USC 3, Occidental 3  
 1910—USC 6, Occidental 0  
 1914—Occidental 20, USC 13  
 1918—Occidental 7, USC 6  
 1919—USC 27, Occidental 0  
 1920—USC 48, Occidental 7  
 1921—USC 42, Occidental 0  
 1922—USC 46, Occidental 0  
 1926—USC 28, Occidental 6  
 1927—USC 33, Occidental 0  
 1928—USC 19, Occidental 0  
 1929—USC 64, Occidental 0  
 1933—USC 29, Occidental 0  
 1934—USC 20, Occidental 6

### Santa Ana (1-2-0)

1899—Santa Ana 11, USC 0  
 1902—Santa Ana 5, USC 2  
           USC 6, Santa Ana 0

### Whittier (11-1-0)

1907—USC 46, Whittier 0  
 1908—USC 15, Whittier 0  
 1909—USC 22, Whittier 2  
 1910—USC 11, Whittier 3  
 1914—USC 17, Whittier 14  
 1915—Whittier 20, USC 2  
 1921—USC 14, Whittier 0  
 1924—USC 51, Whittier 0  
 1925—USC 74, Whittier 0  
 1926—USC 73, Whittier 0  
 1933—USC 51, Whittier 0  
 1934—USC 40, Whittier 14

## WAC (9-2-0)

### Wyoming (1-0-0)

1965—USC 56, Wyoming 6

### Utah (5-2-0)

1915—Utah 20, USC 13  
 1916—Utah 27, USC 12  
 1917—USC 51, Utah 0  
 1919—USC 28, Utah 7  
 1925—USC 28, Utah 2  
 1932—USC 35, Utah 0  
 1948—USC 27, Utah 0

### Hawaii (3-0-0)

1930—USC 52, Hawaii 0  
 1935—USC 38, Hawaii 6  
 1978—USC 21, Hawaii 5





# ANNUAL TROJAN FOOTBALL AWARDS

## MIKE McKEEVER MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded to Most Valuable Player of season annually. Award winner is selected by vote of the football coaches. The trophy is donated by the McKeever family.

1967—O. J. Simpson	1976—Ricky Bell
1968—O. J. Simpson	1977—Dennis Thurman
1969—Jim Jones	1978—Charles White
1970—Jim Jones	1979—Paul McDonald, Charles White
1971—Willie Hall	1980—Ronnie Lott
1972—Mike Rae	1981—Marcus Allen
1973—Lynn Swann	1982—Joey Browner
1974—Pat Haden	1983—Jeff Brown
1975—Ricky Bell	

## BRICE TAYLOR MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded to the Offensive Player of the Year in memory of USC's first All-American.

1976—Donnie Hickman	1980—Keith Van Horne
1977—Mosi Tatupu	1981—Roy Foster
1978—Lynn Cain	1982—Jeff Simmons
1979—Brad Budde	1983—Tony Slaton

## ROY BAKER MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded through 1975 to the player chosen as the Back of the Year by vote of the coaching staff. The trophy was donated by the Harbor Area Alumni Club.

1961—Ben Wilson	1969—Clarence Davis
1962—Willie Brown	1970—Clarence Davis
1963—Mike Garrett	1971—Jim Jones
1964—Mike Garrett	1972—Sam Cunningham
1965—Mike Garrett	1973—Pat Haden
1966—Mike Hull	1974—Anthony Davis
1967—O. J. Simpson	1975—Ricky Bell
1968—O. J. Simpson	1976—Discontinued

## JOHN DYE MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded through 1975 to the varsity football player chosen as the Lineman of the Year by vote of the coaching staff. It was donated annually by Dr. Peter K. Thomas.

1946—Jim Callanan	1962—Damon Bame
1947—Walt McCormick	1963—Damon Bame
1948—Bob Stillwell	1964—Bill Fisk
1949—Jack Nix	1965—Paul Johnson
1950—Volney Peters	1966—Larry Petrill
1951—Al Sanbrano	1967—Tim Rossovich
1952—Bob Peviani	1968—Bob Klein
1953—Ed Pucci	1969—Jim Gunn
1954—Ed Fouch	1970—Gerry Mullins
1955—Orlando Ferrante	1971—John Vella
1956—Mike Henry	1972—John Grant
1957—Mike Henry	Charles Young
1958—Hillard Hill	1973—Booker Brown
1959—Ron Mix	1974—Bob McCaffrey
1960—Marlin McKeever	1975—Melvin Jackson
1961—Mike Bundra	1976—Discontinued

## FOOTBALL ALUMNI CLUB AWARD

Awarded annually to the senior varsity football letterman who has achieved the highest accumulative grade point average. In 1978 and 1979 it was awarded to the team's letterman with the highest GPA.

1959—Gary Finneran	1972—Dave Brown
1960—Mike McKeever	1973—Monte Doris
1961—Warren Stephenson	1974—Pat Haden
1962—Ken Del Conte	1975—Melvin Jackson
1963—Tom Johnson	1976—Eugene Lawryk
1964—Bill Fisk	1977—Gary Bethel
1965—Chuck Arrobio	1978—Paul McDonald
1966—Phil Lee	1979—Gordon Adams
1967—Toby Page	1980—Gordon Adams
1968—Steve Sogge	1981—Jay Champlain
1969—Fred Khasigian	1982—Jim Arrivey
1970—Tyron Hudson	1983—Rod Williams
1971—John Papadakis	

## HOWARD JONES INCENTIVE AWARD

This award is given to the varsity player who has the greatest increase in his grade point average in the previous academic year.

1979—Danny Garcia  
1980—Roy Foster  
1981—Don Mosebar

1982—Darryl Moore  
1983—Tony Brewer

## SID CHERNISS MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded to the Defensive Player of the Year and donated by Judge Sid Cherniss Jr. In 1974-75 it was given to the outstanding defensive lineman.

1974—Dale Mitchell  
1975—Gary Jeter  
1976—Eric Williams  
1977—Dennis Thurman  
1978—Rich Dimler

1979—Larry McGrew  
1980—Ronnie Lott, Dennis Smith  
1981—Dennis Edwards  
1982—Riki Gray  
1983—Jack Del Rio

## DAVIS-TESCHKE AWARD

Awarded annually to the player named as being most inspirational man on the varsity football squad. Chosen by vote of the varsity lettermen at the end of the season. The permanent award is a plaque remaining in the head football coach's office on which the recipient's name is engraved each year. Each year an individual trophy, donated by Arnold Eddy, is given to the winner.

1919—John Fox  
1920—Jimmy Smith  
Ken Townsend  
1921—Orrie Hester  
1922—Leo Calland  
1923—Chet Dolley  
1924—John Hawkins  
1925—Jeff Cravath  
1926—Ted Gorrell  
1927—Morley Drury  
1928—Lloyd Thomas  
1929—Russ Saunders  
1930—Ralph Wilcox  
1931—Erny Pinckert  
1932—Tay Brown  
1933—Larry Stevens  
1934—Herb Tatsch  
1935—Max Belko  
1936—Davie Davis  
1937—Owen Hansen  
1938—Ray George  
1939—Bill Fisk  
1940—Ed Dempsey  
Ben Sohn  
1941—Bobby Robertson  
1942—Bill Seixas  
1943—Bill Gray  
1944—Duane Whitehead  
1945—Jackie Musick  
1946—Bob Musick  
1947—Don Clark  
1948—Don Doll  
1949—Bill Martin  
1950—Pat Cannamela  
Ralph Pucci

1951—Lou Welsh  
1952—Jim Sears  
1953—Dick Petty  
1954—Marv Goux  
1955—Marv Goux  
1956—Don Hickman  
1957—Ken Antle  
1958—Ken Antle  
1959—Mike McKeever  
1960—Roger Mietz  
1961—Warren Stephenson  
1962—Marv Marinovich  
1963—Willie Brown  
1964—Craig Fertig  
1965—Mike Garrett  
1966—Ray May  
1967—Adrian Young  
1968—Steve Sogge  
1969—Al Cowlings  
1970—Charlie Weaver  
1971—John Papadakis  
1972—Dave Brown  
1973—Manny Moore  
1974—Pat Haden  
1975—Joe Davis  
1976—Vince Evans  
1977—Mosi Talupu  
1978—Otis Page  
1979—Brad Budde  
1980—Ronnie Lott  
1981—Dennis Edwards  
1982—George Achica  
1983—Jeff Brown

## TROJAN CLUB AWARD

Awarded through 1975 to the player chosen as the most improved man on the varsity football team. Chosen by vote of the coaching staff. The trophy was donated by the Trojan Club.

1960—Bill Neisen  
1961—Jim Maples  
1962—Gary Potter  
1963—John Thomas  
1964—Mac Byrd  
1965—Jim Walker  
1966—Steve Barry  
1967—Earl McCullough  
1968—Steve Sogge  
1969—Willard Scott  
1970—John Grant

1971—Bob Eriksen  
1972—Charles Hinton (back)  
Jeff Winans (lineman)  
1973—Rod McNeill (back)  
Steve Riley (lineman)  
1974—Marvin Cobb (back)  
Art Riley (lineman)  
1975—Mosi Tatupu (back)  
Walt Underwood  
(lineman)  
1976—Discontinued

## SPECIAL GENERAL EXCELLENCE AWARD

1976—Gary Jeter (only year given)

## UCLA GAME AWARD

Awarded annually to the varsity football team member chosen by the team as having contributed the most during the USC-UCLA game of that season. The trophy is an actual sized gold football donated annually by Rolland Curtis.

1952—Bill Hattig	1972—Richard Wood
1953—Dick Petty	1973—Monte Doris
1954—Orlando Ferrante	1974—Anthony Davis
1955—Gordon Duvall	1975—Ricky Bell (offense)
1956—Bob Voiles	Walt Underwood
1957—Bob Voiles	(defense)
1958—Lou Byrd	1976—Ricky Bell
1959—Al Bansavage	1977—Rob Hertel
1960—Marlin McKeever	1978—Charles White (offense)
1961—Frank Buncom	Ty Sperling (defense)
1962—Marv Marinovich	1979—Charles White (offense)
1963—Pete Beathard	Ronnie Lott (defense)
1964—Mike Garrett	1980—Keith Van Horne (offense)
1965—Mike Garrett	Ronnie Lott (defense)
1966—Mike Hull	1981—Marcus Allen (offense)
1967—O. J. Simpson	George Achica (defense)
1968—O. J. Simpson	1982—Scott Tinsley (offense)
1969—Al Cowlings	Joey Browner (defense)
1970—Sam Dickerson	1983—Michael Harper (offense)
1971—Lou Harris	Tommy Haynes (defense)

## THEODORE GABRIELSON AWARD

Awarded annually to the outstanding player in the USC-Notre Dame game.

1969—Greg Slough	1976—Ron Bush
1970—Willie Hall	1977—Walt Underwood
1971—Edesel Garrison	1978—Paul McDonald
1972—Anthony Davis	1979—Danny Garcia
1973—Charles Anthony	1980—Chip Banks
1974—Pat Haden (offense)	1981—George Achica
Charles Phillips (defense)	1982—Jeff Simmons
1975—Ricky Bell	1983—Duane Bickett

## ELMER C. "GLOOMY GUS" HENDERSON AWARD

Awarded annually to the varsity football player who plays the greatest number of minutes during the season.

1966—Mike Scarpace	1975—Joe Davis
1967—Dick Allmon	1976—William Gay
1968—Gerry Shaw	1977—William Gay
1969—Gerry Mullins	1978—Pat Howell
1970—Ron Ayala	1979—Paul McDonald
1971—Willie Hall	1980—Steve Busick
1972—Dave Brown	1981—Roy Foster
1973—Bob McCaffrey	1982—Don Mosebar
1974—Jim Obradovich	1983—Keith Browner

## SAM BARRY SPARTAN AWARD

After 1952, this award went to the Spartan team member selected by the coaching staff as having contributed the most to the development of the varsity squad during the season. The award was a wrist watch donated by Richard Barrett. Prior to 1952 the award was known as the Richard Barrett Award for the most cooperative member of the varsity squad.

1940—Carl Benson	1960—Marv Marinovich
1941—Max Green	1961—Gary Winslow
1942—Mel Bleeker	1962—Vern Vihlene
1943—Bill Gray	1963—Jerry Hayhoe
1944—Duane Whitehead	1964—Gary Magner
1945—Jack Musick	1965—Leonard Sims
1947—Johnny Naumu	1966—Dick Elliott
1948—Bill Martin	1967—Cal Garland
1949—Bob Stillwell	1968—Kendell Nungesser
1950—Lou Welsh	1969—Curtis Timmons
1951—Don Zimmerman	1970—Manfred Moore
1952—Jim Smith	1971—Bob McCaffrey
1953—Hank Green	1972—John Racanelli
1954—Dennis Wilkerson	1973—Joe Shipp
1955—Bill Howard	1974—Bill O'Brien
1956—Larry Snyder	1975—Bernard Tarver
1957—Hank Slade	1976-81—Not given
1958—Larry Gilhooly	1982—Andrew Jackson
1959—Bill O'Brien	1983—Discontinued

# ALL-TIME USC ALL-AMERICA SELECTIONS

The following is a complete listing of all USC football players who have ever received first team All-American honors. Although there are several teams selected throughout the country, the NCAA now recognizes only four in determining whether a player is a unanimous or consensus choice — UPI, AP, Football Coaches Association and Football Writers Association.

No.	Year	Name	Position	1st Team	2nd Team	3rd Team	NCAA Consensus
1	1925	Brice Taylor, G		2	0	0	
2	1926	Mort Kaer, B		9	0	0	X
3	1927	Morley Drury, B		10	1	0	X
4	1927	Jess Hibbs, T		8	1	0	X
5	1928	Jess Hibbs, T		3	0	2	
6	1928	Don Williams, B		2	1	0	
7	1929	Nate Barragar, G		1	1	0	
8	1929	Francis Tappaan, E		5	4	0	
9	1930	Garrett Arbelbide, E		1	2	0	
10	1930	Orv Mohler, B		1	1	1	
11	1930	Erny Pinckert, B		9	1	0	X
12	1931	Johnny Baker, G		9	1	0	X
13	1931	Erny Pinckert, B		4	0	1	
14	1931	Gus Shaver, B		6	0	1	X
15	1931	Stan Williamson, C		2	0	0	
16	1932	Tay Brown, T		1	5	2	
17	1932	Aaron Rosenberg, G		1	1	1	
18	1932	Ernie Smith, T		10	0	0	X
19	1933	Aaron Rosenberg, G		8	2	0	X
20	1933	Cotton Warburton, B		10	0	0	X
21	1938	Harry Smith, G		3	2	2	
22	1939	Grenny Lansdell, B		2	1	1	
23	1939	Harry Smith, G		10	0	0	X
24	1943	Ralph Heywood, E		6	0	0	X
25	1944	John Ferraro, T		10	1	0	X
26	1947	Paul Cleary, E		7	1	0	X
27	1947	John Ferraro, T		5	4	0	
28	1951	Pat Cannamela, LB		4	3	0	
29	1951	Frank Gifford, B		1	1	1	
30	1952	Jim Sears, DB		6	0	0	X
31	1952	Elmer Willhoite, G		8	0	0	X
32	1955	Jon Arnett, B		3	3	0	
33	1959	Ron Mix, T		1	1	1	
34	1959	Dan Ficca, T		2	0	1	
35	1959	Marlin McKeever, E		4	0	1	
36	1959	Mike McKeever, G		1	3	1	
37	1960	Marlin McKeever, E		1	5	1	
38	1962	Hal Bedsole, E		10	0	1	X
39	1962	Damon Bame, LB		2	0	0	
40	1963	Damon Bame, LB		3	1	1	
41	1964	Bill Fisk, OG		2	2	0	
42	1964	Mike Garrett, TB		2	2	0	
43	1965	Mike Garrett, TB		11	0	0	X'H
44	1966	Nate Shaw, DB		8	1	1	X
45	1966	Ron Yary, OT		8	3	0	X
46	1967	O.J. Simpson, TB		11	0	0	X
47	1967	Ron Yary, OT		11	0	0	X
48	1967	Adrian Young, LB		9	2	0	X
49	1967	Tim Rossovich, DE		5	2	0	X
50	1968	O. J. Simpson, TB		10	0	0	X'H
51	1968	Mike Battle, DB		3	2	1	
52	1969	Jimmy Gunn, DE		8	1	0	X
53	1969	Al Cowlings, DT		3	1	0	
54	1969	Sid Smith, OT		4	2	0	
55	1969	Clarence Davis, TB		1	1	1	
56	1970	Charles Weaver, DE		6	3	0	X
57	1970	Marv Montgomery, OT		1	0	0	
58	1971	John Vella, OT		4	1	0	
59	1971	Willie Hall, LB		2	2	0	

No.	Year	Name	Position	1st Team	2nd Team	3rd Team	NCAA Consensus
60	1972	Charles Young, TE		8	0	0	X*
61	1972	Richard Wood, LB		2	2	0	
62	1972	Sam Cunningham, FB		2	0	0	
63	1972	Pete Adams, OT		1	2	0	
64	1972	John Grant, DT		1	2	0	
65	1973	Lynn Swann, FL		7	0	0	X
66	1973	Richard Wood, LB		5	1	0	X
67	1973	Booker Brown, OT		4	3	0	X
68	1973	Artimus Parker, DB		3	1	0	X
69	1973	Steve Riley, OT		1	0	0	
70	1974	Anthony Davis, TB		6	0	0	X*
71	1974	Richard Wood, LB		4	0	0	X
72	1974	Charles Phillips, DB		1	0	0	
73	1974	Bill Bain, OG		1	0	0	
74	1974	Jim Obradovich, TE		1	0	0	
75	1975	Ricky Bell, TB		6	0	0	X*
76	1975	Marvin Powell, OT		1	2	0	
77	1976	Ricky Bell, TB		8	0	0	X*
78	1976	Dennis Thurman, DB		3	2	0	X
79	1976	Gary Jeter, DT		3	1	0	
80	1976	Marvin Powell, OT		3	0	1	
81	1977	Dennis Thurman, DB		6	0	0	X*
82	1977	Clay Matthews, LB		1	0	0	
83	1978	Pat Howell, OG		7	0	0	X*
84	1978	Charles White, TB		6	0	0	X*
85	1979	Charles White, TB		7	0	0	X'H
86	1979	Brad Budde, OG		7	0	0	X*
87	1979	Dennis Johnson, LB		2	0	0	
88	1979	Paul McDonald, QB		1	1	0	
89	1980	Ronnie Lott, DB		8	0	0	X*
90	1980	Keith Van Horne, OT		6	0	0	X
91	1980	Roy Foster, OG		1	0	0	
92	1981	Marcus Allen, TB		8	0	0	X'H
93	1981	Roy Foster, OG		5	2	0	X
94	1981	Chip Banks, LB		3	1	0	
95	1982	Don Mosebar, OT		7	0	0	X*
96	1982	Bruce Matthews, OG		8	0	0	X
97	1982	George Achica, NG		6	1	0	
98	1983	Tony Slaton, C		4	1	0	

X ..... NCAA Consensus ..... 28 Selections

X' ..... NCAA Unanimous ..... 19 Selections

H ..... Heisman Trophy ..... 4 Selections

\*Richard Wood was USC's first three-year All-American and the first three-year selectee by AP from the West Coast.



ORV MOHLER



COTTON WARBURTON



MORLEY DRURY



JON ARNETT



ERNIE SMITH



LYNN SWANN



ANTHONY DAVIS



RICKY BELL



MARLIN McKEEVER

## HEISMAN SALUTE

### MIKE GARRETT — 1965

Two-time All-American Mike Garrett was the man who began the great legacy of USC's I-formation tail-backs.

He was the Trojans' first — and only the West Coast's second — Heisman winner when he whipped an outstanding field of candidates in 1965.

Mike set 14 NCAA, conference and USC records in his three-year career, including an NCAA career rushing record of 3,221 yards in the days when thousand-yard-a-season rushers were almost non-existent. He later starred for the Kansas City Chiefs and San Diego Chargers.



## HEISMAN WINNERS

- 1935 Jay Berwanger, Chicago, HB
- 1936 Larry Kelley, Yale, E
- 1937 Clint Frank, Yale, HB
- 1938 Davey O'Brien, TCU, QB
- 1939 Nile Kinnick, Iowa, HB
- 1940 Tom Harmon, Michigan, HB
- 1941 Bruce Smith, Minnesota, HB
- 1942 Frank Sinkwich, Georgia, HB
- 1943 Angelo Bertelli, Notre Dame, QB
- 1944 Les Horvath, Ohio State, QB
- 1945 Doc Blanchard, Army, FB
- 1946 Glenn Davis, Army, HB



## HEISMAN SALUTE

### O. J. SIMPSON — 1968

O. J. Simpson became USC's second Heisman Trophy winner in 1968 when he captured the award by the most one-sided margin in history.

During the regular 1968 season O.J. established an NCAA record for yards rushing — 1,709 — in a single season (since bettered). A two-time unanimous All-American, he equaled or bettered 19 NCAA, conference and USC records.

Simpson also holds the NFL single season rushing record of 2,003 yards set in 1973 and finished his 11-year pro career as the second leading NFL career rusher behind Jim Brown.



## HEISMAN WINNERS

- 1947 John Lujack, Notre Dame, QB
- 1948 Doak Walker, SMU, HB
- 1949 Leon Hart, Notre Dame, E
- 1950 Vic Janowicz, Ohio State, HB
- 1951 Dick Kazmaier, Princeton, HB
- 1952 Billy Vessels, Oklahoma, HB
- 1953 John Lattner, Notre Dame, HB
- 1954 Alan Ameche, Wisconsin, FB
- 1955 Howard Cassady, Ohio State, HB
- 1956 Paul Hornung, Notre Dame, QB
- 1957 John Crow, Texas A&M, HB
- 1958 Pete Dawkins, Army, HB

## HEISMAN SALUTE

### CHARLES WHITE — 1979

Charles White, USC's third Heisman Trophy winner, finished his four-year career as the NCAA's second leading rusher ever with 5,598 regular season yards. Including bowl games, he finished with a Pac-10 record 6,245.

A two-year unanimous All-American, White set or equaled 22 NCAA, Pac-10, USC and Rose Bowl records. He gained over 100 yards 31 times in his career, including 10 times in 1979.

In that senior season, Charlie averaged 186.4 yards a game, 6.2 yards a carry, led the nation in rushing, and, for the second straight season, led it in all-purpose running.



## HEISMAN WINNERS

- 1959 Billy Cannon, LSU, HB
- 1960 Joe Bellino, Navy, HB
- 1961 Ernie Davis, Syracuse, HB
- 1962 Terry Baker, Oregon State, QB
- 1963 Roger Staubach, Navy, QB
- 1964 John Huarte, Notre Dame, QB
- 1965 Mike Garrett, USC, TB**
- 1966 Steve Spurrier, Florida, QB
- 1967 Gary Beban, UCLA, QB
- 1968 O.J. Simpson, USC, TB**
- 1969 Steve Owens, Oklahoma, HB
- 1970 Jim Plunkett, Stanford, QB

## HEISMAN SALUTE

### MARCUS ALLEN — 1981

Marcus Allen, USC's fourth Heisman Trophy winner, was college football's first 2,000-yard rusher.

When he captured the award in 1981, Marcus set 14 new NCAA records and tied two others, including most yards rushing in a single season (2,342), highest per-game average (212.9), most 200-yard games in a career (11), most 200-yard games in a season (eight) and most 200-yard games in a row (five).

Allen also led the Trojans in receiving with 30 and 34 catches in each of his last two seasons.



## HEISMAN WINNERS

- 1971 Pat Sullivan, Auburn, QB
- 1972 Johnny Rodgers, Nebraska, FL
- 1973 John Cappelletti, Penn State, HB
- 1974 Archie Griffin, Ohio State, TB
- 1975 Archie Griffin, Ohio State, TB
- 1976 Tony Dorsett, Pittsburgh, TB
- 1977 Earl Campbell, Texas, FB
- 1978 Billy Sims, Oklahoma, TB
- 1979 Charles White, USC, TB**
- 1980 George Rogers, South Carolina, TB
- 1981 Marcus Allen, USC, TB**
- 1982 Herschel Walker, Georgia, TB
- 1983 Mike Rozier, Nebraska, TB

## LOMBARDI SALUTE

### BRAD BUDDE — 1979

In 1979, offensive guard Brad Budde became USC's first recipient of the coveted Lombardi Award, given to the nation's outstanding college lineman who also "best exemplifies the discipline of Vince Lombardi."

Budde was a unanimous All-American as a senior and was also runnerup in the Outland Trophy voting. A four-year starter at Troy, he was the first freshman to start a USC season opener since World War II.

The son of ex-Kansas City Chiefs' All-Pro Ed Budde, Brad followed his father there as the Chiefs' first-round draft pick in 1980.



## LOMBARDI WINNERS

- 1970 Jim Stillwagon, Ohio State, MG
- 1971 Walt Patulski, Notre Dame, DE
- 1972 Rich Glover, Nebraska, MG
- 1973 John Hicks, Ohio State, OT
- 1974 Randy White, Maryland, DT
- 1975 Leroy Selmon, Oklahoma, DT
- 1976 Wilson Whitley, Houston, DT
- 1977 Ross Browner, Notre Dame, DE
- 1978 Bruce Clark, Penn State, DT
- 1979 Brad Budde, USC, OG**
- 1980 Hugh Green, Pittsburgh, DE
- 1981 Kenneth Sims, Texas, DT
- 1982 Dave Rimington, Nebraska, C
- 1983 Dean Steinkuhler, Nebraska, OG

## OUTLAND SALUTE

### RON YARY — 1967

Ron Yary is the only USC player to win the Outland Trophy, which goes to the outstanding lineman in the nation and is selected by the Football Writers Association of America.

Yary was a two-time All-American offensive tackle for the Trojans and was a unanimous All-American pick in 1967 when he won the Outland. That season he led the way for O.J. Simpson. The first player picked in the 1968 draft, he was a perennial All-Pro tackle with the Minnesota Vikings and also played for the Los Angeles Rams.



### OUTLAND WINNERS

1946	George Connor, Notre Dame, T
1947	Joe Steffy, Army, G
1948	Bill Fischer, Notre Dame, G
1949	Ed Badgon, Michigan State, G
1950	Bob Gain, Kentucky, T
1951	Jim Weatherall, Oklahoma, T
1952	Dick Modzelewski, Maryland, T
1953	J.D. Roberts, Oklahoma, G
1954	Bill Brooks, Arkansas, G
1955	Calvin Jones, Iowa, G
1956	Jim Parker, Ohio State, G
1957	Alex Karras, Iowa, T
1958	Zeke Smith, Auburn, G
1959	Mike McGee, Duke, T
1960	Tom Brown, Minnesota, G
1961	Merlin Olsen, Utah State, T
1962	Bobby Bell, Minnesota, T
1963	Scott Appleton, Texas, T
1964	Steve DeLong, Tennessee, T
1965	Tommy Nobis, Texas, LB
1966	Lloyd Phillips, Arkansas, DT
1967	<b>Ron Yary, USC, OT</b>
1968	Bill Stanfill, Georgia, DT
1969	Mike Reid, Penn State, DT
1970	Jim Stillwagon, Ohio State, MG
1971	Larry Jacobson, Nebraska, DT
1972	Rich Glover, Nebraska, MG
1973	John Hicks, Ohio State, OT
1974	Randy White, Maryland, DT
1975	Leroy Selmon, Oklahoma, DT
1976	Ross Browner, Notre Dame, DE
1977	Brad Shearer, Texas, DT
1978	Greg Roberts, Oklahoma, G
1979	Jim Richter, No. Carolina St., C
1980	Hugh Green, Pittsburgh, DE
1981	Dave Rimington, Nebraska, C
1982	Dave Rimington, Nebraska, C
1983	Dean Steinkuhler, Nebraska, OG

# ANNUAL STATISTICAL LEADERS

## ANNUAL RUSHING LEADERS

		G	TCB	NYG	AVG.
1925	Mort Kaer .....	11	105	576	5.5
1926	Mort Kaer .....	8	155	852	5.5
1927	Morley Drury .....	9	223	1163	5.2
1928	Don Williams .....	8	173	681	3.9
1929	Russ Saunders .....	11	185	972	5.3
1930	Orv Mohler .....	10	145	983	6.8
1931	Gus Shaver .....	11	199	936	4.7
1932	Cotton Warburton .....	10	115	420	3.7
1933	Cotton Warburton .....	11	149	885	5.9
1934	Inky Wotkins .....	10	133	588	4.4
1935	Nick Pappas .....	10	102	414	4.1
1936	Davie Davis .....	9	141	501	3.6
1937	Amby Schindler .....	8	134	599	4.5
1938	Grenny Lansdell .....	11	118	462	3.9
1939	Grenny Lansdell .....	10	154	742	4.8
1940	Bobby Robertson .....	8	146	667	4.6
1941	Bobby Robertson .....	9	120	483	4.0
1942	Mickey McCardle .....	11	96	413	4.3
1943	Eddie Saenz .....	10	71	445	6.3
1944	Don Burnside (Doll) .....	10	70	428	6.1
1945	Ted Tannehill .....	11	99	574	5.8
1946	Art Battle .....	9	69	296	4.3
1947	Don Doll .....	9	57	246	4.3
1948	Don Doll .....	10	67	265	3.9
1949	Bill Martin .....	9	128	357	2.8
1950	Al Carmichael .....	9	103	514	5.0
1951	Frank Gifford .....	10	195	841	4.3
1952	Leon Sellers .....	11	103	386	3.7
1953	Aramis Dandoy .....	9	113	578	5.1
1954	Jon Arnett .....	11	96	601	6.3
1955	Jon Arnett .....	10	141	672	4.8
1956	C. R. Roberts .....	10	140	775	5.5
1957	Rex Johnston .....	10	74	304	4.1
1958	Don Buford .....	10	64	306	4.8
1959	Jerry Traynham .....	10	123	583	4.7
1960	Hal Tobin .....	9	61	318	5.2
1961	Ben Wilson .....	10	139	619	4.6
1962	Willie Brown .....	11	88	574	6.5
1963	Mike Garrett .....	10	128	833	6.5
1964	Mike Garrett .....	10	217	948	4.4
1965	Mike Garrett .....	10	267	1440	5.4
1966	Don McCall .....	10	127	560	4.4
1967	O. J. Simpson .....	10	291	1543	5.3
1968	O. J. Simpson .....	11	383	1880	4.9
1969	Clarence Davis .....	11	297	1351	4.5
1970	Clarence Davis .....	11	214	972	4.5
1971	Lou Harris .....	11	167	801	4.8
1972	Anthony Davis .....	12	207	1191	5.8
1973	Anthony Davis .....	12	276	1112	4.0
1974	Anthony Davis .....	12	301	1421	4.7
1975	Ricky Bell .....	12	385	1957	5.1
1976	Ricky Bell .....	11	280	1433	5.1
1977	Charles White .....	12	285	1478	5.2
1978	Charles White .....	13	374	1859	5.0
1979	Charles White .....	11	332	2050	6.2
1980	Marcus Allen .....	10	354	1563	4.4
1981	Marcus Allen .....	12	433	2427	5.6
1982	Todd Spencer .....	10	141	596	4.4
1983	Michael Harper .....	10	151	685	4.5

## ANNUAL PASSING LEADERS

	G	PA	PC	INT	Pct.	NYG	TD
1937	Grenny Lansdell .....	9	63	28	0	44.4%	310 4
1938	Grenny Lansdell .....	10	112	44	6	39.3%	458 2
1939	Grenny Lansdell .....	10	85	42	6	49.4%	479 2
1940	Bob Peoples .....	9	63	21	2	33.3%	479 2
1941	Bobby Robertson .....	9	73	33	8	45.2%	530 3
1942	Mickey McCardle .....	11	55	24	4	43.6%	395 5
1943	Jim Hardy .....	10	71	33	3	46.7%	516 6
1944	Jim Hardy .....	10	117	58	9	49.5%	739 10
1945	Jerry Bowman .....	11	64	29	9	45.3%	401 2
1946	Mickey McCardle .....	9	74	39	7	52.7%	490 1
1947	Jim Powers .....	10	94	50	7	53.2%	603 5
1948	Jim Powers .....	10	106	49	5	46.2%	511 2
1949	Jim Powers .....	9	148	87	11	58.8%	1215 12
1950	Wilbur Robertson .....	9	106	50	8	47.2%	481 1
1951	Dean Schneider .....	10	106	48	3	45.3%	606 0
1952	Jim Sears .....	11	102	48	8	47.0%	712 8
1953	Aramis Dandoy .....	9	55	24	10	43.6%	242 1
1954	Jim Contratto .....	12	79	32	7	40.5%	702 9

		G	PA	PC	INT	Pct.	NYG	TD
1955	Jim Contratto	10	52	22	5	42.3%	406	5
1956	Frank Hall	5	23	10	1	43.5%	196	2
1957	Tom Maudlin	9	100	48	8	48.0%	552	0
1958	Tom Maudlin	10	95	41	15	43.2%	535	4
1959	Ben Charles	10	46	20	3	43.5%	348	4
1960	Bill Nelsen	8	72	29	3	40.3%	446	3
1961	Bill Nelsen	10	86	39	5	45.3%	683	4
1962	Pete Beathard	11	107	54	1	50.5%	948	10
1963	Pete Beathard	10	140	66	7	47.0%	944	5
1964	Craig Fertig	10	209	109	10	52.0%	1671	11
1965	Troy Winslow	10	127	78	9	61.0%	1019	11
1966	Troy Winslow	11	138	82	5	59.0%	1023	6
1967	Steve Sogge	11	151	75	7	49.0%	1032	7
1968	Steve Sogge	11	207	122	9	59.0%	1454	9
1969	Jim Jones	11	209	88	10	42.0%	1220	13
1970	Jim Jones	11	234	121	5	52.3%	1877	10
1971	Jim Jones	11	161	89	10	55.3%	995	7
1972	Mike Rae	12	199	114	12	56.8%	1754	5
1973	Pat Haden	12	247	137	11	55.5%	1832	13
1974	Pat Haden	12	149	70	11	47.0%	988	13
1975	Vince Evans	9	112	35	9	31.3%	695	3
1976	Vince Evans	12	177	95	6	53.7%	1440	10
1977	Rob Hertel	12	245	132	18	53.8%	2145	19
1978	Paul McDonald	12	203	115	7	56.7%	1690	19
1979	Paul McDonald	12	264	164	6	62.1%	2223	18
1980	Gordon Adams	10	179	104	7	58.1%	1237	7
1981	John Mazur	12	194	93	5	47.9%	1128	7
1982	Sean Salisbury	7	142	82	5	57.7%	1062	6
1983	Sean Salisbury	11	248	142	9	57.3%	1882	10

## ANNUAL TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS

		G	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL
1937	Amby Schindler	8	175	599	259	868
1938	Grenny Lansdell	10	230	462	458	920
1939	Grenny Lansdell	10	239	742	479	1221
1940	Bobby Robertson	8	170	667	88	755
1941	Bobby Robertson	9	193	447	530	977
1942	Mickey McCardle	11	151	413	395	808
1943	Jim Hardy	10	110	9	516	525
1944	Jim Hardy	10	164	117	739	856
1945	Ted Tannehill	11	99	574	0	574
1946	Mickey McCardle	9	109	161	490	641
1947	Jim Powers	10	145	93	603	696
1948	Jim Powers	10	150	18	511	529
1949	Jim Powers	9	185	-1	1215	1214
1950	Wilbur Robertson	9	163	103	481	584
1951	Frank Gifford	10	256	841	303	1144
1952	Jim Sears	11	235	318	712	1030
1953	Aramis Dandoy	9	168	578	242	820
1954	Jim Contratto	12	105	74	702	776
1955	Jon Arnett	10	166	672	150	822
1956	C. R. Roberts	10	123	775	29	804
1957	Tom Maudlin	9	153	60	552	612
1958	Tom Maudlin	10	168	164	533	699
1959	Jerry Traynham	10	123	583	0	583
1960	Bill Nelsen	8	162	186	446	632
1961	Bill Nelsen	10	182	152	683	835
1962	Pete Beathard	11	207	290	948	1238
1963	Pete Beathard	10	207	92	944	1036
1964	Craig Fertig	10	248	24	1671	1695
1965	Mike Garrett	10	271	1440	42	1482
1966	Troy Winslow	11	205	91	1023	1114
1967	O. J. Simpson	10	297	1543	33	1576
1968	O. J. Simpson	11	388	1880	15	1895
1969	Clarence Davis	11	297	1351	0	1351
1970	Jim Jones	11	293	59	1877	1936
1971	Jim Jones	11	248	267	995	1262
1972	Mike Rae	12	281	247	1754	2001
1973	Pat Haden	12	334	156	1832	1988
1974	Anthony Davis	12	302	1421	9	1430
1975	Ricky Bell	12	385	1957	0	1957
1976	Vince Evans	12	252	86	1440	1526
1977	Rob Hertel	12	284	-92	2145	2053
1978	Charles White	13	375	1859	-5	1854
1979	Paul McDonald	12	298	-74	2223	2149
1980	Marcus Allen	10	356	1563	57	1620
1981	Marcus Allen	12	435	2427	0	2427
1982	Sean Salisbury	7	172	-90	1062	972
1983	Sean Salisbury	11	293	-166	1882	1716

## ANNUAL RECEIVING LEADERS

		G	NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1937	Bill Sangster	10	10	125	12.5	0
1938	Bob Hoffman	11	11	112	10.2	0
1939	Bob Peoples	10	16	128	8.0	1
1940	Al Krueger	9	9	98	10.9	1



		G	NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1941	Paul Taylor	9	10	149	14.9	0
1942	Ralph Heywood	11	12	205	17.1	2
1943	Ralph Heywood	5	11	196	17.8	2
1944	Gordon Gray	6	12	181	15.1	3
1945	Harry Adelman	11	12	127	10.6	2
1946	Gordon Gray	7	13	168	12.9	0
1947	Mickey McCardie	9	17	115	6.8	1
1948	Don Doll	10	15	157	10.5	0
1949	Pat Duff	8	21	183	8.7	1
1950	Hal Hatfield	9	22	192	8.7	1
1951	Dean Schneider	10	13	161	12.4	1
1952	Tom Nickoloff	11	25	372	14.9	3
1953	Tom Nickoloff	10	16	214	13.4	2
1954	Leon Clarke	9	13	232	17.8	0
1955	Leon Clarke	10	15	215	14.3	2
1956	Tony Ortega	10	7	223	31.9	1
1957	Larry Boies	10	14	144	10.3	0
1958	Hillard Hill	10	11	319	29.0	5
1959	Luther Hayes	10	9	179	19.9	2
	Marlin McKeever	10	9	107	11.9	0
1960	Marlin McKeever	10	15	218	14.5	1
1961	Hal Bedsole	10	27	525	19.4	6
1962	Hal Bedsole	11	33	827	25.1	11
1963	Willie Brown	10	34	448	13.2	3
1964	Fred Hill	10	33	436	13.2	2
1965	Dave Moton	10	29	493	17.0	5
1966	Ron Drake	10	52	607	11.7	4
1967	Earl McCullouch	11	30	540	18.0	5
1968	Jim Lawrence	7	26	386	14.8	2
	O. J. Simpson	11	26	211	8.1	0
1969	Sam Dickerson	11	24	473	19.6	6
1970	Bob Chandler	11	41	590	14.4	3
1971	Lynn Swann	11	27	305	11.3	2
1972	Charles Young	12	29	470	16.2	3
1973	Lynn Swann	12	42	714	17.0	6
1974	Johnny McKay	12	34	550	16.2	8
1975	Randy Simmrin	12	26	478	18.4	1
1976	Shelton Diggs	12	37	655	17.7	8
1977	Randy Simmrin	12	41	840	20.5	5
1978	Calvin Sweeney	13	32	644	20.1	2
1979	Danny Garcia	12	29	492	17.0	3
1980	Marcus Allen	10	30	231	7.7	0
1981	Marcus Allen	12	34	256	7.5	1
1982	Jeff Simmons	11	56	973	17.4	5
1983	Hank Norman	11	31	407	13.1	1

## ANNUAL PUNTING LEADERS

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.
1941	Ralph Heywood	49	1839	37.5
1942	Ralph Heywood	58	2195	37.8
1943	Jim Hardy	32	1097	34.2
1944	Jim Hardy	42	1533	36.5
1945	Jerry Bowman	28	1091	39.0
1946	Verl Lillywhite	20	777	38.8
1947	Verl Lillywhite	26	1020	39.8
1948	Jim Powers	29	1016	35.0
1949	Jim Powers	48	1910	39.8
1950	Sol Naumu	27	985	36.4
1951	Des Koch	33	1430	43.3
1952	Des Koch	55	2435	44.2
1953	Des Koch	22	981	44.6
1954	Jim Contratto	36	1382	38.4
1955	Jim Contratto	28	807	35.1
1956	Ernie Zampese	27	1112	41.2
1957	Jim Conroy	31	1171	37.9
1958	Marlin McKeever	19	670	35.3
1959	Clark Holden	26	955	36.7
1960	Marlin McKeever	39	1444	37.0
1961	Ernie Jones	38	1504	39.6
1962	Ernie Jones	63	2498	39.7
1963	Ernie Jones	43	1690	39.3
1964	Craig Fertig	44	1647	37.4
1965	Gary Fite	37	1369	37.0
1966	Rich Leon	26	991	38.4
1967	Rikki Aldridge	54	1858	34.4
1968	John Young	39	1500	38.4
1969	John Young	42	1625	38.7
1970	Ron Ayala	50	1716	34.3
1971	Dave Boulware	68	2588	38.1
1972	Dave Boulware	49	1761	36.1
1973	Dave Boulware	18	653	36.3
1974	Jim Lucas	43	1632	38.0
1975	Glen Walker	61	2397	39.3
1976	Glen Walker	57	2139	37.5
1977	Marty King	49	1953	39.9
1978	Marty King	70	2921	41.7
1979	Dave Pryor	42	1542	36.7
1980	Dave Pryor	48	1911	39.8
1981	Dave Pryor	51	2097	41.1
1982	Dave Pryor	64	2741	42.8
1983	Troy Richardson	57	2372	41.6

## ANNUAL SCORING LEADERS

		TD	1XP	2XP	FG	PTS.
1925	Mort Kaer	19	0	0	0	114
1926	Mort Kaer	12	0	0	0	72
1927	Morley Drury	11	10	0	0	76
1928	Don Williams	7	5	0	0	47
1929	Russ Saunders	14	0	0	0	84
1930	Orv Mohler	17	0	0	0	102
1931	Gus Shaver	16	4	0	0	100
1932	Homer Griffith	8	0	0	0	48
1933	Cotton Warburton	12	0	0	0	72
1934	Inky Wotkyns	5	0	0	0	30
1935	Bill Gaisford	3	0	0	0	18
	Davie Davis	3	0	0	0	18
1936	Davie Davis	5	0	0	0	30
1937	Amby Schindler	9	0	0	0	54
1938	Grenny Lansdell	5	1	0	0	31
1939	Grenny Lansdell	9	0	0	0	54
1940	Bob Robertson	5	0	0	0	30
1941	Bob Robertson	3	0	0	0	18
1942	Mickey McCardle	5	1	0	0	31
	Jim Hardy	5	1	0	0	31
1943	George Callanan	6	0	0	0	36
1944	Gordon Gray	7	0	0	0	42
1945	Ted Tannehill	7	0	0	0	42
1946	John Naumu	2	8	0	0	20
1947	Jack Kirby	5	0	0	0	30
1948	Don Doll	6	0	0	0	36
1949	Bill Martin	9	0	0	0	54
1950	Frank Gifford	2	13	0	0	25
1951	Frank Gifford	7	26	0	2	74
1952	Jim Sears	6	0	0	0	36
1953	Aramis Dandoy	7	0	0	0	42
1954	Jon Arnett	9	1	0	0	55
1955	Jon Arnett	15	18	0	0	108
1956	Jon Arnett	6	7	0	0	43
1957	Rex Johnston	4	1	0	0	25
1958	Hillard Hill	6	0	0	0	36
1959	Clark Holden	5	0	0	0	30
1960	Hal Tobin	3	0	0	0	18
1961	Hal Bedsole	6	0	1	0	38
1962	Hal Bedsole	11	0	1	0	68
1963	Willie Brown	7	0	1	0	44
1964	Mike Garrett	10	0	1	0	62
1965	Mike Garrett	16	0	0	0	96
1966	Rod Sherman	6	0	1	0	38
1967	O. J. Simpson	13	0	0	0	78
1968	O. J. Simpson	23	0	0	0	138
1969	Clarence Davis	9	0	0	0	54
1970	Clarence Davis	11	0	0	0	66
1971	Mike Rae	0	22	0	5	37
1972	Anthony Davis	19	0	0	0	114
1973	Anthony Davis	15	0	0	0	90
1974	Anthony Davis	18	0	1	0	110
1975	Ricky Bell	14	0	2	0	88
1976	Ricky Bell	14	0	1	0	86
1977	Frank Jordan	0	26	0	14	68
1978	Charles White	14	0	1	0	86
1979	Charles White	19	0	0	0	114
1980	Marcus Allen	14	0	0	0	84
1981	Marcus Allen	23	0	0	0	138
1982	Steve Jordan	0	35	0	11	68
1983	Steve Jordan	0	20	0	12	56

## ALL-TIME INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

### VARSITY CAREER RUSHING LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

		TCB	YG	NYG	AVG.
1.	Charles White	1147	6517	6245	5.44
2.	Marcus Allen	932	5047	4810	5.16
3.	Anthony Davis	784	3928	3724	4.75
4.	Ricky Bell	710	3857	3689	5.20
5.	O. J. Simpson	674	3540	3423	5.08
6.	Mike Garrett	612	3314	3221	5.27
7.	Clarence Davis	511	2518	2323	4.54
8.	Orv Mohler	359	2093	2025	5.63
9.	Jon Arnett	336	2019	1898	5.66
10.	Gus Shaver	377	1953	1889	5.01
11.	Rod McNeill	338	1776	1718	5.08
12.	Morley Drury	317	1777	1686	5.31
13.	Grenny Lansdell	350	1728	1621	4.64
14.	Mort Kaer	282	1676	1588	5.65

		TCB	YG	NYG	AVG.
15.	Sam Cunningham	341	1607	1579	4.63
16.	Jim Musick	393	1605	1568	3.99
17.	Russ Saunders	347	1637	1567	4.51
18.	Marsh Duffield	315	1598	1538	4.88
19.	Don Williams	320	1498	1408	4.40
20.	Howard Elliott	195	1407	1384	7.09
21.	Lynn Cain	260	1367	1358	5.22
22.	Colton Warburton	325	—	1357	4.17
23.	Dwight Ford	218	1409	1353	6.21
24.	Todd Spencer	298	1388	1344	4.51
25.	Bob Robertson	299	—	1325	4.43
26.	Willie Brown	226	1357	1294	5.73
27.	Lou Harris	258	1337	1279	4.95
28.	Mosi Tatupu	223	1300	1277	5.72
29.	Michael Harper	267	1311	1258	4.71
30.	C. R. Roberts	192	1309	1244	6.49
31.	Davie Davis	357	—	1196	3.35
32.	Amby Schindler	291	1256	1163	4.02
33.	Manuel Laraneta	250	1171	1129	4.51
34.	Allen Carter	184	1143	1100	5.98
35.	Don Doll	227	1129	1067	4.70
36.	Al Carmichael	237	1166	1042	4.41
37.	Fred Crutcher	218	1072	1039	4.77
38.	Ben Wilson	240	1079	1035	4.31
39.	Aramis Dandoy	208	1082	991	4.47
40.	Ron Heller	219	968	936	4.27

**Most times carried ball:** 1147, Charles White, 1976-79 (Pac-10 record).

**Most yards gained rushing:** 6245, Charles White, 1976-79 (Pac-10 record).

**Most yards gained rushing in 2-year career:** 3423, O. J. Simpson, 1967-68 (Pac-10 record).

**Highest rushing average per game:** 163.0, O. J. Simpson, 1967-68 (Pac-10 record — 3,423 in 21 games).

**Most yards gained all-purpose running:** 7226, Charles White, 1976-79 (Pac-10 record — 6245 rush, 541 rec., 440 kick ret.).

**Most yards gained all-purpose running in 2-year career:** 4098, O. J. Simpson, 1967-68 (Pac-10 record — 3423 rush, 320 rec., 355 kick ret.).

**Highest rushing average:** 8.5, Ray Sparling (58 for 491), 1930-32.

**Most seasons rushed for 1,000 yards:** 3, Anthony Davis, 1972-74; Charles White, 1977-79 (ties Pac-10 record).

**Most 200-yard rushing games:** 11, Marcus Allen, 1978-81 (NCAA record).

**Most 100-yard rushing games:** 31, Charles White, 1976-79. (Pac-10 record).

## VARSITY CAREER PASSING LEADERS

(Based on Number of Completions)

(Includes bowl games)

		PA	PC	INT	NYG	Pct.	TD
1.	Paul McDonald	501	299	13	4138	.597	37
2.	Jim Jones	604	298	25	4092	.493	30
3.	Pat Haden	468	241	25	3288	.514	33
4.	Sean Salisbury	405	233	15	3089	.575	18
5.	Steve Sogge	370	201	17	2542	.543	16
6.	Jim Powers	348	186	23	2329	.534	19
7.	Rob Hertel	321	176	21	2812	.548	28
8.	Mike Rae	323	172	17	2684	.533	16
9.	Troy Winslow	276	163	14	2075	.590	17
10.	Pete Beathard	330	160	15	2374	.484	18
11.	Craig Fertig	290	151	14	2230	.520	16
12.	Vince Evans	305	136	16	2248	.446	14
13.	Grenny Lansdell	260	114	12	1247	.438	8
14.	Jim Hardy	234	111	18	1536	.474	17
15.	Scott Tinsley	184	105	8	1268	.571	8
16.	Bill Nelsen	238	104	10	1811	.437	5
16.	Gordon Adams	179	104	7	1237	.581	7
18.	John Mazur	194	93	5	1128	.479	7
19.	Tom Maudlin	195	89	23	1240	.456	9
20.	Mickey McCardle	155	75	13	1106	.484	7

**Most passes attempted:** 604, Jim Jones, 1969-71.

**Most passes completed:** 299, Paul McDonald, 1976-79.

**Highest completion percentage:** 59.7%, Paul McDonald, 1976-79.

**Most passes had intercepted:** 25, Jim Jones, 1969-71; Pat Haden, 1972-74.

**Most yards gained passing:** 4138, Paul McDonald, 1976-79.

**Most TD passes thrown:** 37, Paul McDonald, 1976-79.

**Lowest rate of interceptions:** 2.6% (Pac-10 record — 13 in 501 attempts), Paul McDonald, 1976-79. (McDonald also holds regular season NCAA career record, minimum 400 attempts, of 2.6%, based on 12 interceptions, 468 attempts.)

## VARSITY CAREER TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS

(Includes bowl games)

		PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL
1.	Charles White	1149	6245	-5	6240
2.	Marcus Allen	936	4810	57	4867
3.	Jim Jones	842	409	4092	4501
4.	Paul McDonald	594	-261	4138	3877
5.	Pat Haden	677	514	3288	3802
6.	Anthony Davis	786	3724	19	3743
7.	Ricky Bell	710	3689	0	3689
8.	O. J. Simpson	685	3423	48	3471
9.	Mike Garrett	618	3221	48	3269
10.	Pete Beathard	551	672	2374	3046
11.	Mike Rae	447	321	2684	3005
12.	Grenny Lansdell	610	1621	1247	2868
13.	Sean Salisbury	484	-283	3089	2806
14.	Vince Evans	526	533	2248	2781
15.	Rob Hertel	376	-81	2812	2731
16.	Marsh Duffield	422	1538	1178	2716
17.	Steve Sogge	481	124	2542	2666
18.	Troy Winslow	437	504	2075	2579
19.	Jim Powers	480	110	2329	2439
20.	Gus Shaver	424	1889	548	2437
21.	Orv Mohler	427	2028	351	2379
22.	Jon Arnett	407	1898	453	2351
23.	Clarence Davis	511	2323	0	2323
24.	Craig Fertig	362	63	2230	2293
25.	Bill Nelsen	481	478	1811	2289

**Most rushing and passing plays:** 1149, Charles White, 1976-79.

**Most yards in total offense:** 6240, Charles White, 1976-79 (6245 rush, -5 pass).

**Most touchdowns scored:** 53, Charles White, 1976-79 (Pac-10 record).

**Most extra points kicked:** 92, Ron Ayala, 1968-70.

**Most field goals kicked:** 34, Steve Jordan, 1981-83.

**Most points scored:** 320, Charles White, 1976-79 (Pac-10 record).

## VARSITY CAREER PASS CATCHING LEADERS

(Includes bowl games)

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1.	Jeff Simmons	106	1826	17.22	11
2.	Randy Simmrin	100	2015	20.15	11
3.	Lynn Swann	95	1562	16.44	11
4.	Rod Sherman	90	1187	13.18	12
5.	Johnny McKay	88	1326	15.06	18
6.	Marcus Allen	86	801	9.31	1
7.	Hal Bedsole	82	1717	20.94	20
8.	Bob Chandler	80	1112	13.92	8
9.	Kevin Williams	71	1358	19.13	25
10.	Charles Young	68	1090	16.10	10
11.	Calvin Sweeney	65	1208	18.58	8
12.	Willie Brown	65	891	13.40	4
13.	Sam Dickerson	63	1245	19.75	13
14.	Ron Drake	61	729	11.95	4
15.	Charles White	59	541	9.17	4
16.	Tom Nickoloff	54	738	13.66	5
17.	Shelton Diggs	53	1019	19.20	11
18.	Jim Lawrence	52	777	14.94	4
19.	Gordon Gray	51	788	15.45	7
20.	Dave Moton	50	860	17.20	8
21.	Hoby Brenner	50	620	12.40	3
22.	Fred Hill	47	639	13.59	8
23.	Anthony Davis	47	275	5.85	2
24.	Bob Klein	42	482	11.47	5
25.	John Thomas	41	581	14.17	6

**Most passes received:** 106, Jeff Simmons, 1979-82.

**Most yards on passes received:** 2015, Randy Simmrin, 1974-77.

**Highest average per catch (30 or more):** 20.94, Hal Bedsole, 1961-63.

**Most touchdown passes caught:** 25, Kevin Williams, 1977-80.

**Highest percentage of passes caught for touchdowns (40 or more catches):** 35.2% (25 TD's on 71 catches), Kevin Williams, 1977-80. (Williams also holds NCAA record for regular season games only — 24 TD's on 68 catches.)

**Most consecutive games catching a pass:** 36, Randy Simmrin, 1974-77 (streak from 1975-77, Pac-10 record).

## VARSITY CAREER PASS INTERCEPTION LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1.	Artimus Parker	20	268	13.40	0
2.	Danny Reece	18	228	12.67	1
3.	Dennis Smith	16	225	14.06	0
4.	Ronnie Lott	14*	291	20.79	2
4.	Bobby Robertson	14	157	11.21	0
6.	Charles Phillips	13**	365	28.07	3
6.	Dennis Thurman	13**	305	23.46	2
6.	Bruce Dyer	13	149	11.46	1
6.	Mike Battle	13	148	11.46	0
6.	Jim Hardy	13	130	10.00	0
6.	Manuel Laraneta	13	—	—	0
12.	Lindon Crow	11	251	22.81	1
12.	Ron Ayala	11	162	14.72	0
14.	Tyrone Hudson	10	194	19.40	1
14.	Nate Shaw	10	165	16.50	0
14.	Marvin Cobb	10	129	12.90	0
14.	Ricky Odom	10	59	5.90	0
14.	Jerry Shaw	10	56	5.60	0
19.	Joey Browner	9	196	21.78	2
19.	Jim Psaltis	9	113	12.55	2
21.	John Williams	8	167	20.88	0
21.	Sandy Durko	8	157	19.62	2
21.	Herb Ward	8	115	14.40	2
21.	Don Doll	8	95	11.88	0
21.	Chip Banks	8	81	10.13	1
21.	Willie Brown	8	64	8.00	0
21.	George Murphy	8	43	5.37	0

\*Includes 1 intercepted fumble.

\*\*Includes 2 intercepted fumbles.

**Most passes intercepted:** 20, Artimus Parker, 1971-73 (ties Pac-10 record).

**Most yards returned interceptions:** 365, Charles Phillips, 1972-74 (Pac-10 record).

**Most touchdowns on interception returns:** 3, Charles Phillips, 1972-74.

**Most passes intercepted (season):** 9, Bobby Robertson, 1941; Jim Hardy, 1944, Jim Psaltis, 1952.

**Most yards returned interceptions (season):** 302, Charles Phillips, 1974 (NCAA record).

**Most touchdowns on interception returns (season):** 3, Charles Phillips, 1974, including 2 intercepted fumbles (ties NCAA record).

## VARSITY CAREER PUNT RETURN LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1.	Johnny Williams	92	1025	11.12	0
2.	Mike Battle	99	1014	10.24	3
3.	Lynn Swann	49	599	12.22	2
4.	Jim Sears	42	544	12.92	0
5.	Mike Garrett	44	498	11.31	2
6.	Raymond Butler	48	474	9.88	1
7.	Danny Reece	29	434	15.00	1
8.	Jon Arnett	28	430	15.35	1
9.	Aramis Dandoy	25	426	17.05	1
10.	Verl Lillywhite	25	418	16.70	0
11.	Joey Browner	46	409	8.89	1
12.	Mickey McCardle	31	390	12.57	0
13.	Jim Hardy	37	384	10.35	0
14.	Don Doll	25	312	12.48	0
15.	Eddie Saenz	21	290	13.80	0
16.	Tyrone Hudson	41	270	6.68	0
17.	Gordon Gray	17	261	15.35	0
18.	Willie Brown	25	256	10.22	0

**Most punts returned:** 99, Mike Battle, 1966-68 (Pac-10 record).

**Most yards returned punts:** 1025, Johnny Williams, 1949-51.

**Highest punt return average:** 17.0, Aramis Dandoy (25 for 426), 1951-54.

**Most punts returned (season):** 49, Mike Battle, 1967. (Battle also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 47.)

**Most yards returned punts (season):** 608, Mike Battle, 1967. (Battle also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 570 yards.)

**Highest punt return average (season):** 18.5, Aramis Dandoy (11 for 204), 1954.

**Most punts:** 205, Dave Pryor, 1979-82.

**Most yards punted:** 8291, Dave Pryor, 1979-82.

**Most punts (season):** 70, Marty King, 1978.

**Most yards punted (season):** 2921, Marty King, 1978.

**Highest punting average (season):** 44.6, Des Koch (22 for 981), 1953.

## VARSITY CAREER KICKOFF RETURN LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1.	Anthony Davis	40	1361	34.03	6
2.	Raymond Butler	37	723	19.54	0
3.	Mike Garrett	29	694	23.90	0
4.	Johnny Williams	29	686	23.62	0
5.	Dwight Ford	32	660	20.62	0
6.	Lou Harris	24	630	26.25	1
7.	Jon Arnett	26	628	24.15	0
8.	Willie Brown	22	573	26.04	0
9.	Clarence Davis	16	477	29.98	1
10.	Earl McCullouch	23	449	19.50	0
11.	Charles White	21	440	20.95	0
12.	Jim Lawrence	20	402	19.50	0
13.	Don Buford	16	373	23.30	0
14.	Al Carmichael	20	372	20.10	0
15.	Don Doll	12	369	30.75	0
16.	Lindon Crow	14	362	25.82	0
17.	O. J. Simpson	15	355	23.66	0
18.	Jim Sears	14	350	25.00	1
19.	Aramis Dandoy	12	340	28.33	1
20.	Fred Crutcher	17	331	19.47	0
21.	C. R. Roberts	13	322	24.80	0

**Most kickoffs returned:** 40, Anthony Davis, 1972-74.

**Most yards returned kickoffs:** 1361, Anthony Davis, 1972-74.

**Highest kickoff return average:** 34.0, Anthony Davis (40 for 1361), 1972-74 (Pac-10 record).

**Most kickoffs returned (season):** 21, Raymond Butler, 1978.

**Most yards returned kickoffs (season):** 484, Anthony Davis, 1974.

**Highest kickoff return average (season):** 40.3, Anthony Davis (12 for 484), 1974. (Davis also holds regular season Pac-10 average record of 42.5, 1974, based on 11 returns, 467 yards.)

**Most kickoffs returned for touchdowns:** 6, Anthony Davis, 1972-74 (NCAA record).

**Most kickoffs returned for touchdowns (season):** 3, Anthony Davis, 1974 (ties NCAA record).

## SINGLE SEASON RUSHING LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

		G	TCB	NYG	AVG.
1.	Marcus Allen '81	12	433	2427	5.6
2.	Charles White '79	11	332	2050	6.2
3.	Ricky Bell '75	12	385	1957	5.1
4.	O. J. Simpson '68	11	383	1880	4.9
5.	Charles White '78	13	374	1859	5.0
6.	Marcus Allen '80	10	354	1563	4.4
7.	O. J. Simpson '67	10	291	1543	5.3
8.	Charles White '77	12	285	1478	5.2
9.	Mike Garrett '65	10	267	1440	5.4
10.	Ricky Bell '76	11	280	1433	5.1
11.	Anthony Davis '74	12	301	1421	4.7
12.	Clarence Davis '69	11	297	1351	4.5
13.	Anthony Davis '72	12	207	1191	5.8
14.	Morley Drury '27	9	223	1163	5.2
15.	Anthony Davis '73	12	278	1112	4.0
16.	Orv Mohler '30	10	145	983	6.8
17.	Lynn Cain '78	12	187	977	5.2
18.	Russ Saunders '29	11	185	972	5.3
18.	Clarence Davis '70	11	214	972	4.5
20.	Mike Garrett '64	10	217	948	4.4
21.	Gus Shaver '31	11	199	936	4.7
22.	Cotton Warburton '33	11	149	885	5.9
23.	Charles White '76	12	156	858	5.5
24.	Mort Kaer '26	8	155	852	5.5
25.	Frank Gifford '51	10	195	841	4.3

**Most times carried ball:** 433, Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 403.)

**Most yards gained rushing:** 2427, Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 2342.)

**Most yards gained in 2 successive seasons:** 3990, Marcus Allen, 1980-81. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 3905.)

**Most rushes in 2 successive seasons:** 787, Marcus Allen, 1980-81. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 757.)

**Most rushes per game in 2 successive seasons:** 35.6, Marcus Allen, 1980-81. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 36.0.)

**Most yards gained per game in 2 successive seasons:** 181.4, Marcus Allen, 1980-81. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 186.0.)

**Highest rushing average:** 11.6, Erny Pinckert (17 for 199), 1930.

**Most 200-yard rushing games:** 8, Marcus Allen, 1981 (NCAA record).

**Most 100-yard rushing games:** 11, Marcus Allen, 1981 (ties NCAA record).

**Most consecutive 200-yard rushing games:** 5, Marcus Allen, 1981 (NCAA record).

**Most consecutive 100-yard rushing games:** 11, Marcus Allen, 1981 (ties NCAA record).

**Highest per-game rushing average:** 202.3 (2427 in 12 games), Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 212.9.)

**Most all-purpose running plays, season:** 467, Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 432.)

**Most yards gained all-purpose running, season:** 2683, Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 2559.)

# **SINGLE SEASON PASSING LEADERS** **(Based on Number of Completions)** **(Includes bowl games)**

		G	PA	PC	INT	Pct.	NYG	TD
1.	Paul McDonald '79	12	264	164	6	62.1%	2223	18
2.	Sean Salisbury '83	11	248	142	9	57.3%	1882	10
3.	Pat Haden '73	12	247	137	11	55.5%	1832	13
4.	Rob Hertel '77	12	245	132	18	53.8%	2145	19
5.	Steve Sogge '68	11	207	122	9	58.9%	1454	9
6.	Jim Jones '70	11	234	121	5	51.8%	1877	10
7.	Paul McDonald '78	12	203	115	7	56.7%	1690	19
8.	Mike Rae '72	12	199	114	12	57.3%	1754	5
9.	Craig Fertig '64	10	209	109	10	52.0%	1671	11
10.	Gordon Adams '80	10	179	104	7	58.1%	1237	7
11.	Vince Evans '76	12	177	95	6	53.7%	1440	10
12.	John Mazur '81	12	194	93	5	47.9%	1128	7
13.	Jim Jones '71	11	161	89	10	55.3%	995	7
14.	Jim Jones '69	11	210	88	10	42.0%	1230	13
15.	Jim Powers '49	9	148	87	11	58.8%	1215	12
16.	Sean Salisbury '82	7	142	82	5	57.7%	1062	6
16.	Troy Winslow '66	10	138	82	5	59.0%	1023	6
18.	Troy Winslow '65	10	127	78	9	61.0%	1019	11
19.	Steve Sogge '67	11	151	75	7	49.7%	1032	7
20.	Scott Tinsley '82	11	127	74	3	58.3%	879	4

**Most passes attempted:** 264, Paul McDonald, 1979.

**Most passes completed:** 164, Paul McDonald, 1979.

**Highest percentage of completions:** 62.1%, Paul McDonald, 1979.

**Most passes had intercepted:** 18, Rob Hertel, 1977.

**Most yards gained passing:** 2223, Paul McDonald, 1979.

**Most touchdown passes thrown:** 19, Rob Hertel, 1977; Paul McDonald, 1978.

**Most consecutive passes without an interception:** 143, Paul McDonald, 1979 (Pac-10 record).

**Lowest rate of interceptions:** 2.3% (6 in 264 attempts), Paul McDonald, 1979. (McDonald also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 2.1%, based on 5 in 240 attempts.)

# **SINGLE SEASON PASS CATCHING LEADERS** **(Includes bowl games)**

		G	NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1.	Jeff Simmons '82	11	56	973	17.4	5
2.	Ron Drake '66	10	52	607	11.7	4
3.	Lynn Swann '73	12	42	714	17.0	6
3.	Rod Sherman '66	11	42	445	10.6	3
5.	Randy Simmrin '77	12	41	840	20.5	5
5.	Bob Chandler '70	11	41	590	14.4	3
7.	Shelton Diggs '76	12	37	655	17.7	8
8.	Johnny McKay '74	12	34	550	16.2	8
8.	Willie Brown '63	10	34	448	13.2	3
8.	Marcus Allen '81	12	34	256	7.5	1
11.	Hal Bedsole '62	11	33	827	25.1	11
11.	Calvin Sweeney '77	12	33	564	17.1	6
11.	Fred Hill '64	10	33	436	13.2	2
14.	Randy Simmrin '76	12	32	653	20.4	5
14.	Calvin Sweeney '78	13	32	644	20.1	2
16.	Hank Norman '83	11	31	407	13.1	1
17.	Earl McCullouch '67	11	30	540	18.0	5
17.	Marcus Allen '80	10	30	231	7.7	0
19.	Dave Moton '65	10	29	493	17.0	5
19.	Danny Garcia '79	12	29	492	17.0	3
19.	Charles Young '72	12	29	470	16.2	3

**Most passes caught:** 56, Jeff Simmons, 1982.

**Most yards on passes caught:** 973, Jeff Simmons, 1982.

**Most touchdown passes caught:** 11, Hal Bedsole, 1962.

**Highest percentage of passes caught for touchdowns (10 or more TD's):** 58.8%, Kevin Williams, 1978 (10 TD's on 17 catches — NCAA record).

# **SINGLE SEASON TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS** **(Includes bowl games)**

		G	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL
1.	Marcus Allen '81	12	435	2427	0	2427
2.	Paul McDonald '79	12	298	-74	2223	2149
3.	Rob Hertel '77	12	284	-92	2145	2053
4.	Charles White '79	11	333	2050	0	2050
5.	Mike Rae '72	12	281	247	1754	2001
6.	Pat Haden '73	12	334	156	1832	1988
7.	Ricky Bell '75	12	385	1957	0	1957



		G	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL
8.	Jim Jones '70	11	292	59	1877	1936
9.	O. J. Simpson '68	11	388	1880	15	1895
10.	Charles White '78	13	375	1859	-5	1854
11.	Sean Salisbury '83	11	293	-166	1882	1716
12.	Craig Fertig '64	10	248	24	1671	1695
13.	Marcus Allen '80	10	356	1563	57	1620
14.	Russ Saunders '29	11	241	972	626	1598
15.	O. J. Simpson '67	10	297	1543	33	1576
16.	Vince Evans '76	12	252	86	1440	1526
17.	Paul McDonald '78	12	255	-177	1690	1513
18.	Steve Sogge '68	11	291	49	1454	1503
19.	Mike Garrett '65	10	271	1440	42	1482
20.	Charles White '77	12	285	1478	0	1478

**Most yards in total offense:** 2427, Marcus Allen, 1981.

**Most touchdowns rushing and passing:** 24, Russ Saunders, 1929.

**Most touchdowns scored:** 23, O. J. Simpson, 1968; Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 23; Simpson had 22.)

**Most extra points kicked:** 49, Mike Rae, 1972.

**Most field goals kicked:** 14, Chris Limahelu, 1973; Frank Jordan, 1977.

**Most points scored:** 138, O. J. Simpson, 1968; Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 138; Simpson had 132.)

## SINGLE GAME RECORDS

**Most points:** 36, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (ties Pac-10 record).

**Most touchdowns:** 6, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (ties Pac-10 record).

**Most field goals:** 4, Steve Jordan, 1983 (California).

**Most yards running:** 347, Ricky Bell, 1976 (Washington State) (Pac-10 record).

**Most yards passing:** 380, Paul McDonald, 1979 (Arizona).

**Most yards running and passing:** 362, Paul McDonald, 1979 (Arizona).

**Most yards all-purpose running:** 368, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (99 rush, 51 rec., 218 KO).

**Most times carried ball:** 51, Ricky Bell, 1976 (Washington State) (Pac-10 record).

**Most passes attempted:** 39, Pat Haden, 1974 (Ohio State, RB).

**Most passes completed:** 25, Paul McDonald, 1979 (Arizona).

**Most touchdown passes thrown:** 4, Pete Beathard, 1963 (Wisconsin, RB); Craig Fertig, 1964 (California); Troy Winslow, 1965 (Wyoming); Pat Haden, 1973 (Washington State), 1974 (Notre Dame); Vince Evans, 1976 (Stanford); Rob Hertel, 1976 (Iowa), 1977 (Texas A&M, Bluebonnet Bowl); Paul McDonald, 1978 (California).

**Most passes received:** 11, Fred Hill, 1964 (Washington); Jeff Simmons, 1982 (Arizona State and Notre Dame).

**Most touchdown passes caught:** 3, Shelton Diggs, 1976 (Stanford); Kevin Williams, 1978 (California).

**Most yards on passes caught:** 201, Hal Bedsole, 1962 (California).

**Most touchdowns on kickoff returns:** 2, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (ties NCAA record).

**Highest average gain per kickoff return (Min. 3 attempts):** 72.7, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame, 3 for 218) (NCAA record).

**Most passes intercepted:** 4, Adrian Young, 1967 (Notre Dame) (ties Pac-10 record).

**Most yards on interception returns:** 181, Charles Phillips, 1974 (Iowa).

**Highest average gain per interception:** 90.5, Charles Phillips, 1974 (Iowa).

## LONG PLAY RECORDS

**Longest run (any type):** 100 yards, Anthony Davis, 1974 (Arkansas and Notre Dame) on 100-yard field; 107 yards, Elwin Caley, 1902 (Pomona) on 110-yard field.

**Longest run from scrimmage:** 94 yards, Dwight Ford, 1977 (Texas A&M, Bluebonnet Bowl).

**Longest kickoff return:** 100 yards, Anthony Davis, 1974 (Arkansas and Notre Dame) on 100-yard field; 107 yards, Elwin Caley, 1902 (Pomona) on 110-yard field.

**Longest kickoff return for touchdown:** 100 yards, Anthony Davis, 1974 (Arkansas and Notre Dame) on 100-yard field.

**Longest punt return:** 93 yards, Ernie Merk, 1955 (Minnesota).

**Longest run with intercepted pass:** 99 yards, Bud Langley, 1936 (Notre Dame).

**Longest run with intercepted fumble:** 98 yards, Charles Phillips, 1974 (Iowa).

**Longest pass play:** 80 yards, Jim Powers to Al Cantor, 1949 (Washington); Jim Contratto to Lindon Crow, 1954 (Washington State).

**Longest punt:** 85 yards, Ernie Zampese, 1956 (Wisconsin) (Pac-10 record).

**Longest field goal:** 52 yards, Steve Jordan, 1982 (Stanford).

# ALL-TIME TEAM RECORDS

**Most consecutive games without defeat:** 28, 1978 to 1980.

**Most consecutive conference games without defeat:** 26, 1971 to 1975 (Pac-10 record).

**Longest winning streak:** 25 games, 1931 to 1933.

**Longest losing streak:** 5 games, 1957.

**Most consecutive games without a win:** 8, 1941 to 1942.

**Most consecutive games unscored upon:** 6, 1943.

**Most consecutive games without scoring:** 2, 1941 and 1946.

**Most consecutive games without being shut out:** 186, 1967-1983 (NCAA record).

**Largest crowd:** 123,000, Notre Dame at Soldier Field, Chicago, 1929.

## SEASON

**Best Season:** 1972, Won 12, Lost 0, Tied 0 (Scored 467 to 134).

**Most points scored:** 492 (12 games), 1929.

**Fewest points scored:** 64 (9 games), 1941.

**Most touchdowns:** 75 (12 games), 1929.

**Fewest touchdowns:** 10 (9 games), 1941.

**Most extra points:** 51 of 59 (12 games), 1972.

**Fewest extra points:** 4 (9 games), 1941.

**Most field goals:** 15 (12 games), 1977.

**Most yards running:** 3954 (12 games), 1929.

**Most yards passing:** 2348 (12 games), 1977.

**Most yards running and passing:** 5655 (12 games), 1979.

**Fewest yards running and passing:** 1795 (9 games), 1941.

**Most passes attempted:** 286 (11 games), 1982.

**Most passes completed:** 174 (12 games), 1979.

**Most touchdown passes:** 20 (12 games), 1929; (13 games), 1978.

**Fewest touchdown passes:** 1 (10 games), 1946.

**Most interceptions:** 31 (11 games), 1952.

## SINGLE GAME

**Largest margin of victory:** 80 points (80-0) Pomona, 1925.

**Highest winning score:** same as above.

**Lowest winning score:** 3 points (3-0), 211th Infantry, 1917.

**Highest losing score:** (35-34), Iowa, 1961.

**Most touchdowns:** 12, Cal Tech, 1924; Pomona, 1925; Arizona, 1928; UCLA, 1929.

**Most touchdowns one quarter:** 6, Pomona, 1925; Arizona, 1928.

**Most extra points:** 10, Cal Tech, 1921.

**Most extra points one quarter:** 5, Pomona, 1925; Montana, 1931; Wyoming, 1965.

**Most field goals:** 4, California, 1983.

**Most yards running:** 753, UCLA, 1929.

**Fewest yards running:** minus 11, Ohio State, 1941.

**Most yards passing:** 380, Arizona, 1979.

**Fewest yards passing:** 0, Washington State, 1921; Cal Tech, 1923; California, 1931; Georgia, 1931; Washington, 1938; UCLA, 1940; Stanford, 1940; Stanford, 1942; College of Pacific, 1945.

**Most yards running and passing:** 978, Pomona, 1925.

**Fewest yards running and passing:** 65, Ohio State, 1941.

**Fewest yards passing (both teams):** 0, USC-California, 1931.

**Fewest passes completed (both teams):** 0, same as above.

**Most passes attempted:** 40, Ohio State (RB), 1974.

**Fewest passes attempted:** 0, College of Pacific, 1945.

**Most passes completed:** 25, Arizona, 1979.

**Fewest passes completed:** 0, same as "fewest yards passing" except for Washington State, 1921.

**Most touchdown passes:** 6, Stanford, 1952.

**Most first downs:** 43, Pomona, 1925.

**Fewest first downs:** 1, Notre Dame, 1936; Notre Dame, 1950.

**Most passes intercepted:** 8, California, 1982.

# ALL-TIME OPPONENTS' RECORDS

## (Individual)

### SINGLE GAME

**Most points:** 24, John Lattner (Notre Dame), 1953; Larry Conjar (Notre Dame), 1965.

**Most touchdowns:** 4, John Lattner (Notre Dame), 1953; Larry Conjar (Notre Dame), 1965.

**Most extra points:** 7, Jim Brieske (Michigan), 1948.

**Most field goals:** 4, Rod Garcia (Stanford), 1973; Bobby Raymond (Florida), 1984; Bruce Kallmeyer (Kansas), 1984.

**Most yards running:** 212, Jack Morris (Oregon), 1957.

**Most yards passing:** 526, Joe Theismann (Notre Dame), 1970.

**Most yards running and passing:** 502, Joe Theismann (Notre Dame), 1970.

**Most times carried ball:** 36, Ed Goddard (Washington State), 1935.

**Most passes attempted:** 58, Joe Theismann (Notre Dame), 1970.

**Most passes completed:** 33, Ron VanderKelen (Wisconsin), 1963 (RB); Joe Theismann (Notre Dame), 1970.

**Most touchdown passes:** 3, Jack Jacobs (March Field), 1943; Tommy Tommervik (San Diego Navy), 1945; Coley O'Brien (Notre Dame), 1966; Steve Pisarkiewicz (Missouri), 1976.

### SINGLE PLAY

**Longest run from scrimmage:** 91 yards, Bob Livingstone (Notre Dame), 1947.

**Longest kickoff return:** 100 yards, Gus White (San Diego Navy), 1944; Frank Brunk (California), 1949.

**Longest punt return:** 100 yards, Hugh McElhenny (Washington), 1951.

**Longest run with intercepted pass:** 100 yards, Jim Jurkovich (California), 1940.

**Longest run with intercepted lateral:** 84 yards, Dave Brown (UCLA), 1943.

**Longest pass play:** 88 yards, Steve Juday to Sherman Lewis (Michigan State), 1963.

**Longest punt:** 76 yards, Archie Nisbet (California), 1921.

**Longest field goal:** 59 yards, Rod Garcia (Stanford), 1973.

## (Team)

**Largest margin of victory:** 51 points (51-0), Notre Dame, 1966.

**Highest winning score:** same as above.

**Lowest winning score:** 3 points (3-0), Stanford, 1935; Oregon State, 1967.

**Highest losing score:** 41 (41-48), Arizona, 1982.

**Most touchdowns:** 7, Michigan, 1948; Notre Dame, 1953; Notre Dame, 1966.

**Most touchdowns one quarter:** 4, March Field, 1943, and UCLA, 1954.

**Most points one quarter:** 28, March Field, 1943.

**Most extra points one quarter:** 4, March Field, 1943.

**Most extra points:** 7, Michigan, 1948.

**Most field goals:** 4, Stanford, 1973.

**Most yards running:** 517, Notre Dame, 1946.

**Fewest yards running:** minus 28, California, 1980.

**Most yards passing:** 526, Notre Dame, 1970.

**Fewest yards passing:** minus 11, Iowa, 1976.

**Most yards running and passing:** 623, Notre Dame, 1946.

**Fewest yards running and passing:** minus 4, California, 1946.

**Most passes attempted:** 58, Notre Dame, 1970.

**Most passes completed:** 34, Wisconsin, 1963 (RB).

**Fewest passes completed:** 0, Cal Tech, 1926; California, 1926; Oregon, 1920; California, 1931; Oregon, 1932; California, 1934; Montana, 1935; Oregon, 1936; UCLA, 1946; Washington State, 1950; Minnesota, 1955; Oregon, 1956; Colorado, 1963; Oklahoma, 1971; UCLA, 1971.

**Most touchdown passes:** 4, Michigan, 1948; UCLA, 1954.

**Most first downs:** 32, Wisconsin, 1963 (RB).

**Fewest first downs:** 0, Oregon, 1920; Oregon State, 1938; Army, 1951.

# ALL-TIME USC RECORD

The following is believed to be an accurate record of the outcome of all games of American football played by the USC varsity team. In a few cases where the score has not been verified, it has been omitted, with the outcome of the game indicated by (W), (L) or (T). The name of the head coach for each season is also listed.

## 1888: H. Goddard & F. Suffel

16 Alliance AC	0
4 Alliance AC	0
20 (W-2, L-0)	0

## 1889: No Coach

40 Loyola	0
26 Pasadena	0
66 (W-2, L-0)	0

## 1890: No Varsity

## 1891: No Coach

12 Olive Club	16
34 SC Academy	0
2 Loyola	10
48 (W-1, L-2)	26

## 1892: No Varsity

## 1893: No Coach

14 Chaw-Sir Club	2
22 Cal Tech	12
6 Chaffey College	32
14 Cal Tech	4
56 (W-3, L-1)	50

## 1894: No Coach

12 Cal Tech	0
12 (W-1, L-0)	0

## 1895: No Coach

0 Occidental	10
4 Cal Tech	4
4 (W-0, L-1, T-1)	14

## 1896: No Coach

0 Los Angeles AC	22
0 Cal Tech	22
Whittier Reform (L)	
0 (W-0, L-3)	44

## 1897: Lewis Freeman

34 Loyola	0
10 Los Angeles HS	0
38 Chaffey College	0
6 Pomona	0
0 San Diego YMCA	18
12 Ventura	0
100 (W-5, L-1)	18

## 1898: No Coach

0 Los Angeles HS	0
17 Pasadena AC	0
0 Los Angeles HS	6
14 Pomona	11
34 7th Regiment	0
27 Phoenix Indians	11
5 Santa Barbara AC	0
97 (W-5, L-1, T-1)	28

## 1899: No Coach

11 Norm School	0
0 Santa Ana	11
0 Pomona	12
Occidental (T)	
Occidental (W)	
0 Santa Barbara AC	10
11 (W-2, L-3, T-1)	33

## 1900: No Coach

5 Occidental	0
0 Los Angeles HS	0
0 Pomona	11
5 (W-1, L-1, T-1)	11

## 1901: Clair Tappaan

0 Pomona	6
0 (W-0, L-1)	6

## 1902: No Coach

5 Loyola	6
2 Santa Ana	5
16 Pomona	5
6 Santa Ana	0
0 Perris Indians	28
29 (W-2, L-3)	44

## 1903: John Walker

5 Cal Tech	0
10 Los Angeles HS	0
0 Occidental	5
12 Loyola	5
31 Orange AC	5
0 Sherman Inst.	12
58 (W-4, L-2)	27

## 1904: Harvey Holmes

42 Los Angeles HS	0
35 Cal Tech	0
36 Occidental	4
0 Sherman Inst.	17
60 Whittier Reform	6
Loyola (W-forfeit)	
26 SC Prep	0
199 (W-6, L-1)	27

## 1905: Harvey Holmes

28 Nat'l. Guard	0
12 Harvard School	0
27 L.A. Poly HS	0
75 Whittier Reform	0
63 Alumni	0
0 Stanford	16
0 Occidental	10
0 Sherman Inst.	15
0 Loyola	0
6 Pomona	4
211 (W-6, L-3, T-1)	45

## 1906: Harvey Holmes

0 Los Angeles HS	0
22 Occidental	0
14 Pomona	0
0 Sherman Inst.	0
36 (W-2, L-0, T-2)	0

## 1907: Harvey Holmes

6 Los Angeles HS	0
57 Whittier Reform	0
51 Santa Ana HS	0
46 Whittier	0
16 USS Colorado	4
6 Los Angeles HS	16
182 (W-5, L-1)	20

**1908: Bill Traeger**

0 Los Angeles HS	12
15 Whittier	0
28 Arrowhead AC	0
14 Occidental	0
6 Pomona	6
63 (W-3, L-1, T-1)	18

**1909: Dean Cromwell**

51 Cal Poly	0
22 Whittier	2
6 Loyola	8
51 Orange AC	0
3 Occidental	3
0 Pomona	0
133 (W-3, L-1, T-2)	13

**1910: Dean Cromwell**

22 Long Beach HS	6
65 Chaffey HS	6
9 Cal Tech	0
32 San Diego HS	0
35 Redlands	0
6 Occidental	0
11 Whittier	3
9 Pomona	9
189 (W-7, L-0, T-1)	24

**1911: Rugby****1912: Rugby****1913: Rugby****1914: Ralph Glaze**

20 Los Angeles AC	0
41 Redlands	0
17 Whittier	14
13 Occidental	20
13 Redlands	6
6 Pomona	10
6 Oregon State	38
116 (W-4, L-3)	88

**1915: Ralph Glaze**

21 Los Angeles AC	9
47 St. Mary's	3
28 California	10
0 Oregon	34
13 Utah	20
21 California	23
2 Whittier	20
132 (W-3, L-4)	119

**1916: Dean Cromwell**

14 Sherman Inst.	0
14 Santa Fe AC	0
12 Utah	27
0 California	27
34 Los Angeles AC	0
28 Pomona	3
7 Oregon State	16
20 Arizona	7
129 (W-5, L-3)	80

**1917: Dean Cromwell**

31 Arizona	6
0 St. Mary's	7
3 21st Inf.	0
42 Ft. MacArthur	0
51 Utah	0
0 Mare Island	34
0 California	0
127 (W-4, L-2, T-1)	47

**1918: Dean Cromwell**

25 Stanford	8
13 Whittier Reform	13
0 Pomona	0
7 California	33
6 Occidental	7
10 Redlands	0
61 (W-2, L-2, T-2)	61

**1919: Elmer Henderson**

6 Pomona	0
27 Occidental	0
13 California	14
28 Utah	7
13 Stanford	0
87 (W-4, L-1)	21

**1920: Elmer Henderson**

46 Cal Tech	7
10 Stanford	0
48 Occidental	7
7 Pomona	0
38 Nevada	7
21 Oregon	0
170 (W-6, L-0)	21

**1921: Elmer Henderson**

62 USS Arizona	0
35 USS New York	0
70 Cal Tech	0
34 Sub Base	0
42 Occidental	0
28 Sub Base	0
35 Pomona	7
7 California	38
14 Whittier	0
7 Oregon State	0
28 Washington St.	7
362 (W-10, L-1)	52

**1922: Elmer Henderson**

20 Alumni	0
20 USS Mississippi	0
54 Pomona	13
15 Arizona	0
6 Nevada	0
0 California	12
46 Occidental	0
6 Stanford	0
14 Idaho	0
41 Washington St.	3
14 Penn State (RB)	3
236 (W-10, L-1)	31

**1923: Elmer Henderson**

18 Cal Tech	7
23 Pomona	7
33 Nevada	0
0 Washington	22
14 Stanford	7
7 California	13
69 Arizona	6
9 Idaho	0
173 (W-6, L-2)	62

**1924: Elmer Henderson**

78 Cal Tech	6
14 Pomona	0
29 Arizona	0
17 Oregon State	3
21 Nevada	7
0 California	7
10 St. Mary's	14
51 Whittier	0
13 Idaho	0
16 Syracuse	0
20 Missouri	7
(Christmas Festival)	
269 (W-9, L-2)	44

**1925: Howard Jones**

74 Whittier	0
32 Cal Tech	0
80 Pomona	0
28 Utah	2
9 Stanford	13
56 Arizona	0
51 Idaho	7
29 Santa Clara	9
27 Montana	7
18 Iowa	0
12 Washington St.	17
28 Oregon State	0
12 St. Mary's	0

456 (W-11, L-2) 55

**1926: Howard Jones**

74 Whittier	0
42 Santa Clara	0
16 Washington St.	7
28 Occidental	6
27 California	0
12 Stanford	13
17 Oregon State	7
28 Idaho	6
61 Montana	0
12 Notre Dame	13

317 (W-8, L-2) 52

**1927: Howard Jones**

33 Occidental	0
52 Santa Clara	12
13 Stanford	13
51 Cal Tech	0
13 California	0
46 Colorado	7
27 Washington St.	0
6 Notre Dame	7
33 Washington	13

287 (W-8, L-1, T-1) 64

**1928: Howard Jones**

40 Utah State	12
19 Oregon State	0
19 St. Mary's	6
0 California	0
19 Occidental	0
10 Stanford	0
78 Arizona	7
27 Washington St.	13
28 Idaho	7
27 Notre Dame	14

267 (W-9, L-0, T-1) 59

**1929: Howard Jones**

76 UCLA	0
21 Oregon State	7
48 Washington	0
64 Occidental	0
7 Stanford	0
7 California	15
66 Nevada	0
12 Notre Dame	13
72 Idaho	0
27 Washington St.	7
45 Carnegie Tech.	13
47 Pittsburgh (RB)	14

492 (W-10, L-2) 69

**1930: Howard Jones**

52 UCLA	0
27 Oregon State	7
6 Washington St.	7
65 Utah State	0
41 Stanford	12
33 Denver	13
74 California	0
52 Hawaii	0
32 Washington	0
0 Notre Dame	27

382 (W-8, L-2) 66

**1931: Howard Jones**

7 St. Mary's	13
30 Oregon State	0
38 Washington St.	6
53 Oregon	0
6 California	0
19 Stanford	0
69 Montana	0
16 Notre Dame	14
44 Washington	7
60 Georgia	0
21 Tulane (RB)	12

363 (W-10, L-1) 52

**1932: Howard Jones**

35 Utah	0
20 Washington St.	0
10 Oregon State	0
6 Loyola	0
13 Stanford	0
27 California	7
33 Oregon	0
9 Washington	6
13 Notre Dame	0
35 Pittsburgh (RB)	0

201 (W-10, L-0) 13

**1933: Howard Jones**

39 Occidental	0
51 Whittier	0
18 Loyola	0
33 Washington St.	0
14 St. Mary's	7
0 Oregon State	0
6 California	3
7 Stanford	13
26 Oregon	0
19 Notre Dame	0
31 Georgia	0
13 Washington	7

257 (W-10, L-1, T-1) 30

**1934: Howard Jones**

20 Occidental	0
40 Whittier	14
6 COP	0
0 Washington St.	19
6 Pittsburgh	20
6 Oregon State	6
0 Stanford	16
2 California	7
33 Oregon	0
7 Washington	14
0 Notre Dame	14

120 (W-4, L-6, T-1) 110

**1935: Howard Jones**

9 Montana	0
19 COP	7
0 Illinois	19
7 Oregon State	13
7 California	21
0 Stanford	3
20 Washington St.	10
13 Notre Dame	20
2 Washington	6
7 Pittsburgh	12
33 Kamehameha	7
38 Hawaii	6

166 (W-5, L-7) 124

**1936: Howard Jones**

38 Oregon State	7
26 Oregon	0
24 Illinois	6
0 Washington St.	0
14 Stanford	7
7 California	13
0 Washington	12
7 UCLA	7
13 Notre Dame	13

129 (W-4, L-2, T-3) 65

**1937: Howard Jones**

40 COP	0
0 Washington	7
13 Ohio State	12
34 Oregon	14
6 California	20
0 Washington St.	0
6 Stanford	7
12 Oregon State	12
6 Notre Dame	13
19 UCLA	13

136 (W-4, L-4, T-2) 98

**1938: Howard Jones**

7 Alabama	19
7 Oregon State	0
14 Ohio State	7
19 Washington St.	6
13 Stanford	2
31 Oregon	7
13 California	7
6 Washington	7
42 UCLA	7
13 Notre Dame	0
7 Duke (RB)	3

172 (W-9, L-2) 65

**1939: Howard Jones**

7 Oregon	7
27 Washington St.	0
26 Illinois	0
26 California	0
19 Oregon State	7
33 Stanford	0
20 Notre Dame	12
9 Washington	7
0 UCLA	0
14 Tennessee (RB)	0

181 (W-8, L-0, T-2) 33

**1940: Howard Jones**

14 Washington St.	14
0 Oregon State	0
13 Illinois	7
13 Oregon	0
7 Stanford	21
7 California	20
0 Washington	14
28 UCLA	12
6 Notre Dame	10

88 (W-3, L-4, T-2) 98

**1941: Sam Barry**

13 Oregon State	7
0 Ohio State	33
6 Oregon	20
7 Washington St.	6
0 California	14
0 Stanford	13
18 Notre Dame	20
13 Washington	14
7 UCLA	7

64 (W-2, L-6, T-1) 134

**1942: Jeff Cravath**

13 Tulane	27
0 Washington	0
12 Ohio State	28
26 Washington St.	12
6 Stanford	14
21 California	7
40 Oregon	0
0 Notre Dame	13
38 Montana	0
7 UCLA	14
21 St. Mary's PF	13

184 (W-5, L-5, T-1) 128

**1943: Jeff Cravath**

20 UCLA	0
7 California	0
13 St. Mary's PF	0
34 USF	0
6 COP	0
13 California	0
7 San Diego Navy	10
0 March Field	35
26 UCLA	13
29 Washington (RB)	0

155 (W-8, L-2) 58

**1944: Jeff Cravath**

13 UCLA	13
18 COP	6
6 California	6
6 St. Mary's PF	0
38 Washington	7
34 St. Mary's	7
28 San Diego Navy	21
32 California	0
40 UCLA	13
25 Tennessee (RB)	0

240 (W-8, L-0, T-2) 73

**1945: Jeff Cravath**

13 UCLA	6
13 California	2
26 St. Mary's PF	14
6 San Diego Navy	33
52 COP	0
7 Washington	13
0 St. Mary's	26
14 California	0
34 Oregon State	7
26 UCLA	15
14 Alabama (RB)	34

205 (W-7, L-4) 150

**1946: Jeff Cravath**

13 Washington St.	7
0 Ohio State	21
0 Oregon State	6
28 Washington	0
28 Stanford	20
43 Oregon	0
14 California	0
6 UCLA	13
6 Notre Dame	26
20 Tulane	13

158 (W-6, L-4) 106

**1947: Jeff Cravath**

21 Washington St.	0
7 Rice	7
32 Ohio State	0
48 Oregon State	6
39 California	14
19 Washington	0
14 Stanford	0
6 UCLA	0
7 Notre Dame	38
0 Michigan (RB)	49

193 (W-7, L-2, T-1) 114

**1948: Jeff Cravath**

27 Utah	0
21 Oregon State	6
0 Ohio State	20
7 Rice	0
7 Oregon	8
7 Stanford	6
7 California	13
32 Washington	7
20 UCLA	13
14 Notre Dame	14

142 (W-6, L-3, T-1) 87



**1949: Jeff Cravath**

42 Navy	20
35 Washington St.	7
13 Ohio State	13
10 California	16
40 Oregon	13
40 Washington	28
13 Stanford	34
21 UCLA	7
0 Notre Dame	32

215 (W-5, L-3, T-1) 170

**1950: Jeff Cravath**

14 Iowa	20
20 Washington St.	20
7 California	13
14 Navy	27
30 Oregon	21
7 Stanford	7
13 Washington	28
0 UCLA	39
9 Notre Dame	7

114 (W-2, L-5, T-2) 182

**1951: Jess Hill**

31 Washington St.	21
41 San Diego Navy	7
20 Washington	13
16 Oregon State	14
21 California	14
28 TCU	26
28 Army	6
20 Stanford	27
7 UCLA	21
12 Notre Dame	19

224 (W-7, L-3) 168

**1952: Jess Hill**

35 Washington St.	7
31 Northwestern	0
22 Army	0
20 San Diego Navy	6
28 Oregon State	6
10 California	0
54 Stanford	7
33 Washington	0
14 UCLA	12
0 Notre Dame	9
7 Wisconsin (RB)	0

254 (W-10, L-1) 47

**1953: Jess Hill**

29 Washington St.	13
17 Minnesota	7
27 Indiana	14
13 Washington	13
37 Oregon State	0
32 California	20
7 Oregon	13
23 Stanford	20
0 UCLA	13
14 Notre Dame	48

199 (W-6, L-3, T-1) 161

**1954: Jess Hill**

39 Washington St.	0
27 Pittsburgh	7
12 Northwestern	7
7 TCU	20
24 Oregon	14
29 California	27
34 Oregon State	0
21 Stanford	7
41 Washington	0
0 UCLA	34
17 Notre Dame	23
7 Ohio State (RB)	20

258 (W-8, L-4) 159

**1955: Jess Hill**

50 Washington St.	12
42 Oregon	15
19 Texas	7
0 Washington	7
33 Wisconsin	21
33 California	6
19 Minnesota	25
20 Stanford	28
7 UCLA	17
42 Notre Dame	20

265 (W-6, L-4) 158

**1956: Jess Hill**

44 Texas	20
21 Oregon State	13
13 Wisconsin	6
35 Washington	7
19 Stanford	27
28 Washington St.	12
20 California	7
0 Oregon	7
10 UCLA	7
28 Notre Dame	20

218 (W-8, L-2) 126

**1957: Don Clark**

0 Oregon State	20
6 Michigan	16
14 Pittsburgh	20
0 California	12
12 Washington St.	13
19 Washington	12
7 Stanford	35
7 Oregon	16
9 UCLA	20
12 Notre Dame	40

86 (W-1, L-9) 204

**1958: Don Clark**

21 Oregon State	0
19 Michigan	20
7 North Carolina	8
0 Oregon	25
12 California	14
14 Washington St.	6
29 Stanford	6
21 Washington	6
15 UCLA	15
13 Notre Dame	20

151 (W-4, L-5, T-1) 120

**1959: Don Clark**

27 Oregon State	6
23 Pittsburgh	0
17 Ohio State	0
22 Washington	15
30 Stanford	28
14 California	7
36 West Virginia	0
17 Baylor	8
3 UCLA	10
6 Notre Dame	16

195 (W-8, L-2) 90

**1960: John McKay**

0 Oregon State	14
6 TCU	7
0 Ohio State	20
10 Georgia	3
27 California	10
21 Stanford	10
0 Washington	34
14 Baylor	35
17 UCLA	6
0 Notre Dame	17

95 (W-4, L-6) 152

# 1961: John McKay

7	Georgia Tech	27
21	SMU	16
34	Iowa	35
0	Notre Dame	30
28	California	14
14	Illinois	10
0	Washington	0
30	Stanford	15
9	Pittsburgh	10
7	UCLA	10

150 (W-4, L-5, T-1) 167

# 1962: John McKay

14	Duke	7
33	SMU	3
7	Iowa	0
32	California	6
28	Illinois	16
14	Washington	0
39	Stanford	14
13	Navy	6
14	UCLA	3
25	Notre Dame	0
42	Wisconsin (RB)	37

261 (W-11, L-0) 92

# 1963: John McKay

14	Colorado	0
12	Oklahoma	17
13	Michigan State	10
14	Notre Dame	17
32	Ohio State	3
36	California	6
25	Stanford	11
7	Washington	22
28	Oregon State	22
26	UCLA	6

207 (W-7, L-3) 114

# 1964: John McKay

21	Colorado	0
40	Oklahoma	14
7	Michigan State	17
31	Texas A & M	7
0	Ohio State	17
26	California	21
13	Washington	14
15	Stanford	10
34	UCLA	13
20	Notre Dame	17

207 (W-7, L-3) 130

# 1965: John McKay

20	Minnesota	20
26	Wisconsin	6
26	Oregon State	12
34	Washington	0
14	Stanford	0
7	Notre Dame	28
35	California	0
28	Pittsburgh	0
16	UCLA	20
56	Wyoming	6

262 (W-7, L-2, T-1) 92

# 1966: John McKay

10	Texas	6
38	Wisconsin	3
21	Oregon State	0
17	Washington	14
21	Stanford	7
30	Clemson	0
7	Miami	10
35	California	9
7	UCLA	14
0	Notre Dame	51
13	Purdue (RB)	14

199 (W-7, L-4) 128

# 1967: John McKay

49	Washington St.	0
17	Texas	13
21	Michigan State	17
30	Stanford	0
24	Notre Dame	7
23	Washington	6
28	Oregon	6
31	California	12
0	Oregon State	3
21	UCLA	20
14	Indiana (RB)	3

258 (W-10, L-1) 87

# 1968: John McKay

29	Minnesota	20
24	Northwestern	7
28	Miami	3
27	Stanford	24
14	Washington	7
20	Oregon	13
35	California	17
17	Oregon State	13
28	UCLA	16
21	Notre Dame	21
16	Ohio State (RB)	27

255 (W-9, L-1, T-1) 168

# 1969: John McKay

31	Nebraska	21
48	Northwestern	6
31	Oregon State	7
26	Stanford	24
14	Notre Dame	14
29	Georgia Tech	18
14	California	9
28	Washington St.	7
16	Washington	7
14	UCLA	12
10	Michigan (RB)	3

261 (W-10, L-0, T-1) 128

# 1970: John McKay

42	Alabama	21
21	Nebraska	21
48	Iowa	0
45	Oregon State	13
14	Stanford	24
28	Washington	25
7	Oregon	10
10	California	13
70	Washington St.	33
20	UCLA	45
38	Notre Dame	28

343 (W-6, L-4, T-1) 233

# 1971: John McKay

10	Alabama	17
24	Rice	0
28	Illinois	0
20	Oklahoma	33
23	Oregon	28
18	Stanford	33
28	Notre Dame	14
28	California	0
30	Washington St.	20
13	Washington	12
7	UCLA	7

229 (W-6, L-4, T-1) 164

# 1972: John McKay

31	Arkansas	10
51	Oregon State	6
55	Illinois	20
51	Michigan State	6
30	Stanford	21
42	California	14
34	Washington	7
18	Oregon	0
44	Washington St.	3
24	UCLA	7
45	Notre Dame	23
42	Ohio State (RB)	17

467 (W-12, L-0) 134

**1973: John McKay**

17 Arkansas	0
23 Georgia Tech	6
7 Oklahoma	7
21 Oregon State	7
46 Washington St.	35
31 Oregon	10
14 Notre Dame	23
50 California	14
27 Stanford	26
42 Washington	19
23 UCLA	13
21 Ohio State (RB)	42
322 (W-9, L-2, T-1)	202

**1974: John McKay**

7 Arkansas	22
16 Pittsburgh	7
41 Iowa	3
54 Washington St.	7
16 Oregon	7
31 Oregon State	10
15 California	15
34 Stanford	10
42 Washington	11
34 UCLA	9
55 Notre Dame	24
18 Ohio State (RB)	17
363 (W-10, L-1, T-1)	142

**1975: John McKay**

35 Duke	7
24 Oregon State	7
19 Purdue	6
27 Iowa	16
28 Washington St.	10
17 Oregon	3
24 Notre Dame	17
14 California	28
10 Stanford	13
7 Washington	8
22 UCLA	25
20 Texas A & M (Liberty Bowl)	0
247 (W-8, L-4)	140

**1976: John Robinson**

25 Missouri	46
53 Oregon	0
31 Purdue	13
55 Iowa	0
23 Washington St.	14
56 Oregon State	0
20 California	6
48 Stanford	24
20 Washington	3
24 UCLA	14
17 Notre Dame	13
14 Michigan (RB)	6
386 (W-11, L-1)	139

**1977: John Robinson**

27 Missouri	10
17 Oregon State	10
51 TCU	0
41 Washington St.	7
20 Alabama	21
33 Oregon	15
19 Notre Dame	49
14 California	17
49 Stanford	0
10 Washington	28
29 UCLA	27
47 Texas A & M (Bluebonnet Bowl)	28
357 (W-8, L-4)	212

**1983: Ted Tollner**

19 Florida	19
33 Oregon State	10
20 Kansas	26
14 South Carolina	38
38 Washington State	17
14 Arizona State	34

**1978: John Robinson**

17 Texas Tech	9
37 Oregon	10
24 Alabama	14
30 Michigan State	9
7 Arizona State	20
38 Oregon State	7
42 California	17
13 Stanford	7
28 Washington	10
17 UCLA	10
27 Notre Dame	25
21 Hawaii	5
17 Michigan (RB)	10
318 (W-12, L-1)	153

**1979: John Robinson**

21 Texas Tech	7
42 Oregon State	5
48 Minnesota	14
17 LSU	12
50 Washington St.	21
21 Stanford	21
42 Notre Dame	23
24 California	14
34 Arizona	7
24 Washington	17
49 UCLA	14
17 Ohio State (RB)	16
389 (W-11, L-0, T-1)	171

**1980: John Robinson**

20 Tennessee	17
23 South Carolina	13
24 Minnesota	7
23 Arizona State	21
27 Arizona	10
7 Oregon	7
60 California	7
34 Stanford	9
10 Washington	20
17 UCLA	20
20 Notre Dame	3
265 (W-8, L-2, T-1)	134

**1981: John Robinson**

43 Tennessee	7
21 Indiana	0
28 Oklahoma	24
56 Oregon State	22
10 Arizona	13
25 Stanford	17
14 Notre Dame	7
41 Washington St.	17
21 California	3
3 Washington	13
22 UCLA	21
10 Penn State (Fiesta Bowl)	26
294 (W-9, L-3)	170

**1982: John Robinson**

9 Florida	17
28 Indiana	7
12 Oklahoma	0
38 Oregon	7
41 Stanford	21
38 Oregon State	0
10 Arizona State	17
42 California	0
48 Arizona	41
19 UCLA	20
17 Notre Dame	13
302 (W-8, L-3)	143

6 Notre Dame	27
19 California	9
30 Stanford	7
0 Washington	24
17 UCLA	27
210 (W-4, L-6, T-1)	238

# ALL-TIME LETTER WINNERS

Various standards have been used to determine USC letter winners over the years, but since 1976, squad members who have played at least 30 minutes have been listed here as lettermen.

There have been many exceptions to that rule, including kickers and others who contributed significantly to the team's success without playing 30 minutes.

In addition, senior squad members who have been on the team for several years have generally been awarded letters for their senior season, as long as they appeared in at least one game. This has been a long-standing policy.

## — A —

Abram, Fabian 1955, 56  
Achica, George 1979,80,81,82  
Acker, Frank 1904,05  
Adams, Gene 1904,05  
Adams, Gordon 1980  
Adams, Halley 1922,23,24  
Adams, Harold 1923,24,25  
Adams, Peter 1970,71,72  
Adams, William J. 1967  
Adelman, Harry 1941,42  
Adolph, Robyn 1973,74  
Aguirre, John 1941,45  
Aldridge, Charles 1967  
Aleksi, Joe 1925,27  
Alexander, Harold 1923  
Allan, Roy 1908,09,10  
Allen, Marcus 1978,79,80,81  
Almon, Richard C. 1967,68  
Almy, J. 1907  
Anderson, Brad 1981  
Anderson, Charles A. 1960,61  
Anderson, Norman 1922,23,24  
Anderson, Otto 1922,23,24  
Anderson, William C. 1937,38,40,41  
Ane, Charles T., Jr. 1951,52  
Anno, Sam 1983  
Anthony, Charles 1971,72,73  
Anthony, Frank 1927,28,29  
Antle, Ken Lee 1956,57,58  
Antles, Russell 1944,45,46  
Apsit, Marger 1928,29,30  
Arbelbide, Garrett 1929,30,31  
Arnest, Henry C. 1961  
Arnett, Bob 1957,58  
Arnett, Jon 1954,55,56  
Arnold, James 1918  
Arnold, Paul 1889  
Arrivey, Jim 1982  
Arrobio, Charles Augustus  
1963,64,65  
Artenian, Mickey 1952,53  
Ashcraft, Walt 1949,52  
Atanasoff, Alex 1937  
Audet, Earl 1943  
Avery, Ralph 1896,97  
Axe, Fred 1919,20,21  
Ayala, Victor Ronald 1968,69,70

## — B —

Baccitich, John M. 1966  
Badgro, Morris 1924,25,26  
Baillie, Bert 1904  
Bain, William E. 1973,74  
Bain, Marvin J. 1964,65  
Baker, John 1929,30,31  
Baker, Roy 1922,23  
Baker, Sam  
Baldock, Alvin 1949,50,53  
Baldrige, Lyle 1925,26,28  
Baley, Burt 1903,05  
Bame, Damon 1962,63  
Banks, Chip 1978,79,80,81  
Bansavage, Albert A. 1959  
Banta, Jack 1938,39,40  
Barber, Richard 1931,32

Bardin, Oliver 1932,33  
Barnes, Mercer 1949,50  
Barragar, Nathan 1927,28,29  
Barrager, 1918  
Barrett, 1917  
Barry, Allen 1952  
Barry, Nelson 1930  
Barry, Stephen Anthony 1965,66  
Bastian, Bob 1946,47,48  
Bates, James Edward 1960,61  
Battle, Art 1946,48,49  
Battle, Michael L. 1966,67,68  
Bayley, Eugene 1914  
Beale, John Paul 1918,19,20  
Beals, 1917  
Beard, Francis 1932,33,34  
Beard, Gregory S. 1975  
Beathard, Peter 1961,62,63  
Beattie, Eugene 1926,27  
Beatty, Blanchard 1930,31  
Beatty, Homer 1934,35,36  
Beck, Eugene 1948,49,50  
Becker, Henry 1929  
Bedsole, Harold J. 1961,62,63  
Beeson, Bob, 1940  
Behrendt, Allen 1924,25,26  
Belko, Max 1934,35,36  
Bell, Howard 1926  
Bell, Joseph A. 1943  
Bell, Ricky L. 1973,74,75,76  
Belotti, D. George 1954,55,56  
Bennett, Frank 1939  
Benson, Carl 1939,40  
Berry, John 1981,83  
Berry, Michael H. 1969,70  
Berryman, Richard 1936  
Berryman, Robert 1939,40  
Bescos, Julius 1932,33,34  
Best, Oliver 1904  
Bethel, Gary W. 1975,76,77  
Bettinger, George 1935  
Betz, Bill 1947  
Bianchi, Steve 1941  
Bickett, Duane 1982,83  
Bickford, John H. 1903,04,06  
Biggers, Keith 1983  
Biggs, Henry 1930,31,32  
Bird, Jim 1947,48,49  
Bird, Richard 1919,20  
Black, Rupert 1930  
Blair, Horace 1922  
Blake, Samuel R. 1916  
Blanche, John G. 1966,68  
Blecksmith, Edward L. 1964,65  
Bledsoe, Leo 1941  
Bledsoe, William 1940,41  
Bleeker, Melvin 1940,41,42  
Bockman, 1905  
Bohlinger, Tom 1972,73  
Boice, Winchell 1922  
Boies, Herbert 1949  
Boies, Larry Kenton 1957,58  
Bond, Ward 1928,29,30  
Bonham, Herschel 1926,27,28  
Bordier, Warner 1954,55  
Boren, Charles F. 1925,27,28

Born, Dennis L. 1967  
 Bosbyshell, W. 1906  
 Bothelho, Rod 1958  
 Bott, Clyde 1896,97  
 Boulware, Dave 1971,72,73  
 Bowers, William 1950  
 Bowie, Wilson 1968  
 Bowman, Charles 1939  
 Boyer, Mark 1982,83  
 Boyle, Johnny 1920,21,22  
 Bozanic, George 1951,52,53  
 Bradford, Joe 1945  
 Bradley, Joe 1895  
 Bradley, Otha M. 1973,74  
 Brady, Greg, 1981  
 Brandt, Harvey T. 1934  
 Braziel, Larry 1977,78  
 Bregel, Jeff 1983  
 Brenner, Hoby 1978,79,80  
 Brewer, Tony 1982,83  
 Bridewell, Walter 1907  
 Bright, Kenneth 1932,33  
 Brockman, Kenneth 1919  
 Broderson, Charles  
 1898,1902,03,04  
 Brooks, Bruce 1977  
 Bronson, Richard Alfonso 1957  
 Brouse, Willard 1931  
 Brousseau, Raphael 1935,36,37  
 Brown, Booker 1972,73  
 Brown, David 1970,71,72  
 Brown, Everett 1928,29,30  
 Brown, F.R. 1906,08  
 Brown, George E. 1934  
 Brown, George L. 1889  
 Brown, Jeff 1980,81,82,83  
 Brown, Raymond 1930,31,32  
 Brown, Ronald Lee 1954,55  
 Brown, Willie F. 1961,62,63  
 Brownell, Richard L. 1964  
 Browner, Joey 1979,80,81,82  
 Browner, Keith 1980,81,82,83  
 Browning, Ward 1932,33,34  
 Brownwood, John R. 1962,63,64  
 Bruce, Kevin P. 1973,74,75  
 Brummelt, Mike 1983  
 Budde, Brad 1976,77,78,79  
 Buckley, Robert 1951,52,53  
 Buford, Don. 1957,58  
 Bukich, Rudy 1951,52  
 Buncom, Frank 1960,61  
 Bunda, Mike P. 1959,60,61  
 Bundy, Bill 1939,40,41  
 Bunker, Frank 1907,09  
 Burchard, Gerald 1933,34,35  
 Burek, Stanley 1905,06,07,08  
 Burke, Don 1948  
 Burkett, 1916  
 Burnett, C.W. 1893,95  
 Burns, Dan 1976,77  
 Burns, Michael 1975,76  
 Busby, Marvin L. 1934  
 Busby, Stuart H. 1961  
 Busch, Ernie 1947  
 Busick, Steve 1978,79,80  
 Bush, Ronald L. 1974,75,76  
 Butcher, Ronald W. 1961,62  
 Butler, Raymond 1978,79  
 Butterfield, Clarence 1917,19,20  
 Byrd, Glenn 1972  
 Byrd, MacArthur 1962,63,64  
 Byrd, Louis 1957,58

— C —

Cahill, Ray 1966  
 Cain, Lynn 1977,78  
 Calabria, Ronald D. 1954  
 Caley, Dan 1902,03  
 Caley, Elwin 1902,03  
 Callanan, George P. 1943  
 Callanan, Howard 1942  
 Callanan, James F. 1944,45,46  
 Calland, Leo 1920,21,22  
 Cameron, Don 1923  
 Cameron, Rodney 1933,34,35  
 Campbell, Gordon 1921,22,23  
 Campbell, Jack 1978  
 Campbell, Jim 1917

Cannamela, Pat 1950,51  
 Cantor, Al 1948  
 Cantwell, John T. 1974  
 Carey, Mike 1976,77  
 Carmichael, Al 1950,51,52  
 Carmichael, E.W. 1906  
 Carpenter, Kenneth 1934,37  
 Carpenter, Roy 1905,06  
 Carten, Red 1893  
 Carter, Allen 1972,73,74  
 Carter, Kent 1970,71  
 Carver, C.E. 1889  
 Case, Frank 1905  
 Cashman, Patrick F. 1966,67  
 Cassell, Curtis 1920,21  
 Catoe, Ed 1976,77  
 Celotto, Mario R. 1974,75,76,77  
 Chambers, Mahlon 1927,28,29  
 Champlain, Jay 1981  
 Chandler, Robert D. 1968,69,70  
 Chaney, Chris 1972  
 Chantilles, Tom 1941  
 Charles, Ben F. 1959,60  
 Chestnut, Bob 1917,19  
 Christianson, 1919  
 Christie, Charles 1896,97  
 Chuha, Joe 1957  
 Clark, 1916,17  
 Clark, Don 1942,46,47  
 Clark, Gordon 1931,32,33  
 Clark, Jack 1935  
 Clark, Jay 1962,63  
 Clark, Monte Dale 1956,57,58  
 Clark, Roger A. 1960,61  
 Clark, Stephen 1905,06,07,08  
 Clarke, Eugene 1930,31  
 Clarke, Leon T. 1953,54,55  
 Clayton, Franklin D. 1952,53,54  
 Cleary, Paul 1946,47  
 Clemens, Calvin Jr. 1932,33,34  
 Clemens, Jerry 1919  
 Cobb, Garry 1976,77,78  
 Cobb, Marvin L. 1972,73,74  
 Cochran, C.N. 1909  
 Coffman, Theodore 1923,24,25  
 Cohn, Thomas 1910  
 Coia, Angelo 1958,59  
 Cole, Ralph W. 1921,24  
 Colley, Tom 1948  
 Collins, Pat 1973  
 Coloneus, 1907,08,09  
 Colorto, Tony 1983  
 Conde, John 1949,50,51  
 Connors, Rod 1977  
 Conroy, James Joseph 1956,57,59  
 Conroy, Jerome G. 1965  
 Contratto, Jim A. 1953,54,55  
 Cook, Andrew J. 1924,25  
 Cook, Brian 1982  
 Coones, Ken 1959  
 Cordell, Michael 1973,74,75  
 Cormier, Joe 1983  
 Cornwell, Fred 1981,82,83  
 Corsinotti, Dave 1981  
 Coughlin, Alvie 1932,33,34  
 Courdis, 1919  
 Covington, Humphrey L. 1968,69  
 Cowlings, Allen G. 1968,69  
 Cox, Kenneth 1924,25,26  
 Cox, Morgan 1918,19,20  
 Cox, Robert 1951,52  
 Coyle, Leslie 1927  
 Craig, Gerald 1913,14,15,16  
 Crail, 1907  
 Cramer, Stanley 1947  
 Crane, Dennis W. 1967  
 Cravath, Jeff 1924,25,26  
 Crawford, Willie 1977,78  
 Crisp, 1919  
 Crittenden, Wallace 1944  
 Critton, 1905  
 Crow, Lindon 1952,53,54  
 Crowthers, Jim 1941  
 Cruickshank, Donald 1924,25,26  
 Crutcher, Fred 1981,83  
 Culbreath, Cliff 1972  
 Cummings, Ralph 1921,22,23  
 Cunningham, Sam 1970,71,72

Curley, August 1980,81,82  
 Curry, Edsel 1943,46,47  
 Curry, Willard 1915,16  
 Curtis, Louis Lane 1944  
 Custin, George 1906  
 Cutri, Cosimo 1950,51

— D —

Dahlgren, 1917  
 Dandoy, Aramis M. 1952,53,54  
 Danehe, Richard 1941  
 Darby, Byron 1979,80,81,82  
 DaRe, Mario P. 1952,53,54  
 Davis, Anthony 1972,73,74  
 Davis, Clarence E. 1969,70  
 Davis, David 1934,35,36  
 Davis, George 1944,47,49  
 Davis, George 1934  
 Davis, Joe 1940,41,42  
 Davis, Joe E. 1973,74,75  
 Davis, Michael 1981  
 Davis, Robert 1922  
 Davis, Thomas 1911,12,13,14  
 Day, Oliver 1937,38  
 Dean, Charles F. 1919,20,21  
 DeArmand, 1917  
 Debovsky, Philip 1957  
 Declus, H. 1906,07,09  
 Decker, George 1929,30  
 Decker, James Ralph 1953,54,56  
 DeGroote, Clarke 1924,25,26  
 Dehetre, John 1934,37  
 DeKraai, Terry L. 1968,69  
 Delaney, Gary C. 1960  
 DeLappe, J.R. 1904  
 DeLauer, Bob 1939,40,41  
 Del Conte, Kenneth 1960,61,62  
 Del Rio, Jack 1981,82,83  
 Demirjian, Ed 1950  
 Dempsey, Edward 1938,39,40  
 Deranian, Vaughn 1928,29,30  
 Dickerson, Samuel Boyce  
 1968,69,70  
 Diehl, Lawrence 1926,27  
 Diggs, Shelton K. 1973,74,75,76  
 Dill, Dean 1947  
 DiLulo, Paul 1978,80  
 Dimler, Richard A. 1975,76,77,78  
 Dittberner, Art 1933,34,35  
 Doll, Don 1944,46,47,48  
 Dolley, Chet 1922,23,24  
 Dominis, John 1943  
 Doris, Monte 1972,73  
 Dorsey, Gene 1923,24,26  
 Dougher, Harold 1922  
 Dougherty, Morton 1902  
 Douglas, Don 1957,58  
 Downs, Bob 1950  
 Drake, Ronald V. 1966,67  
 Dreblow, Milford 1943,44,45,46  
 Drury, Morley 1925,26,27  
 Duboski, Phillip 1936  
 Duff, Clinton 1949,50,51  
 Duffield, Marshall 1928,29,30  
 Dunaway, Warren 1934  
 Dunn, Coye 1936  
 Dunning, Corwin 1932  
 Dupuy, Reginald 1922,23,24  
 Durkee, Harvey 1928,29,31  
 Durko, Sandy V. 1968,69  
 Duvall, Gordon C. 1953,54,55  
 Dye, George 1929  
 Dye, John 1931,32,33  
 Dye, William 1933,34  
 Dyer, Bruce 1970,71

— E —

Earle, Raymond 1923,24,25  
 Edelson, Henry 1927,28,29  
 Edgerton, E.O. 1896  
 Edwards, Dennis 1978,79,80,81  
 Edwards, Hugh 1925  
 Edwards, Robert 1958,59  
 Egan, John G. 1920  
 Elliott, Carl 1904,05,06  
 Elliott, E. 1893  
 Elliott, Earl 1904  
 Elliott, Howard 1925,26,27

Elliott, Ian 1941  
 Elmore, John, Jr. 1914  
 Embree, A.B. 1889,92  
 Emmons, Richard 1922  
 Engle, Roy 1937,38,39  
 Enright, Richard M. 1954,55  
 Eriksen, Bob 1971  
 Erskine, Robert 1931,32,33  
 Essick, Douglas 1941,42,43  
 Evans, R. 1917  
 Evans, Charles 1969,70  
 Evans, John 1943  
 Evans, Roy 1919,20,21  
 Evans, Vincent T. 1974,75,76  
 Exley, Landon M. 1952,53

— F —

Failor, Walt 1970  
 Farmer, David W. 1974,75,76  
 Fassell, Jim E. 1969  
 Fate, Steve 1971,72  
 Fay, Kenneth 1931,32,33  
 Ferguson, Claude 1902  
 Ferguson, James T. 1966  
 Ferrante, Orlando 1953,54,55  
 Ferraro, John 1943,44,46,47  
 Fertig, Craig W. 1962,63,64  
 Ficca, Dan 1958,59,60  
 Finneran, Gary 1957,58,59  
 Finney, Hal 1942  
 Fiorentino, Frank 1956,57,58  
 Fisher, Jeff 1979,80  
 Fisher, Robert A. 1936,37,38  
 Fisk, Bill 1937,38,39  
 Fisk, William Jr. 1962,63,64  
 Fite, Gary G. 1965  
 FitzPatrick, James 1983  
 Fletcher, Oliver 1948  
 Fletcher, Paul 1905,06  
 Fletcher, Ronald 1954,55,56  
 Flint, Fay 1902,03  
 Flood, Jeff 1973,75  
 Floro, Robert S. 1960  
 Follett, George 1971,72  
 Foote, Chris 1977,78,79  
 Ford, Dwight W. 1974,75,77,78  
 Ford, William 1926,28  
 Foster, Roy 1978,79,80,81  
 Fouch, Edward V. 1952,53,54  
 Fouch, John 1949,50  
 Fox, Jack 1926,27  
 Fox, John 1915,16,19  
 Fraser, Scott 1977,79  
 Freeman, George 1921,22,23  
 Friend, Bill 1924,25,26  
 Fuhrer, Bob 1932,33,34  
 Fuhrman, Seymour 1942  
 Funk, J.B. 1894

— G —

Garstford, Bill 1935,36  
 Gale, Michael 1961,62  
 Galindo, Charles 1925  
 Gallaher, Allen 1970,71,72  
 Galli, George 1953,54,55  
 Galloway, Amor 1921,22  
 Galloway, Clark 1927,28,29  
 Galloway, Harold 1918,22  
 Galvin, Glen 1936,37,39  
 Garcia, Dan 1978,79  
 Garlin, Donald 1944,46,47,48  
 Garrett, Michael Lockett  
 1963,64,65  
 Garrison, Edesel 1971,72  
 Garzoni, Mike 1943,44,45,46  
 Gaskill, Lynn Dennis 1959,60,61  
 Gaspar, Phil 1937,38,39  
 Gay, William H. 1975,76,77  
 Gee, Doug 1945  
 Gelker, Benjamin B. 1943  
 Geller, Roscoe 1908,09  
 Gentry, Byron 1930,31,32  
 George, Ray 1936,37,38  
 Gerpheide, Ben 1923  
 Gerpheide, Louis 1923  
 Getz, Bob 1932  
 Gibson, Anthony 1980,82  
 Giers, Michael L. 1963,64

Gifford, Frank 1949,50,51  
 Giguette, Al 1904,05  
 Gill, William J. 1934,35  
 Givehand, James 1972  
 Glenn, William 1922  
 Goller, Winston 1950,51  
 Gonta, Stanley L. 1962  
 Goodenow, Harold 1906,07,08  
 Gordon, Clifford 1920,21  
 Gorrell, Ted 1924,25,26  
 Gorrell, Walter T. 1956  
 Goux, Marvin A. 1952,54,55  
 Gowder, Robert 1927,28,29  
 Gracin, Jerry 1934  
 Grady, Stephen 1966,67  
 Graf, Allan 1970,71,72  
 Grant, John 1970,71,72  
 Gray, Gordon 1943,44,46,47  
 Gray, John A. 1889, 92, 93  
 Gray, Kenneth 1972,73,74  
 Gray, Riki 1978,79,80,82  
 Gray, William 1943  
 Green, Brad 1979  
 Green, Edward 1923,24  
 Green, Max 1940  
 Green, Tim 1983  
 Greene, Paul 1920,21  
 Greenwood, Charles D.  
 1952,53,54  
 Griffith, Charles E. 1954  
 Griffith, Homer 1931,32,33  
 Grissum, James W. 1968,70  
 Gueguett, Dan 1903,04  
 Gunn, James 1967,68,69  
 Gurasich, Wall 1956,57  
 Gutierrez, Ed 1976,77

— H —

Haas, Earl E. 1936  
 Hachten, Boyd 1948  
 Haddock, H. 1895  
 Haden, Patrick C. 1972,73,74  
 Haigler, Charles 1905,06,07,08  
 Haigler, Chester 1905,06  
 Halderman, Richard 1927  
 Hall, Frank 1954,55,56  
 Hall, Robert H. 1929,30,31  
 Hall, William King 1933,34  
 Hall, Willie 1970,71  
 Hallock, Tom 1983  
 Halloway, Clayton 1914,15  
 Haluchak, Michael A. 1968,69,70  
 Halvorsen, Ray 1936  
 Hamilton, Tom 1948  
 Hamilton, William 1904,05  
 Hamilton, Wright 1917  
 Hammack, Harold 1929,30,31  
 Hampton, Clint 1981,82  
 Han, Harold K. 1952,53  
 Hancock, Mike 1972,73  
 Hanes, Simeon 1914  
 Hansch, H.J. 1924  
 Hansell, Ellis 1981  
 Hansen, Owen L. 1935,36,37  
 Hardy, Donald 1943,44,46  
 Hardy, James 1942,43,44  
 Harlan, David 1932,33  
 Harper, Hueston 1932,33,34  
 Harper, Michael 1980,82,83  
 Harris, Lou 1970,71  
 Hart, Speedy 1980  
 Hartwig, Carter 1976,77,78  
 Harvey, Clarence 1945  
 Harvey, John 1981,82  
 Hasen, H. 1902  
 Haslam, R. 1896  
 Hatch, William 1908  
 Hatfield, Harold 1948,49,50  
 Hattig, Bill 1950,51,52  
 Hawkins, John 1922,23,24  
 Hawkins, William 1930  
 Hawthorne, Addison 1952,53  
 Hayes, Jim 1952,53  
 Hayes, Luther 1958,59,60  
 Hayes, Michael 1977,79  
 Hayhoe, Jerry 1964,66  
 Hayhoe, William 1967,68  
 Haynes, Tommy 1983  
 Headley, Blake 1944  
 Heinberg, Sylvester 1945  
 Heiser, Bert H. 1924,26,27

Heller, Ronald M. 1962,63,64  
 Henderson, James 1935,36  
 Hendren, Robert 1946,47,48  
 Henke, Edgar 1948  
 Henry, Michael D. 1956,57,58  
 Hershberger, Lloyd 1924,25,26  
 Hertel, Robert A. 1975,76,77  
 Hester, Orie 1917,19,21  
 Heywood, Ralph 1941,42,43  
 Hibbs, Gene 1935,36,37  
 Hibbs, Jesse 1926,27,28  
 Hickman, Don 1955,56,57  
 Hickman, Donnie J. 1974,75,76  
 Hicks, Harry 1923  
 Higgins, Clark 1944  
 Hill, Arthur 1909,10  
 Hill, Frederick G. 1962,63,64  
 Hill, Gary 1962,63,64  
 Hill, Hillard 1956,58  
 Hill, Jesse T. 1928,29  
 Hindley, Lewis 1940  
 Hinman, C.J. 1893,96,97  
 Hinton, Charles 1971,72  
 Hipp, Eric 1979,80  
 Hoff, Cecil Wayne 1927,28,29  
 Hoffman, Robert 1937,38,39  
 Hogan, Douglas J. 1973,74,75  
 Holden, Clark 1957,58,59  
 Holland, Bill 1970,71  
 Holman, William 1902  
 Holmes, 1917,18  
 Homan, James D. 1965,66  
 Hooks, Robert Joseph 1951,52  
 Hooks, Roger C. 1954  
 Hoover, Philip Lynn 1961,62  
 Hope, Neil 1981,82,83  
 Hopper, Darrel 1982,83  
 Houck, Hudson 1963  
 Houlgate, Jack W. 1933  
 Howard, Bill 1957  
 Howard, William N. 1933,34,35  
 Howell, Mike 1975  
 Howell, Pat 1976,77,78  
 Hubby, Lindsay 1956,57  
 Hudson, Tyrone L. 1969,70  
 Hughes, Don 1944,47,49  
 Hughes, Jack 1904,05  
 Hughes, John 1923  
 Hull, Michael 1965,66,67  
 Hull, Warren Bruce 1934,35  
 Humenuik, Rod 1956,57,58  
 Hummell, Edward 1910  
 Hunnicut, 1918  
 Hunt, Paul 1917  
 Hunt, Loran J. 1961,62,63  
 Hunter, Floyd William III 1965  
 Hunter, Herbert 1917,18  
 Hunter, James 1978,79,80  
 Hunter, Keith 1921  
 Hurst, Joe 1933,34  
 Huyck, Harold 1916

— I —

Ickles, Sydney 1908,09  
 Ingle, Ray J. 1943  
 Isaacson, Robert 1954,55,56  
 Isenhouer, Bill 1919,20  
 Isherwood, Ed 1956,57

— J —

Jackson, Duaine 1981,82,83  
 Jackson, Melvin 1974,75  
 Jackson, Vic 1976  
 Jacobsmeier, Walter 1942  
 James, George 1914  
 Jamison, Dick 1942  
 Jaroncyk, William 1966,67  
 Jensen, Robert 1930  
 Jensen, Robert A. 1968,69  
 Jesse, John P. 1936,37,38  
 Jessup, Bill 1948,50  
 Jeter, Gary M. 1973,74,75,76  
 Johnson, C.J. 1904  
 Johnson, Dennis 1977,78,79  
 Johnson, Eddie 1971,72  
 Johnson, Gary B. 1960,61  
 Johnson, Kendrick, 1916  
 Johnson, Matt 1982,83  
 Johnson, Paul Richard 1964,65  
 Johnson, Ricky 1977,79  
 Johnson, Thomas Ansley 1962,63  
 Johnston, E. 1918



Johnston, Rex David 1956,57,58  
 Jones, A.E. 1889  
 Jones, Bob 1939,40,41  
 Jones, Don 1980  
 Jones, Ernie F. 1961,62,63  
 Jones, Herbert 1915  
 Jones, James 1936,37,38  
 Jones, James A. 1969,70,71  
 Jones, James Randy 1962  
 Jones, Philo 1895,96  
 Jordan, 1917  
 Jordan, Frank 1977,78  
 Jordan, Steve 1981,82,83  
 Jorgenson, Ellwood 1932,34,35  
 Joslin, J. 1917  
 Joslin, J. Howard 1929,30,31  
 Jurich, Anthony 1929,32

— K —

Kaer, Morton 1924,25,26  
 Kalinich, Pete 1939  
 Kamana, John 1980,81,82,83  
 Kaprillian, Michael 1910  
 Kasten, Donald L. 1958  
 Keehn, Ludwig 1956  
 Kellar, Stewart 1909,10  
 Keller, Donald W. 1936,37  
 Keller, John Theron 1935  
 Kellogg, 1917  
 Kelly, Fred 1914,15,16  
 Kemp, Rockwell 1927,28,29  
 Kerr, Rob 1977,78,79  
 Khasigian, Harry 1967,68,69  
 Kidder, Allan 1934,35  
 Kincaid, Howard 1920,21,22  
 King, Arthur 1921  
 King, Eddie Lawrence 1963,65,66  
 King, Marty 1977,78  
 King, Oscar 1922  
 Kirby, Jack 1946,47,48  
 Kirkland, Al 1952  
 Kirner, Gary 1962,63  
 Kissinger, Ellsworth H., Jr.  
 1954,55,56  
 Klein, Robert O. 1966,67,68  
 Klenk, Quenton 1939,40  
 Knickrehm, Fred W. 1917  
 Knoles, Tully 1901,02  
 Knutson, Steven C. 1973,74  
 Koart, Matt 1982,83  
 Koch, Desmond D. 1951,52,53  
 Kordich, John 1948  
 Kovac, Pete 1934  
 Krainitz, Rudy 1934  
 Kranz, Douglas 1955,56  
 Kreiger, Wm. Karl 1927,28,29  
 Kroll, Darrell 1942  
 Krueger, Al 1938,39,40  
 Kubas, John C. 1957  
 Kuchel, Theodore 1921  
 Kuhn, Gil 1934,35,36  
 Kurlak, Wayne 1954,56  
 Kurte, Alfred 1910

— L —

Laisne, Eugene 1927,28  
 Lamb, Mike 1983  
 LaMont, Grant 1925  
 Lane, R.C. 1904,05  
 Langley, Lawrence 1935,36  
 Langlois, Dave 1982  
 Lansdell, Grenville, Jr. 1937,38,39  
 Lapka, Myron 1977,78,79  
 Laraneta, Manuel 1924,25,26  
 Lardizabel, Benjamin D.  
 1945,56,57  
 Larrabee, Duane 1933,34  
 Lary, George 1932,33,34  
 LaVelle, Leslie 1926,27  
 Lavender, Tim 1978  
 Lavoni, 1905  
 Lawrence, James D. 1966,67,68  
 Lawryk, Eugene 1976  
 Leadingham, John 1918,19,20,21  
 Leahy, Ed 1920,21,22  
 Learned, 1917  
 LeDue, William P. 1936  
 Lee, Bob 1924,25,26

Lee, James 1972  
 Lee, Junior 1974,75  
 Lee, Phillip N. 1964,65,66  
 Lee, Zephri 1982  
 Lefebvre, Henry 1923,24,25  
 Lehmer, Steven Mark 1967,68,69  
 Leimbach, Chas. V. 1954,55,56  
 Leimbach, Joe 1980,81,82,83  
 Lennox, Walter 1904  
 Leon, Richard G. 1968  
 Livingston, Robert W. 1959,60  
 Lewis, David R. 1974,75,76  
 Lewis, Mike 1958  
 Lillywhite, Veri 1945,46,47  
 Limahelu, Chris 1973,74  
 Lindley, Logan 1918,19,20,21  
 Lindley, Lowell 1920,21,22  
 Linehan, Tony 1946,47,49  
 Lingenfelter, Dean 1973  
 Littlejohn, Leroy 1942  
 Lovernash, Leonard  
 1911,12,13,14,15  
 Lloyd, David 1944,47,48  
 Lloyd, W.F. 1896,97  
 Lockett, Frank 1919,20,21  
 Lockwood, John 1964,65  
 Logie, Dale J. 1974,75  
 Lopez, Frank Raymond 1964,65  
 Lorch, Karl 1972  
 Lorentzon, 1907  
 Lott, Ronnie 1977,78,79,80  
 Loustalot, John 1923  
 Love, Robert 1932,33  
 Lowell, Russell 1947  
 Lubisich, Peter 1961,62,63  
 Lucas, Al 1920,21  
 Lucas, James S. 1974  
 Lucas, Lawrence 1914  
 Lucas, Pete 1917  
 Luft, Brian 1981,82,83  
 Lund, Le Valley 1912,13,14  
 Lupo, Thomas Lee 1962,63,64  
 Lynch, Ford 1934,35,36

— M —

MacKenzie, Doug 1980,81  
 MacPhail, Peter 1941,42,43  
 McArthur, Gary 1969  
 McCabe, Hilton 1926,27,28  
 McCaffrey, Robert A. 1972,73,74  
 McCall, Donald C. 1965,66  
 McCall, Fred 1941,42,46,47  
 McCardle, Mickey 1942,43,46,47  
 McCaslin, Lawrence 1926,27,28  
 McClanahan, Bob 1980,81  
 McConnell, Stephen R. 1968  
 McCool, Pat 1980,81,82  
 McCormick, Walt 1945,46,47  
 McCulloch, Earl R. 1967  
 McDonald, Mike 1976,77,78,79  
 McDonald, Paul 1977,78,79  
 McDonald, Tim 1983  
 McFarland, Don 1954,55  
 McGarvin, Tom 1940  
 McGee, Bob 1950  
 McGinley, Francis 1931,32,34  
 McGinn, John 1944,45  
 McGirr, Mike 1971,73  
 McGrew, Larry 1977,78,79  
 McKay, John K. 1972,73,74  
 McKeever, Marlin 1958,59,60  
 McKeever, Mike 1958,59,60  
 McKinney, Harry 1944,45,46,47  
 McMahon, Richard Jr. 1961,62,63  
 McMillan, Walter Dan 1917,19  
 McMoore, Robert 1935  
 McMurty, Paul 1949,50  
 McNeill, Don 1936,37,38  
 McNeill, Rod 1970,72,73  
 McNeish, George 1934,35,36  
 McPartland, Kevin 1976  
 Maddux, James 1955  
 Magner, Gary David 1965,66,67  
 Malcolm, John 1908,09,10  
 Malette, Frank 1915,16,17  
 Malley, Duane 1941  
 Mallory, Thomas 1929,30,31  
 Maloney, Al 1930

Manker, Robert 1923  
 Manlove, Ferdinand 1925  
 Manning, Dick 1941  
 Maples, Jim W. 1959,60,61  
 Marderian, Gregory 1971,73,74  
 Marinovich, Andrew 1943  
 Marinovich, Marvin 1959,61,62  
 Marks, Theodore 1915,16  
 Marshall, G. 1915  
 Martin, A. 1897  
 Martin, G. 1895  
 Martin, Harry Lee 1893  
 Martin, Roderick D. 1975,76  
 Martin, William 1948  
 Marx, Theodore 1915,16  
 Marxen, E. 1915  
 Matthews, Bruce 1980,81,82  
 Matthews, Clay 1974,75,76,77  
 Matthews, Garland 1932,33,34  
 Matthews, Robert 1933,34  
 Mattson, Don W. 1956,57  
 Maudlin, Tom 1957,58  
 May, Reginald 1965,66  
 Mazur, John 1981  
 Mena, Salvador 1938,39,40  
 Merk, Ernest J. 1954,55  
 Mietz, Roger 1958,59,60  
 Miller, 1917  
 Miller, John C. 1953,54,55  
 Miller, Reed 1902,03,04,05  
 Miller, Rick 1976  
 Miller, Robert Raymond  
 1966,67,68  
 Miller, Ronald W. 1951,52,53  
 Milton, John 1921,22  
 Mitchell, Dale 1972,73,74  
 Mitchell, Marc 1980  
 Mitchell, Sheppard 1903  
 Mix, Ronald J. 1957,58,59  
 Mohler, Orville 1930,31,32  
 Mollett, Gerald 1959  
 Moloney, Jerry J. 1950  
 Monson, Jim 1948  
 Montgomery, Marvin 1969,70  
 Moore, Brent 1983  
 Moore, Darryl 1981,82  
 Moore, James Dennia 1965,66  
 Moore, Kenney 1978,79,80  
 Moore, Malcolm 1980,81,83  
 Moore, Manfred 1971,72,73  
 Morgan, Boyd F. 1936,37,38  
 Morgan, David J. 1959,60,61  
 Morgan, Michael 1970,71  
 Morill, Charles 1938,39,40  
 Morovick, Dan 1979  
 Morris, Patrick J. 1975  
 Morris, Robert 1944  
 Morrison, Robert 1932  
 Mort, C.E. 1894,95,96  
 Mortensen, Jesse 1928,29  
 Morton, A.O. 1895  
 Mosebar, Don 1979,80,81,82  
 Moseley, Corliss C. 1915  
 Moser, James 1925,26,27  
 Moses, Charlie 1978  
 Moses, Don 1927,28,29  
 Moton, David 1963,64,65  
 Moyer, Steve 1980  
 Mullins, Gerald B. 1969,70  
 Munch, Arlo W. 1934  
 Munoz, Anthony 1976,77,78,79  
 Murieta, Alfred John  
 1886,87,88,89  
 Murphy, George 1944,46,47,48  
 Murray, Joe 1982  
 Murray, Philip 1915,16  
 Murray, Thomas 1934  
 Musick, Billie 1941  
 Musick, Bob 1941,42,45  
 Musick, James 1929,30,31  
 Musick, John Elmore 1944,45,46

— N —

Nason, Craig 1923  
 Naumu, Johnny 1946  
 Naumu, Sol 1950  
 Nave, Sam Doyle 1937,38,39  
 Neidhardt, David 1929

Neighbors, Sid 1910  
 Nelsen, William K. 1960,61,62  
 Newerf, Kenneth 1923  
 Newman, P.H. 1893,94,95  
 Newman, Wallace 1922,23,24  
 Nicholson, J. 1905,06  
 Nickoloff, Thomas 1951,52,53  
 Nix, Jack 1948  
 Nix, Lloyd 1915,16  
 Noble, Bill 1941,42  
 Noor, Dennis 1936,37  
 Nordstrom, Ron 1951  
 Norene, George 1930,31  
 Norman, Hank 1982,83  
 Norris, Neil 1930,31,32  
 Norton, Francis 1928  
 Norton, Miles A. 1936,37  
 Nunis, Dick 1951,52  
 Nunnally, Lawrence 1975

— O —

Obbema, Joseph J. 1968  
 Obradovich, James R. 1973,74  
 Obradovich, Steve 1976  
 O'Brovac, Nick 1950  
 Ochoa, Juan 1905  
 O'Dell, 1920  
 Odom, Ricky 1976,77  
 Oertley, Bernard 1915  
 Oertly, George 1917,18  
 Oestreich, Newell 1946  
 O'Grady, Steve 1977  
 Olivarria, Tony 1979  
 Oliver, Ralph 1966,67  
 O'Malley, John Patrick 1968  
 Orcutt, Gary R. 1969  
 Orsatti, Vic 1925,26  
 Ortega, Anthony S. 1956,57,58  
 Ossowski, Theodore L. 1943  
 Ostling, Gerald 1933,34  
 Oudermeulen, Henry 1924,25  
 Owens, James 1931,33

— P —

Packard, David 1932  
 Packer, Holmes 1919  
 Packman, Whitey 1918  
 Page, Charles M. 1943  
 Page, Mike 1957  
 Page, Otis 1976,77,78  
 Page, Toby 1966,67  
 Palmer, 1917  
 Palmer, Ford 1930,31,32,33  
 Papadakis, John 1970,71  
 Pappas, Nick 1935,36,37  
 Parker, Artimus 1971,72,73  
 Parsons, Charles 1903,04  
 Parsons, Earle O. 1943  
 Patapoff, William 1943  
 Patrick, Douglas 1964,65  
 Paulin, Harold 1908,09,10  
 Pavich, Frank R. 1952,53,54  
 Peake, Crawford 1925  
 Peccianti, Angelo 1936,38  
 Pehar, John 1944  
 Pekarcik, Al 1972  
 Peoples, Robert 1938,39,40  
 Pernn, Jay 1947  
 Perry, John 1980  
 Perry, 1918  
 Persinger, Gerald D. 1958  
 Peters, Ray 1978  
 Peters, Volney 1948,50  
 Peterson, Chuck 1948  
 Petrill, Larry N. 1965,66  
 Petty, Dick W. 1952,53  
 Peviani, Bob 1950,51,52  
 Phelps, Arthur 1923  
 Phillips, Charles W. 1972,73,74  
 Phillips, Floyd 1938,39,40  
 Phillips, Jim 1983  
 Phillips, Victor 1925  
 Piersen, Mel 1947  
 Pinckert, Erny 1929,30,31  
 Pilman, George 1894  
 Pivaroff, Ivan G. 1960,61  
 Plaehn, Alfred 1930,31,32

Pola, Kennedy 1982,83  
 Porter, Don C. 1892  
 Porter, John 1927,28  
 Porter, Vincent 1942  
 Potter, Gary M. 1962  
 Poulsen, Alfred 1933  
 Powell, Edward 1972,73,74  
 Powell, Marvin 1974,75,76  
 Powers, Jim 1947,48,49  
 Powers, W. Russell 1934  
 Pranevicius, John 1940,41  
 Pratt, P.B. 1897  
 Preininger, Joe E. 1934,35,36  
 Premo, William 1895  
 Preston, Rob 1978,79  
 Preston, Ron 1970  
 Propst, Cliff 1933,34,35  
 Prukop, Al B. 1958,59,60  
 Pryor, Dave 1979,80,81,82  
 Psaltis, David 1951,52  
 Pucci, Edward H. 1951,52,53  
 Pucci, Ralph 1948,49,50  
 Pugh, Allen 1977,78,80  
 Pultorak, Steven 1970  
 Purcell, James 1921,22,23  
 Purling, Dave 1982,83  
 Pye, Ernest Lee 1962,63,64  
 Pythian, Hayden 1922,23,24

— R —

Radovich, Bill A. 1935,36,37  
 Rakhshani, Vic 1978,79,80  
 Rae, Michael 1970,71,72  
 Ramey, Theron 1930  
 Randle, Ken 1973,75,76  
 Ransom, Walt 1978  
 Rapp, Vivian 1914,16  
 Ratliff, John R. 1961,62,63  
 Ray, Terrel Len 1968  
 Rayburn, Gordon 1924  
 Rea, John 1945,46,47  
 Reade, Lynn Del 1962  
 Reagan, Patrick A. 1956,57  
 Reboin, Al 1932,33,34  
 Redding, William C. 1968,69  
 Reece, Daniel L. 1973,74,75  
 Reed, Dick 1945  
 Reed, Robert W. 1936,37  
 Renison, William T. 1964  
 Rhames, Timothy C. 1973,74,75  
 Rice, Carleton 1923  
 Richardson, Troy 1983  
 Richman, Denis A. 1964  
 Riddle, John 1922,23,24  
 Riddle, William Lee 1951,52,53  
 Ridings, Gene 1931,32,33  
 Rightmire, Harold 1918  
 Riley, Arthur 1973,74  
 Riley, Steve 1972,73  
 Rimes, Robert 1902  
 Ritchey, Bart 1928,30  
 Roberson, Theodore E. 1973,74,75  
 Roberts, C.R. 1955,56  
 Roberts, Gene 1935  
 Robertson, Robert 1939,40,41  
 Robertson, Wilbur 1949  
 Robinson, John 1919,20,21  
 Robinson, Mike 1976  
 Robinson, T.W. 1889,92  
 Rodeen, Don 1934,35  
 Rodriguez, Francis 1983  
 Rodriguez, Ray 1972,73  
 Rogers, Don 1948  
 Rogers, Ed 1934  
 Rollinson, Bruce 1971  
 Romer, Marshall 1943,44,46  
 Roquet, Russel 1940  
 Ronson, James 1934,35,36  
 Rose, Mason 1935  
 Rosenberg, Aaron 1931,32,33  
 Rosendahl, Robert A. 1956  
 Rosin, Benjamin L. 1959,60,61  
 Rossetto, John 1946  
 Rossovich, Timothy J. 1965,66,67  
 Roth, Mike 1982  
 Roundy, Jay 1947,48,49  
 Rubke, Karl J. 1955,56  
 Ruettgers, Ken 1982,83  
 Runyon, George O. 1902,03,04  
 Runyon, John 1902,03,04

Ruppert, Richard 1970  
 Rusenhaupt, Theodore 1908  
 Russell, Lynman H. 1936,37  
 Russo, Sam 1923  
 Ryan, Michael 1970,71,72  
 Ryan, Richard 1927  
 Ryus, 1899

— S —

Saenz, Edwin M. 1943  
 Sagouspe, Larry Gene 1962,63  
 Sahibberg, Ted 1925  
 Salata, Paul 1944,46,47  
 Salisbury, Sean 1982,83  
 Salness, Ty Alwin 1964,66,67  
 Sampson, Ben 1950,51,52  
 Sampson, Vernon G. 1953,54,55  
 Samuels, James W. 1960  
 Sanbrano, Albert 1950,51  
 Sanchez, Armando Raul 1962,63  
 Sanders, Robert H. 1934,35,36  
 Sangster, William 1937,38,39  
 Sargent, Hugh 1941  
 Saunders, Russell 1927,28,29  
 Scarpace, Michael 1965,66,67  
 Schabre, Gus 1922  
 Schaub, Alvin 1926,27,28  
 Scheving, Albert 1925,26,27  
 Schindler, Ambrose 1936,37,39  
 Schmidt, Dennis G. 1962  
 Schmidt, Henry 1955  
 Schneider, Dean 1949,51  
 Schuhmacher, John 1976,77  
 Schute, Eugene 1905,06,07  
 Schutte, George 1946,47,48  
 Scoggins, Eric 1977,78,79,80  
 Scott, Daniel Blaine 1966,67,68  
 Scott, Joe 1960  
 Scott, Walter 1923,24,25  
 Scott, Willard 1967,68,69  
 Sears, James H. 1950,51,52  
 Seitz, William 1928,29  
 Seixas, John 1932,33  
 Seixas, William 1942  
 Sellers, Leon 1951,52,53  
 Selph, Ewald 1909  
 Sentous, Frank 1918  
 Seymore, Joseph 1902,03  
 Shannon, Kenneth 1932,33  
 Shannon, Tim 1980  
 Shaputis, Bob 1973  
 Shaver, Gaius 1929,30,31  
 Shaw, Gerald 1967,68,69  
 Shaw, Jesse 1928,29,30  
 Shaw, Nathaniel 1964,65,66  
 Shea, Pat 1960,61  
 Shell, Joe 1937,38,39  
 Sheppard, 1916  
 Sherman, Rodney Jarvis 1964,65,66  
 Sherman, Thomas Bert 1931  
 Shields, Alan 1959,60  
 Shindler, George 1921  
 Shipp, Joe 1977  
 Shuey, Edward 1935  
 Sigler, John 1916  
 Simmons, Jeff 1980,81,82  
 Simmrin, Randall D. 1975,76,77  
 Simpson, Edward 1915,16,19  
 Simpson, Orenthal James (O.J.) 1967,68  
 Sims, James 1972,73  
 Single, Forrest 1910  
 Skiles, John 1970,71  
 Skinner, J. 1907  
 Skvarna, Carl 1960,61  
 Slaton, Tony 1981,82,83  
 Slatler, James 1937,38,39  
 Slough, Greg C. 1969,70  
 Smedley, Ronald 1961,62  
 Smith, Ben 1893  
 Smith, C.E. 1895  
 Smith, Charles 1889,92  
 Smith, Dennis 1977,78,79,80  
 Smith, Ernest 1930,31,32  
 Smith, George 1925  
 Smith, Harry E. 1937,38,39  
 Smith, Herbert 1917  
 Smith, J.R. 1892  
 Smith, James 1918,19,20,21

Smith, James H., Sr 1918,19,20,21  
 Smith, Jeff 1964,65  
 Smith, Joe W. 1923,24  
 Smith, Michael W. 1973,74  
 Smith, R. 1910  
 Smith, Robert 1934  
 Smith, Roy 1954  
 Smith, S. 1918  
 Smith, Sidney 1968,69  
 Smith, Stanley 1932  
 Smith, Tody 1969,70  
 Smutz, Huber 1923  
 Snow, James Carter 1966,67,68  
 Snyder, Ed N. 1937  
 Snyder, James 1947  
 Sogge, Steve 1967,68  
 Sohn, Ben 1938,39,40  
 Solter, Andrew Ford 1923,24  
 Sovers, Glenn 1950  
 Sparling, Raymond 1930,31,32  
 Spector, Irwin 1953,54  
 Speer, 1916  
 Spencer, Todd 1981,82,83  
 Sperling, Ty 1977,78,79  
 Spraggins, Edward 1934  
 Sprott, C.W. 1914  
 Stall, Joseph 1946  
 Stanley, Ralph 1936,37,38  
 Stare, Jim 1904  
 Stark, Newton Calvin 1923,24,25  
 Stearn, 1919  
 Steele, Harold C. 1975,76  
 Steele, Todd 1983  
 Stephens, Barry 1929,30,31  
 Stephenson, Warren W. 1960,61  
 Steponovich, Tony Andrew 1927,28,29  
 Stevens, Lawrence 1931,32,33  
 Stevenson, Edward 1936  
 Stever, Bill 1924  
 Stewart, George W. 1973,74  
 Stewart, Melvin 1919  
 Stillwell, Bob 1947,48,49  
 Stillwell, Don 1950,51,52  
 Stirling, Robert 1970,71  
 Stoecker, Howard 1937,38,39  
 Stonebraker, John S. 1938,39  
 Stookey, Byron 1906,07,09,10  
 Streelman, Brad 1978,79  
 Strozier, Clint 1975,76  
 Stuart, 1916  
 Stuart, Melvin 1919  
 Studdard, Howard 1977  
 Sullivan, Tim 1981,82  
 Summer, 1918  
 Sutherland, James 1934,35,36  
 Svihus, Robert C. 1962,63,64  
 Swann, Lynn 1971,72,73  
 Swanson, Robert S. 1967  
 Sweeney, Calvin 1977,78  
 Swirles, Frank 1939  
 Swope, Jess 1949

#### — T —

Tancredy, Tom 1949,50  
 Tannehill, Ted 1945,46,47  
 Tappaan, Francis 1927,28,29  
 Tarver, Bernard 1976  
 Tatsch, Herbert 1931,33,34  
 Tatupu, Mosi F. 1974,75,76,77  
 Taylor, A. 1917  
 Taylor, Arthur 1914  
 Taylor, Brice 1924,25,26  
 Taylor, Michael R. 1966,67  
 Taylor, Paul 1941  
 Templeton, George 1927,28,29  
 Terry, Tony 1969  
 Teschke, Fred 1911,12,13  
 Theier, Jack 1958,59,60  
 Thiede, Cliff 1929  
 Thomas, Alonzo 1971  
 Thomas, Fay 1923,24  
 Thomas, John M. 1963,64,65  
 Thomas, Kelly 1981,82  
 Thomas, Lloyd 1926,27,28  
 Thomas, Max 1926,27  
 Thomas, Ronald D. 1940,41,42

Thomassin, John 1937,38,39  
 Thompson, A.P. 1893,94,95,97  
 Thompson, Ed 1904  
 Thompson, Field 1924,25,26  
 Thompson, Kenneth Frank 1951,52,53  
 Thompson, P.J. 1892  
 Thompson, Roderick 1930,31  
 Thompson, 1923  
 Thurlow, Leavitt 1934,35,36  
 Thurlow, Leavitt Lee 1962  
 Thurman, Dennis L. 1974,75,76,77  
 Tiernan, Phillip 1920,21,22  
 Timberlake, George R. 1952,53  
 Timmons, Curt 1971  
 Tinsley, Scott 1980,81,82  
 Tipton, Howard 1930,31,32  
 Tobin, Harold E. 1960,61  
 Tolman, Ernie 1947  
 Tonelli, Amerigo 1936,37,38  
 Toolen, Andy 1919,20,21  
 Townsend, Ken 1918,19,20  
 Traynham, Jerry 1958,59,60  
 Truher, James 1928,29  
 Tsagalakis, Sam 1952,53,54  
 Tucker, Sam 1893  
 Tufts, Ray 1904  
 Turner, Joe 1980,81  
 Tyler, Jerome 1982,83  
 Typton, Cyril 1919

#### — U —

Underwood, Walter A. 1975,76,77  
 Upton, Gary R. 1965  
 Ussery, Charles 1980,81

#### — V —

Vaca, Vic 1983  
 Van Doren, Robert 1950,51,52  
 Van Dyke, Vinny 1976,77  
 Van Horne, Keith 1977,78,79,80  
 Van Vliet, George 1958,59,60  
 Vasicek, Vic 1945  
 Vella, Chris 1971,72  
 Vella, John 1969,70,71  
 Vellone, James C. 1964,65  
 Verry, D. Norman 1941,42,43  
 Viltz, Theophile A. 1964,65  
 Von Mohr, Frank 1921  
 Voyné, Don 1957,58

#### — W —

Waddell, Don 1945  
 Wagner, Lowell 1941,42  
 Walker, Glen J. 1975,76  
 Walker, James S. 1964,65  
 Walker, Tommy 1947  
 Wail, Fred Willard 1944  
 Wallace, Carl 1897,98,99,1900,01  
 Wallace, Kenneth 1907,08,09,10  
 Walton, 1917  
 Warburton, Irvine (Cotton) 1932,33,34  
 Ward, Herb 1978,79  
 Ward, John 1927,28,29  
 Ware, Timmie 1982,83  
 Washington, Dave E. 1960  
 Washmera, Ray 1971,72,73  
 Wayahn, Elmer 1918,22,23  
 Weaver, Charles E. 1969,70  
 Webb, James 1932,33,34  
 Webb, John 1904  
 Weber, Scott 1971  
 Weber, Tom 1952,53  
 Weddle, L.V. 1924  
 Weeks, Charles I. 1951,52  
 Wehba, Ray 1936,37,38  
 Weiss, Benjamin 1916,17  
 Welch, Harry 1951,52  
 Wells, Harry L. III 1964  
 Welsh, Louis 1950,51,52  
 Werner, P. 1915  
 West, Patrick 1914  
 West, Troy 1981,82  
 Westcott, Clem 1925  
 Westcott, Jack 1925  
 Westover, Charles 1905  
 Westphal, Richard Lee 1954  
 Wheatley, Pop 1902,03

Wheeler, Harold 1926  
 Whitcomb, Ed 1919  
 White, Charles 1976,77,78,79  
 White, Jack 1904  
 White, Kenneth 1921  
 White, O. 1926  
 White, Timmy 1980,81,82  
 Whitehead, Duane  
     1943,44,45,46  
 Whitlaw, Ben 1892  
 Whittier, Julian 1929  
 Wike, 1916  
 Wilbur, Robert 1934  
 Wilcox, Paul 1919  
 Wilcox, Ralph O. 1928,29,30  
 Wilcox, Thomas 1927,28,29  
 Wilensky, Joe 1934,35,36  
 Wilkins, John A. 1959,60  
 Willer, Don 1940,41,42  
 Willhoite, Elmer E. 1951,52  
 Williams, Britt 1959,60,61  
 Williams, Carl A. 1897  
 Williams, Charles A. 1935,36,37  
 Williams, Don 1926,27,28  
 Williams, Eric D. 1975,76  
 Williams, Hal 1941  
 Williams, Homer M. 1964  
 Williams, John 1949,50,51  
 Williams, Kevin 1977,78,79,80  
 Williams, Marv 1981,83  
 Williams, Rod 1982,83  
 Williamson, Don 1945  
 Williamson, Frank 1931,32,33  
 Williamson, Jack 1932,33,34  
 Williamson, Stanley 1929,30,31  
 Willingham, Charles R. 1929  
 Willis, Jack 1957  
 Willott, D. Laird 1954,55,56  
 Wilson, Ben I. 1961,62

Wilson, Charles 1902,03  
 Wilson, W. 1916  
 Winfield, John Irving 1928,29,30  
 Winans, Jeff 1972  
 Wing, Paul 1934,35  
 Winslow, Robert E. 1937,38,39  
 Winslow, Troy Duane 1965,66  
 Wirching, Carl 1909  
 Wolf, Joe 1942,43  
 Wood, Richard M. 1972,73,74  
 Wood, Willie 1957,58,59  
 Woods, John 1920  
 Woods, Ray 1940,41,42  
 Woodward, James L.  
     1918,19,20,21  
 Woolen, 1907  
 Work, Telford 1916  
 Worsley, Harry 1924,25  
 Wotkyns, Haskell Robert  
     1932,33,34  
 Wright, Foster C. 1895,96,97

— Y —

Yary, Anthony Ronald 1965,66,67  
 Yary, Wayne R. 1969,70  
 Yocum, Sam 1925,26  
 Youel, Curtis 1931,32,33  
 Young, Charles 1970,71,72  
 Young, J.E. 1889,92  
 Young, John A. 1968,69  
 Young, Matthew (Adrian)  
     1965,66,67  
 Youngworth, Pat 1889

— Z —

Zachik, Don 1959,60  
 Zampese, Ernest 1955,56  
 Ziegler, John 1916  
 Zimmerman, Daniel 1949,51

## FUTURE TROJAN FOOTBALL SCHEDULES

### 1985

Sept. 7—at Illinois  
 Sept. 14—Open  
 Sept. 21—Baylor  
 Sept. 28—at Arizona State  
 Oct. 5—Oregon State  
 Oct. 12—Oregon  
 Oct. 19—Stanford  
 Oct. 26—at Notre Dame  
 Nov. 2—Washington State  
 Nov. 9—at California  
 Nov. 16—at Washington  
 Nov. 23—UCLA

### 1987

Sept. 12—at Michigan State  
 Sept. 19—at California  
 Sept. 26—at Oklahoma  
 Oct. 3—Oregon State  
 Oct. 10—at Oregon  
 Oct. 17—at Washington  
 Oct. 24—at Notre Dame  
 Oct. 31—Washington State  
 Nov. 7—Stanford  
 Nov. 14—Arizona  
 Nov. 21—UCLA

### 1986

Sept. 13—Illinois  
 Sept. 20—at Baylor  
 Sept. 27—Washington  
 Oct. 4—Oregon  
 Oct. 11—at Washington State  
 Oct. 18—Arizona State  
 Oct. 25—at Stanford  
 Nov. 1—at Arizona  
 Nov. 8—Open  
 Nov. 15—California  
 Nov. 22—at UCLA  
 Nov. 29—Notre Dame

### 1988

Sept. 10—at Stanford  
 Sept. 17—at Iowa  
 Sept. 24—Oklahoma  
 Oct. 1—at Arizona  
 Oct. 8—Oregon  
 Oct. 15—Washington  
 Oct. 22—Open  
 Oct. 29—at Oregon State  
 Nov. 5—California  
 Nov. 12—at Arizona State  
 Nov. 19—at UCLA  
 Nov. 26—Notre Dame



# ATHLETIC STAFF

## **VIRGIL LUBBERDEN**

*Associate Athletic Director*



Named associate athletic director by John McKay in 1975 and now in his 21st year in the USC athletic department . . . Has been permanent game manager of the Rose Bowl since 1973, responsible for all details in putting on the game . . . Responsible for formulating and controlling the budget for all USC men's and women's sports . . . Also assists in football scheduling, negotiates radio and TV rights, and prepares contracts with opponents in all sports . . . Also responsible for athletic department staff personnel policies and procedures . . . A 1949 graduate of USC with a degree in business administration.

## **BARBARA HEDGES**

*Associate Athletic Director*



Appointed associate athletic director in 1974 in charge of USC's nine women's sports . . . No Trojan women's teams had won a national championship until her arrival; now they have won 12 — volleyball in 1976, 1977, 1980 and 1981; tennis in 1977 (two), 1978, 1979, 1980, 1983; and basketball in 1983 and 1984 . . . Past president of the Council of Collegiate Women Athletic Administrators and Western Collegiate Athletic Association . . . Member of the NCAA Television Committee and Chairman of the NCAA Women's Tennis Committee . . . Coordinated the 1983 Salute to USC Olympians . . . A graduate of Arizona State and has master's degree in physical education from the University of Arizona.

## **DON WINSTON**

*Associate Athletic Director*



Joined the athletic staff in January of 1983 . . . Director of athletic development office, which includes all support groups, major gifts and endowments . . . Came to USC in 1974 as director of development for College of Letters, Arts and Sciences . . . Named assistant vice president for development in 1982 . . . Was director of development at Davidson College for four years, associate director of development at Whitman College for three years, and assistant director of development at Pomona College for five years . . . Spent three years with United California Bank in their branch management training program . . . Graduated in 1958 from Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo, where he played varsity baseball.

## **CRAIG FERTIG**

*Assistant Athletic Director*



Craig rejoined the Trojan athletic staff in February of 1983 . . . In his position in athletic development, will be involved in fund raising and administration of Cardinal & Gold and the Trojan Club . . . Was the head football coach at Oregon State from 1976 to 1979 . . . Following that, worked as the West Coast talent scout for the Tampa Bay Buccaneers until his return to USC . . . Set eight USC school passing records when he started at quarterback in 1964, throwing the winning touchdown pass to Rod Sherman to upset unbeaten and top-ranked Notre Dame in the last two minutes . . . Served as an assistant coach to John McKay from 1965 to 1973, spent 1974 with the Portland Storm of the World Football League, then returned to USC for the 1975 season.

## **RAY GEORGE**

*Assistant Athletic Director*



Coordinates letters of intent, grants-in-aid and student-athlete housing . . . Was an all-time Trojan line great as a tackle for coach Howard Jones in 1936-38 . . . Played in the pros with Detroit in 1939 and Philadelphia in 1940, then served in World War II . . . Was USC line coach from 1946-50, then became head coach at Texas A&M from 1951-53 . . . Went into private business after 1953 season, but rejoined USC staff in 1958 for seven seasons (five as coach John McKay's senior assistant) . . . Returned to private business until coming back to USC in 1971.

## **JIM HEFNER**

*Assistant Athletic Director*



Named assistant athletic director in May of 1981 . . . Handles the day-to-day administration of the Trojan football team as well as assisting in the administration of baseball, crew, golf, swimming, tennis, track, volleyball and water polo . . . Has done color commentary for USC basketball the last four years on KHJ and ON-TV . . . Administrative assistant to John Robinson from 1979-81 . . . Was former USC basketball coach Bob Boyd's No. 1 assistant coach from 1966-79 . . . As a player was an all-league guard at Alhambra High and Santa Ana Junior College, where Boyd was head coach, and captained 1962 Santa Ana squad . . . Earned Little All-American honors in 1963-64 at Cal Western (now U.S.I.U.) . . . Coached frosh teams at Cal Western and Seattle University for one year each.



## **EIKO MORIYAMA** *Assistant Athletic Director*



Started with the athletic department in August of 1982 . . . Main responsibilities with athletic development include Women of Troy and Women's Trojan Club . . . Assists Don Winston with major fundraising events and projects . . . Member of the Board of Directors of Bruin & Trojan Superstar Classic . . . From 1966 to 1982 was with the Los Angeles Unified School District where she held a number of positions . . . Taught at Redondo Union High School in 1965 . . . Earned B.S. in education from USC in 1965, then M.S. in 1966.

## **TED TOMPKINS** *Assistant Athletic Director*



Named to position of assistant athletic director in May of 1981 . . . Supervises travel plans for all men's sports and assists athletic director with special projects . . . Also involved with athletic marketing and promotions . . . Worked in athletic development and assisted former athletic director Dick Perry and associate athletic director Virgil Lubberden from 1976-81 . . . Was a student manager for Bob Boyd's basketball teams from 1971-76 . . . Graduated from USC in 1976 with a degree in business administration.

## **NICK PAPPAS** *Development Consultant*



In his 33rd year at USC . . . Was associate athletic director in charge of athletic development until his retirement in August, 1981 . . . Currently working on endowment fund through wills and estates . . . Built Trojan booster club into most successful organization of its type in the nation . . . Lettered at tailback at USC for coach Howard Jones in 1935-37 . . . Played professionally with the Hollywood Bears in 1938-39 . . . Assisted in coaching Trojan frosh teams in 1939 and 1940 . . . Scouted for pro clubs for six seasons and USC for two years . . . Was a Trojan assistant football coach from 1953-56.

## **DR. E. JOHN LARSEN** *Faculty Athletic Representative*



Since 1969, he's been in charge of certifying the academic eligibility of all USC male and female student-athletes, as well as interpreting rules of Pacific-10, WCAA and NCAA . . . USC's voting member at Pacific-10, WCAA and NCAA conventions . . . Also an associate professor in USC's School of Accounting . . . Earned B.S. degree from USC in 1954, then M.B.A. in 1965, and doctorate in business administration in 1967 . . . Has co-authored eight accounting texts . . . His alternate faculty athletic representative is Dr. Margaret Gatz, an associate professor of psychology.

## **TIM TESSALONE**

### *Sports Information Director*



Named sports information director in February of 1984 after serving as an assistant SID at USC since 1979 . . . Was a student assistant in the Trojan sports information office in 1977, then worked two years at Harshe-Rotman & Druck, an international public relations agency . . . Graduated with a public relations degree in 1977 from USC, where he was director of the Student News Bureau as a senior . . . The sports information staff also includes assistants Nancy Mazmanian (her father, Art, was an All-American baseball player at USC in 1948 and 1949), Nick Salata (his uncle, Paul, lettered in football at USC in 1944-46-47), and Jim Gigliotti, and student assistants Bill Geiger, Dave Tuttle, Bob Ortega, Julie Gumlia, Tom Moore, Mark Borgognoni and Jana Steel.

## **JACK WARD**

### *Head Trainer*



Begins 27th year on USC training staff, 26 years as head trainer after serving one year as an assistant . . . Recipient of 25-year Award from National Athletic Trainers Association . . . Has worked with four USC head coaches — Don Clark, John McKay, John Robinson and Ted Tollner . . . Spent four years in Marine Corps . . . Then was an assistant trainer at his alma mater, the University of Nebraska, four years until 1956 . . . Received physical therapy degree from Herman Hospital in Houston . . . He is assisted by Paul Williams, Leah Putman, Sue Schneider, Byron Hansen, Helaine Clayman, Kenny Loy, Tom Howard and Regg Swanson.

## **VERN WALCK**

### *Head Equipment Manager*



Starts his first year as USC's equipment manager (replacing retired George Yablonsky) . . . Has held similar positions at Taft College near Bakersfield (1979-82), California (1975), Bakersfield College (1972-74), San Francisco Giants' Class AA baseball team in Amarillo, Tex. (1967-68), East Bakersfield High (1965-67) and Foothill High in Bakersfield (1962-64) . . . Has been the equipment manager the past nine years for the Japan Bowl All-Star Game in Tokyo . . . Also worked as a sporting goods salesman and owned a football equipment reconditioning business in Bakersfield . . . He is assisted by Bill Sutton, Phil Hollenbaugh and Greg Allen.

# THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

The University of Southern California, an educational enterprise of uncommon diversity and distinction, came into being in 1880. The University saluted the completion of its first century of teaching, research and service with a centennial celebration during the 1980-81 academic year.

Because USC is an independent institution supported by private donors, it continues to offer many worthwhile opportunities for creative and significant philanthropy in the vital field of higher learning.

Some facts of significance about the University include the following:

- USC, one of only 24 leading private research universities in the United States, is a member of the Association of American Universities, the most esteemed organization of academic institutions.
- Enrollment stands at 29,411, including 13,418 full-time undergraduates; 4,991 full-time graduate and professional students; 2,470 part-time undergraduates; 8,532 part-time graduates.
- USC has 13 professors who have attained the highest professional distinction in their fields in the United States: they belong to either the National Academy of Science or the National Academy of Engineering. Membership in these prestigious academies, created by Congress, is by election only and based on distinguished and continuing achievements in science and engineering.
- In the professions, USC has long been a leader. The University is the home of 21 professional schools which train specialists in fields ranging from medicine and law to architecture, education and business. USC professional school graduates are serving society's needs in both the United States and many foreign countries.
- Its Schools of Cinema-Television, Social Work, Public Administration and International Relations are among the oldest such schools in the country.
- In basic research, USC is also nationally and internationally prominent. Today, USC stands in the top 20 of all colleges and universities nationally in total federal funding of research and among the top 10 for private institutions.
- USC maintains one of 20 comprehensive cancer centers in the U.S. The University's \$40 million Kenneth Norris Jr. Cancer Hospital and Research Institute opened in 1983.
- Included among USC's distinguished alumni are astronauts Neil Armstrong, Alan Bean, Gerald Carr, James Lovell, and Walter Schirra; former Federal Commissioner of Education Ernest L. Boyer; columnist Art Buchwald; former U.S. Representative Yvonne Brathwaite Burke; jazz musician Lionel Hampton; Metropolitan Opera star Marilyn Horne; artist Mary Corita Kent; director George Lucas; author Irving Stone; physicist Edward Teller; actress Marlo Thomas; symphony conductor Michael Tilson Thomas; the late actor John Wayne; producer David L. Wolper; and former CBS-TV Network President Robert D. Wood.

# JAMES H. ZUMBERGE

## *University President*



James H. Zumberge is the ninth president of the University of Southern California. The former president of Southern Methodist University assumed the USC presidency in August, 1980.

Zumberge, 60, brings a distinguished record as a scholar, scientist, educator and administrator to the post.

His credentials as an educational administrator include service as president of Southern Methodist University from 1975 to 1980, chancellor of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln from 1972 to 1975, dean of the College of Earth Sciences at the University of Arizona from 1968 to 1972, and president of Grand Valley State College in Michigan from 1962 to 1968.

Zumberge was awarded his B.A. and Ph.D. in geology from the University of Minnesota, following service in the Marine Corps from March 1943 to December 1945.

He is the author of 10 books, including the widely used text "The Elements of Geology," and of more than 100 journal articles and papers given at national and international meetings.

Zumberge is the president of, and official U.S. delegate to, the Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research of the International Council of Scientific Unions. He is a member of the Antarctic Advisory Committee to the U.S. Department of State. He was chief glaciologist for the U.S. Ross Ice Shelf Project in Antarctica for the International Geophysical Year (1957-58), and the chief organizer for three subsequent Antarctic expeditions. Cape Zumberge, Antarctica, was named in his honor in 1960.

Other recognition includes the James H. Zumberge Library at Grand Valley State College, named in his honor in 1968. He holds four honorary degrees: an LL.D. from Grand Valley State College in 1979, an L.H.D. from Nebraska Wesleyan University in 1972, an LL.D. from Kwansel-Gakuin University, Nishinomiya, Japan, in 1979, and a D.Sc. from Chapman College in 1982.

As an appointee of President Gerald Ford, he served on the National Science Board from 1974 to 1980. He is a member of the board of overseers of the Hoover Institution and the boards of directors of Pacific Lighting Corporation, Security Pacific Corporation/Security Pacific National Bank, Litton Industries and the National Merit Scholarship Corporation.

Zumberge was born in Minneapolis, Minn., on December 27, 1923. He is married to the former Marilyn Edwards, and they have four children, John, JoEllen, James and Mark.

# USC ADMINISTRATION

## **PRESIDENT:**

Dr. James H. Zumberge

## **SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT AND PROVOST:**

Dr. Cornelius J. Pings

## **SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, ADMINISTRATION:**

Dr. Jon C. Strauss

## **SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, UNIVERSITY RELATIONS:**

Roger F. Olson

## **VICE PRESIDENT, DEVELOPMENT:**

Dr. James R. Appleton

## **VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS AFFAIRS:**

Anthony D. Lazzaro

## **VICE PRESIDENT, STUDENT AFFAIRS:**

Dr. James Dennis

## **VICE PRESIDENT, HEALTH AFFAIRS:**

Dr. Joseph P. Van Der Meulen

## **VICE PRESIDENT AND DEAN, LETTERS, ARTS AND SCIENCES:**

Dr. Irwin C. Lieb

## **VICE PRESIDENT AND COMPTROLLER:**

Dennis F. Dougherty

## **VICE PRESIDENT:**

Dr. Carl M. Franklin


## **TREASURER:**

Lyn Hutton

## **GENERAL COUNSEL:**

William P. Hogoboom

# TEAM TRAVEL PLANS

USC is proud to fly  **UNITED AIRLINES** during the 1984 football season. All travel times are local for that area and plans are subject to change:

**ARIZONA STATE** — Leaving Los Angeles International Friday, Sept. 21 at 8:00 p.m. on United Airlines flight #5128. Arriving Phoenix at 10:11 p.m. and staying at the Hotel Westcourt, (602) 997-5900. Leaving Phoenix Saturday, Sept. 22 at 11:45 p.m. on United Airlines flight #5128 and arriving Los Angeles International at 12:54 a.m.

**WASHINGTON STATE** — Leaving Los Angeles International Friday, Oct. 5 at 10:00 a.m. on United Airlines flight #5128. Arriving Spokane at 12:13 p.m. and staying at the University Inn in Moscow, Idaho, (208) 882-0550. Leaving Spokane Saturday, Oct. 6 at 8:00 p.m. on United Airlines flight #5128 and arriving Los Angeles International at 10:16 p.m.

**OREGON** — Leaving Los Angeles International Friday, Oct. 12 at 11:00 a.m. on United Airlines flight #5128. Arriving Eugene at 12:54 p.m. and staying at the Holiday Inn Eugene, (503) 342-5181. Leaving Eugene Saturday, Oct. 13 at 6:00 p.m. on United Airlines flight #5128 and arriving Los Angeles International at 7:46 p.m.

**STANFORD** — Leaving Los Angeles International Friday, Nov. 2 at 6:30 p.m. on United Airlines flight #1188. Arriving San Francisco at 7:40 p.m. and staying at the Hyatt Palo Alto, (415) 493-0800. Leaving San Francisco Saturday, Nov. 3 at 8:00 p.m. on United Airlines flight #1129 and arriving Los Angeles International at 9:12 p.m.

# USC STUDENT-ATHLETES: NO. 1 IN THE CLASSROOM

USC is as proud of its student-athletes' achievements in the classroom as on the playing field.

After all, the Trojans not only lead the nation in the number of national team championships (71 by the men and 12 by the women), but in the number of NCAA post-graduate scholarship recipients (29, including 13 football players).

Also, USC has had 14 Academic All-American football players (tied with Stanford for tops among Pac-10 schools and eighth best in the nation), five winners of the prestigious NCAA Today's Top Five scholar award (the most from any school), five National Football Foundation Scholar-Athletes, two recipients of the NCAA Silver Anniversary Award, a Rhodes Scholar (quarterback Pat Haden) and a Luce Scholar (swimmer Dennis Scannell).

## USC'S NCAA POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP WINNERS

(This program originated in 1964)

### FOOTBALL (13)

Chuck Arrobio (1965)  
Steve Sogge (1968)  
Fred Khasigian (1969)  
Steve Lehmer (1969)  
Monte Doris (1973)  
Pat Haden (1974)  
Marvin Cobb (1974)  
Kevin Bruce (1975)  
Gary Bethel (1977)  
Brad Budde (1979)  
Paul McDonald (1979)  
Gordon Adams (1980)  
Jeff Fisher (1980)

### BASEBALL (2)

Steve Sogge (1969)  
Marvin Cobb (1975)

### MEN'S BASKETBALL (2)

Dan Anderson (1974)  
John Lambert (1975)

### MEN'S SWIMMING (5)

Andy Strenk (1971)  
Frank Heckl (1972)

David Hannula (1976)

Rod Strachan (1977)

Dick Hannula (1979)

### MEN'S TENNIS (4)

Jerry Cromwell (1966)

Dave Borelli (1973)

John Andrews (1974)

Chris Lewis (1978)

### MEN'S TRACK (2)

Steve Lehmer (1970)

Tom Colich (1970)

### MEN'S VOLLEYBALL (1)

Bob Yoder (1978)

### WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL (2)

Cathy Stukel (1982)

Dana Smith (1984)

### WATER POLO (2)

Frank Heckl (1972)

Craig Furniss (1981)

NOTE: Steve Sogge, Marvin Cobb, Steve Lehmer and Frank Heckl are listed under both of the sports they competed in.

## LEADERS IN NCAA POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS

University	Total
1. USC	29
2. Air Force	25
3. Notre Dame	24
4. Stanford	23
5. BYU	20
Dartmouth	20
7. UCLA	19
8. Penn State	18
Yale	18
10. Texas	17

## USC'S ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICAN FOOTBALL PLAYERS

(This program originated in 1952)

1952 — Dick Nunis, DB

1959 — Mike McKeever, G

1960 — Mike McKeever, G

1960 — Marlin McKeever, E

1965 — Chuck Arrobio, T

1967 — Steve Sogge, QB

1968 — Steve Sogge, QB

1969 — Fred Khasigian, OG

1973 — Pat Haden, QB

1974 — Pat Haden, QB

1978 — Rich Dimler, NG

1979 — Paul McDonald, QB

1979 — Keith Van Horne, OT

1979 — Brad Budde, OG

### USC'S NCAA TODAY'S TOP FIVE WINNERS

1974 — Pat Haden (football)

1975 — Marvin Cobb (football, baseball)

1976 — Steve Furniss (swimming)

1977 — John Naber (swimming)

1979 — Paul McDonald (football)

### USC'S NATIONAL FOOTBALL FOUNDATION SCHOLAR-ATHLETES

1965 — Chuck Arrobio

1969 — Fred Khasigian

1974 — Pat Haden

1977 — Gary Bethel

1979 — Paul McDonald

### USC'S NCAA SILVER ANNIVERSARY AWARD WINNERS

1973 — John Ferraro (football)

1984 — Al Geiberger (golf)



# 1984 USC FOOTBALL MEDIA GUIDE

## Schedules of 1984 USC Opponents

DATE	UTAH ST.	ARIZ. ST.	LSU	WASH. ST.	OREGON	ARIZONA	CALIFORNIA	STANFORD	WASHINGTON	UCLA	NOTRE DAME
Sept. 1				At Tennessee (N)		Fresno St. (N)					
Sept. 8	At USC	Oklahoma State (N)	At Florida	Utah	Long Beach State	California (N)	At Arizona (N)	At Oklahoma	Northwestern	At San Diego State (N)	At Purdue (At Indianapolis)
Sept. 15	TCU	San Jose State (N)	Wichita State (N)	At Ohio State	Colorado	At Oregon St. (N)	Pacific	Illinois	At Michigan	Long Beach State	At Michigan St.
Sept. 22		USC (N)	Arizona (N)	Ball State	At California	At LSU (N)	Oregon	San Jose State	Houston	Nebraska	Colorado
Sept. 29	At Cal State Fullerton	At Stanford	At USC		Pacific	Long Beach State (N)	San Jose State	Arizona State	Miami, Ohio	At Colorado	At Missouri
Oct. 6	At San Jose State (N)	California (N)		USC	At Arizona (N)	Oregon (N)	At Arizona St. (N)	At UCLA	At Oregon State	Stanford	Miami, Fla.
Oct. 13	Long Beach State		Vanderbilt (N)	At UCLA	USC		At Oregon State	Washington	At Stanford	Washington State	Air Force
Oct. 20	At Fresno State (N)	Oregon State (N)	At Kentucky (N)	At Stanford	At Washington	At USC	UCLA	Washington State	Oregon	At California	South Carolina
Oct. 27	Pacific	UCLA (N)	Notre Dame (N)	At Oregon	Washington State	At Washington	At USC	At Oregon State	Arizona	At Arizona St. (N)	At LSU (N)
Nov. 3	At Arizona (N)	Florida State (N)	Mississippi (N)	Oregon State	At UCLA	Utah State (N)	At Washington	USC	California	Oregon	At Navy
Nov. 10	Utah	At Oregon	At Alabama	At California	Arizona State	Stanford (N)	Washington State	At Arizona (N)	At USC	Oregon State	
Nov. 17	Nevada Las Vegas	Colorado State (N)	At Mississippi St.	Washington	At Oregon State		Stanford	At California	Washington St.	USC	Penn State
Nov. 24	At BYU	At Arizona (N)	Tulane (N)			Arizona State (N)				At USC	